jftLVªh la- Mh-,y-µ33002@99 **Hkkjr ljdkj** REGISTERED No. D.L.-33002/99

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

la- 5] fnYyh] c`gLifrokj] vxLr 17] 2017@Jko.k 26] 1939 ¹jk-jk-jk-{ks-fn-

No. 5] DELHI, THURSDAY, AUGUST 17, 2017/SRAVANA 26, 1939 [N.C.T.D. No. 218

Hkkx—III
PART—III

jk"Vªh; jktèkkuh jkT; {ks=k] fnYyh ljdkj
GOVERNMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx

अधसूचना

fnYyh] 17 vxLr] 2017

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;e vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e 2017

la- ,Q- 17¼85½@bath-@MhbZvkjlh@15&16@5109@999.—fnYyh fo|qrvf/kfu;e] 2003¼2003ds vf/kfu;e36dh/kkjk57/kkjk181dslkFkifBr/kkjk46] 50}kjkiznŸk'kfä;ksarFkkbldhvksjlsleÆFkrlHkh vU;'kfä;ksadkiz;ksxdjrsgq,vkSjfiNysizdk'kuksadsmijkUrfnYyhfo|qrfofu;kedvk;ksx}kjkfuEufyf[kr fofu;e]uker%&fnYyhfo|qrfofu;kedvk;ksx¼vkiwÆrdksMrFkkfu"iknuekud½ fofu;e]2017 cukrkgSA

v/;k; & I
lkekU;

1- y?kq'kh"kZd]foLrkjrFkkizkjaHku%&

¼1½ bufofu;eksadksfnYyhfo|qrfofu;evk;ksx ¼vkiwÆrdksMrFkkfu"iknuekud½fofu;e2017 dgktk,xkA

¼2½ ;sfofu;ejk"Vªh;jkt/kkuh{ks=fnYyhesaekudykblsal/kkfj;ksarFkklHkhmiHkksäkvksalfgrlHkhforj.k ykblsal/kkfj;ksaijykxwgksaxsA

¼3½ ;sfofu;efrfFk1-9-2017lsykxwgksaxsA

2- ifjHkk"kk%&

bu fofu;eksa esa] tc rd fd lanHkZ ls vU;Fkk visf{kr uk gks %&

¼1½ ^^**vf/kfu;e****ls vfHkizk;le;≤ij;Fkkla'kksf/krfo|qrvf/kfu;e2003 lsgS(

¼2½ ^^**izR;kf;riz;ksx'kkyk****ls vfHkizk;jk"Vªh;izR;;kucksMZ}kjktkapvkSjdSfyczs'ku iz;ksx'kkykvksa¼,u,ch,y½dsfy,izR;kf;riz;ksx'kkykls gS(

¼3½ ^^**vuqca/k****ls vfHkizk;fo|qrdhvkiwÆrdsfy,fdlhokf.kfT;dizcU/klfgrfdlh ykblsal/kkjhrFkk@vFkokbldsiwoZorhZrFkkmiHkksäk}kjkizfo"VbldsO;kdj.kh;pjksa rFkk ltkrh;vfHkO;fä;ksaokysdjkjlsgS(

¼4½ ^^**midj.k****ls vfHkizk;fo|qrmidj.krFkkfo|qrlaforj.kiz.kkyhlstqM+hlHkhe'khusa fQÇVXllgk;dlkefxz;karFkkmidj.kksalsgS(

¼5½ ^^**vihyh; izkf/kdkjh****ls vfHkizk;blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk127dhmi&/kkjk¼1½dsvUrxZr jk"Vªh;jkt/kkuh{ks=fnYyhljdkj}kjkfu/kkZfjrizkf/kdkjlsgS(

¼6½ ^^**vkosnd****ls vfHkizk;fdUghaifjokjksadsmuLokfe;ksa;kinkf/kdkfj;ksalsgStksblizdkjds iz;kstuksadsfy,vf/kfu;e]dsizko/kkuksafu;eksafofu;eksarFkkbldsrgrfn,x,vkns'kksads vuqlj.kesaykblsaldslkFkvkosnudjrkgS%

(i)vLFkkbZdusD'kulfgrfo|qrdhvkiwÆr(

(ii)laLoh—
rHkkjvFkoklafonkekaxesac<+ksrjhvFkokdusD'kulslacaf/krC;ksjksadkifjorZu(

(iii)Js.khdkifjorZu(

(iv)fcÇyxlslacaf/kreqÌsvFkokdusD'kulslacaf/krc;ksjksadkifjorZu(

(v)vkiwÆrfMLdusDVdjkukvFkokfQjlsdusD'kutqM+okuk(

(vi)djkjvFkokvU;lsokvksadhlekfIrvkfn(

¼7½ ^^**vkosnu**ls vfHkizk;lHkhvisf{krnLrkostlfgrmfprQkesZVesaloZlaca/kksaesaiw.kZvkosnu ls gS(

¼8½ ^^**vkiwÆrdk{ks=**ls vfHkizk;]ogHkkSxksfyd{ks=ftldsHkhrjykblsal/kkjh]dksdqNle;ds fy,fo|qrmtkZvkiwÆrdjusgsrqykbZlsallsizkf/k—rfd;ktkrkgS(

¼9½ ^^**fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh**ls vfHkizk;fdlhjkT;ljdkjvFkokcksMZdsvf/kdkjhvFkok ykblsal/kkjhtSlkHkhekeykgksftlsblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk126dsvUrxZrjk"Vªh;jkt/kkuh {ks=]fnYyhljdkj}kjkinukferfd;kx;kgks(

¼10½ ^^**vf/k—rvf/kdkjh**ls vfHkizk;ykblsal/kkjhvFkokvkiwÆrdkjhvf/kdkjh]tSlkHkhekeykgks] vf/kfu;edh/kkjk135 dhmi&/kkjk¼2½dsvarxrZjk"Vªh;jkt/kkuh{ks=fnYyhljdkj}kjk izkf/k—rvf/kdkjhds:iesainukferfd;kx;kgks(

¼11½ ^^**izkf/kdj.k**ls vfHkizk;vf/kfu;edh/kkjk70dhmi&/kkjk¼1½esa;FkklanÆHkrdsaæh;fo|qr izkf/kdj.k¼lhbZ,½(

¼12½^^**vkSlrfo|qrxq.kd**^^ls vfHkizk;fdlhfof'k"Vvof/kdsnkSjkuiath— r¼fdyksokV?kaVs½ls¼fdyksokV,Eih;j?k.Vs½dkvuqikr(

¼13½^^**cSadnj**ls vfHkizk;vk/kkjnjvFkokQ.Mvk/kkfjrySafMxnjdhlhekUrykxr¼,elh,yvkj½vFkokLVsVcSadv kWQbafM;k(}kjk;Fkkvf/klwfprdksbZvU;cSapekdZnj(

¼14½^^**fcyfrfFk**** ls vfHkizk;ogfrfFkftl ijforj.kykblsal/kkjh}kjkfcyrS;kjfd;ktkrk gS(

¼15½^^**fcÇyxpØ****vFkok^^**fcÇyxvof/k****ls vfHkizk;vk;ksx}kjk;Fkkvuqeksfnrvof/kftlds fy,fu;ferfo|qrfcyfofHkUUkmiHkksäkJsf.k;ksadsfy,ykblsal/kkjh}kjkrS;kjfd,tkus gksrsgSa(

¼16½^^**fcÇyxekax****ls vfHkizk;fuEufyf[kresalclsvf/kd%&

¼i½ lafonkekaxvFkoklaLoh—rekaxtgkadghalafonkekaxvkiwÆrdjkjesamiyC/kudjkbZ xbZgks

¼ii½ fcÇyxpØdsnkSjkuehVj}kjkladsfrrvf/kdreekaxA

¼17½^^**dSysaMjo"kZ****ls vfHkizk;xzsxksfj;udSysaMjo"kZesatuojhdsizFkefnudhvof/klsmlh o"kZdsfnlEcj(dh31rkjh[krddhvof/k(

¼18½^^**lhbZ,¼lqj{kkrFkkfo|qrvkiwÆrlslaca/khmik;½fofu;e]2010****ls vfHkizk; le;≤ij;Fkkla'kksf/kr¼lhbZ,½lqj{kkrFkkfo|qrvkiwÆrlaca/khmik;]fofu;e]2010rFkk

blvf/kfu;e}kjklqjf{krfoLrkjHkkjrh;fo|qrfu;e] 1956vFkokbldsvUrxrZdjk,x, dksbZvU;izklafxdfofu;e@fu;e ls gS(

¼19½^^**vk;ksx**** ls vfHkizk;vf/kfu;edh/kkjk82dhmi/kkjk¼41½esa;FkklanÆHkrfnYyhfo|qrfofu;kedvk;ksx(

¼20½^^**miHkksäk**** ls vfHkizk;vf/kfu;eesablizdkjlsikfjHkkf"krdksbZO;fä(

¼21½^^**lafonkekax**** ls vfHkizk;djkjesa;FkkmiyC/k¼fdyksokVvFkokfdyksokV,Eih;j½esaekax tkslaLoh—rHkkjdk60izfr'krlsdeughagksxhrFkkftldsfy,ykblsal/kkjhlkjh'krs±o fucU/kudsv/;/khuvkiwÆrdjusdsfy,fo'ks"kopuc)rkdjrkgS(

¼22½^^**lghehVj**** ls vfHkizk;ftllsle;≤ij;Fkkla'kksf/krlhbZ, ¼ehVjdsvf/k"Bkiu ,oa izpkyu½fofu;e2006dsvuqlkjdelsdeifj'kq)rkoxZekudvkSjfof'k"Vrk,agksa(

¼23½^^**fnol¼lksa½**** dhfofuÆn"Vfdlhvof/kdsfy,ls vfHkizk;dk;Zfnol]tcrdfdvU;Fkk dksbZvf/klwfprugks(

¼24½ ^^**fodkldrkZ@fodkld**** ls vfHkizk;] ,slkO;fätkslkoZtfudHkkohfodkl,tsafl;ksa¼fnYyh fodklizkf/kdj.k]fnYyhuxjfuxe]ubZfnYyhuxjikfydkifj"kn]fnYyhjkT;vkS|ksfxd volajpukfodklfuxefyfeVsM-]fnYyh'kgjhvkokllq/kkjcksMZ] oDQcksMZvkfnfuth fodkldrkZfuthdkyksukbtlZ]fcYMlZ]lgdkjhlewgvkokllkslkbfV;kalewgvkokl lkslkbfV;ka] lgdkjh]la?kvkfn lfgr{ks=¼ykblsal/kkjhdsek/;elsvFkokLo;ads}kjk fo|qrdj.klfgr½dkfodkldjrkgSA ,dmfprizkf/kdj.k}kjkvuqeksfnrfdlhvkoklh; okf.kfT;difjljlfgrforj.kykblsal/kkjhdhvkiwÆrds{ks=dsHkhrj(

¼25½^^**eq[; forj.k**** ls vfHkizk;fdlheq[;dsHkkxdslanHkZesagSftldsikldksbZlÆolykbu ds tksM+usvFkokrqjUrtksM+us dsfy,vfHkizsrgS(

¼26½^^**forj.kiz.kkyh**** ls vfHkizk;Vªkalfe'kuykbuksaijiznk;xhIokbaVvFkoktujsÇVxLVs'ku dusD'kurFkkvkiwÆrIokbaVdschpfo|qrdkforj.k@vkiwÆrgsrqiz;qärkjksarFkklEc) lqfo/kkvksadhiz.kkyh(

¼27½ ^^**fo|qrfujh{kd**** ls vfHkizk;blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk162dhmi&/kkjk¼41½dsvUrxrZ jk"Vªh;jkt/kkuh{ks=] fnYyhljdkj}kjkbldk;Zdsfy,fu;qädksbZO;fäftlesaeq[; fo|qrfujh{kdHkh'kkfeygSa(

¼28½^^**mtkZizHkkj**** ls vfHkizk;miHkksäk}kjk¼fdyksokVvkojvFkokfdyksokYV,eis;jvkoj½esa] tSlkHkhekeykgks]fdlhfcÇyxpØvFkokfcfyaxvof/k(esamiHkksxdhxbZmtkZdsfy, le;≤ijvk;ksx}kjktkjh'kqYdvkns'kdsizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjmxkgs x,izHkkj(

¼29½ ^^**fo|qrh—r{ks=**** ls vfHkizk;fo|qrh—r{ks=ksalsjfgrfofuÆn"V{ks=ksadsvykoklHkh{ks=(

¼30½^^**foŸkh;o"kZ**** ls vfHkizk;xzsxksfj;udSysaMjo"kZesavizSydsizFkefnulsizkjaHkgksdjvxys o"kZ(dsekpZdhrkjh[kdkslekIrgksusokyhvof/k(

¼31½^^**fu/kkZfjrizHkkj**** ls vfHkizk;^^fcfyax pØ** ;k fcÇyxvof/kdsfy,le;≤(ijvk;ksx}kjktkjh'kqYdvkns'kdsizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjmxkgkx;kizHkkj(

¼32½ **^^vizR;kf'kr ?kVuk,****ls vfHkizk;fdlh,slh?kVuk@ifjfLFkfrdkmRiUUkgksuktksykblsal /kkjhdsfu;a=.klsijsgksftlsykblsal/kkjh}kjki;kZIr:ilsughafn[kk;ktkldkgks rFkkftllsykblsal/kkjh(}kjkfdlhnkf;Rods{ks=fu"iknudksjksdus@foyEc(

¼33½ ^^**Qks**je**ls vfHkizk;] vf/kfu;edh/kkjk42dhmi/kkjk¼5½dsvarxrZlaLFkkfirmiHkksäk f'kdk;rfuokj.keap(

¼34½ ^^**ÝsUpk;t+h****ls vfHkizk;forj.kykblsal/kkjh}kjkvkiwÆrdsmlds{ks=dsHkhrjfdlhfo'ks"k {ks=esamldhvksjlsfo|qrforj.kdjusdsfy,izkf/k—rdksbZO;fä(

¼35½^^**gkeksZfuDl****ls vfHkizk;ckjEckjokyhvkof/kdosodkdksbZ?kVdtks50gVZtdhekSfyd ikojykbuckjEckjrkdkvfHkUUkxq.ktgS]ftldsdkj.kokYVstvFkokdjUVdh'kq) O;koØh;osoQkseZesafo—frgksrhgSA

¼36½ **^^vkbZbZbZbZekud****bysfDV^{a}DyrFkkbysDV^{a}kfuDlbathfu;jdslaLFkku]la;qäjkT;vesfjdk }kjkle;≤ijtkjhrduhdhekudksalslacaf/krgSA

¼37½ **^^foyEclsfd,x,Hkqxrkuijvf/kHkkj ¼,yih,llh½****ls vfHkizk;fdlhmiHkksäkij mldsfcyksadsHkqxrkudksns;rkjh[kijunsdjfoyEcdhvof/kdsfy,'kqYdvkns'kksads izko/kkuksadsvuqlkjolwykx;kekSfædizHkkj

¼38½^^**ykblsal;qäfo|qrlafonkdkj¼,ybZlh½**** ls vfHkizk;]le;≤ij;Fkkla'kksf/krdsaæh; fo|qrizkf/kdj.k ¼lqj{kkrFkkfo|qrvkiwÆrlslaca/khmik;½]fofu;e]2010dsizko/kkuksads vuqlj.kesajk"V^{a}h;jkt/kkuh{ks=]fnYyhljdkj}kjkykblsalizkIrlafonkdkj

¼39½^^**ykblsalvFkokforj.kykblsal/kkjh****ls vfHkizk; ,slkdksbZO;fä ftlsblvf/kfu;edh /kkjk14dsvUrxZrvkiwÆrdsmlds{ks=esaviusmiHkksäkvksadksfo|qrdhvkiwÆrdjusds fy,,dforj.kiz.kkyhdkifjpkyudjusrFkkmldkj[kj[kkodjusdsfy,ykblsal iznkufd;kx;kgS]bldsekudykblsal/kkjhHkh'kkfeygS(

¼40½ **^^vf/kdreekax¼,eMh½****ls vfHkizk;fdlhfcÇyxpØdsnkSjku 30feuVdhlrrvof/k vFkok,slhvU;lrrvof/kvk;ksx}kjktSlkvf/klwfprfd;ktk,dsnkSjkufdlhmiHkksäk dhvkiwÆrdsIokbUVijfdyksokV,Eih;jvFkokfdyksokVesavkadkx;kmPprevkSlrHkkj(

¼41½^^**ehVj****ls vfHkizk;fo|qrdkekiu]ladsrurFkkmiHkksxdhfjdkÉMx]vf/kdreekax] fo|qr iz.kkyhlslacaf/krvU;dksbZekunaMvFkokvU;dksbZlwpukdsfy,mi;qä,dlghehVj] tksizkf/kdj.k}kjkfofuÆn"Vfd;kx;kgks;kvk;ksx}kjkvf/klwfprfd;kx;kgksrFkktgka dghaHkhykxwgksblesa,slsiz;kstuksagsrqvko';ddjUVV^{a}kalQkeZj¼lhVh½]okYVst V^{a}kalQkeZj¼lhVh½vFkokla/kkfj=okYVstV^{a}kalQkeZj¼lhlhVh½'kkfeygksxkrFkkus VehVj'kkfey jgsxk(

Li"Vhdj.k%&blesafo'oluh;rkcuk,j[kusdsfy,rFkkfo|qrdhpksjh@vukf/k—rmi;ksx jksdusdsfy,ykblsal/kkjh}kjkiznŸkdksbZphtvFkoklhycanhizca/kurFkkvU; mik;@fo'ks"krkHkh'kkfeygksxk

¼42½^^**'kq)ehVj****ls vfHkizk;fo|qrdsvk;krvkSjfu;kZrnksuksadhfjdkÉMxesaleFkZmi;qäehVjvFkok,dtksM +kehVjftlesa ,dusVbEiksVZdhfjdkÉMxdsfy,rFkknwljk fo|qrds usV,DliksVZdhfjdkÉMxdsfy,gks]tSlkHkhekeykgks(

¼43½^^**yksdiky****ls vfHkizk;blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk42dhmi/kkjk¼6½dsvarxZrfu;qäfo|qr yksdk;qä(

¼44½^^**ifjlj****ls vfHkizk;HkwfeHkouvFkoklajpukvFkokrRlaca/khHkkx;kla;kstuftlesavpy lEifŸk;ka'kkfeygksa]bllEca/kesaftlesafo|qrdhvkiwÆrgsrqykblsal/kkjh}kjki`FkdehVj yxk;kx;kgks(

¼45½^^**vkiwÆrdkfcUnq****ls vfHkizk;miHkksäkdsifjljksaesyxk;kx;kykblsal/kkjhdsehVj@dV vkmV rd@Lohp xh;jdsckáVªfeuyksaijIokbUV%

c'krsZfdmiHkksäkvksadhmPpVsa'kurFkkvfrfjämPpVsa'kudsekeysesa]IokbaVvkQ lIykbZls vfHkizk;,slsmiHkksäkvksadsmidj.kdsle{kj[kkx;kykblsal/kkjhehVÇjx D;wfcdydsvkmVxksbaxVÆeuyijIokbaV(

¼46½^^**xzkeh.k{ks=****ls vfHkizk;xzkeiapk;rksa}kjklfEefyrfd;kx;k{ks=ftlesacMhrFkkNksVh iapk;rsavFkokxkaovkSjjk"Vªh;jkt/kkuh{ks=]fnYyhljdkj}kjk'kgjh{ks=vf/klwfpru fd,x,{ks='kkfeygSa(

¼47½^^**Loh—rHkkj**** ls vfHkizk;¼fdyksokV;kfdyksokV,Eih;j½esaogHkkjftlijykblsal/kkjh us'kklhfu;e vkSj 'krsZadsvuqlkjle;≤ijvkiwÆrnsusijlgefrnhgSrFkktks le;≤ijtkjhfd,x,vk;ksxdsizklafxdvkns'kksadsv/;;hugksxk]

¼48½^^**lÆolykbu****ls vfHkizk; ,slhdksbZfo|qrvkiwÆrykbuftldsek/;elsfo|qrdhvkiwÆr dhtkrhgS;kvkiwÆrfd,tkusdsfy,vfHkizsrgS%&

¼i½ forj.kdrkZesuls;krqjUrykblsal/kkjhdsifjljksalsfdlh,dymiHkksäkdks

¼ii½ forj.kdrkZesulsblhizdkjlsifjljksaesamiHkksäkvksadslewgdks;kforj.kdrkZesu dsblhIokbUVlslaläifjljksaijdhxbZvkiwÆr

¼49½ ^^**'kqYdvkns'k****ls vfHkizk;izklafxdvof/kdsfy,ykxwvk;ksx}kjktkjh'kqYdvkns'k(

¼50½ ^^**fo|qrdhpksjh****ls vfHkizk;]blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk135dsvuqlkjfo|qrdhpksjh(

¼51½ ^^**'kgjh{ks=****ls vfHkizk;xzkeh.k{ks=ksadsvykokleLr{ks=(

¼52½^^**fo|qrdsvukf/k—rmi;ksx****ls vfHkizk;blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk126dsvuqlkjfo|qrdk mi;ksx(

¼53½ ^^**vfo|qrhd`r{ks=****ls vfHkizk; rRlaca/khdksbZ{ks=;kHkkxftlesaml{ks=dsfy,fo|qrdh ekaxdhiwÆrdjusgsrqdksbZforj.kiz.kkyhugks(

3- O;k[;k,a%&

¼1½ bufofu;eksadhO;k[;kdhtk,xhrFkk,sls<axlsdk;kZfUorfd;ktk,xkrkfdvf/kfu;e dsizko/kkuksarFkkbldsvarxZrcuk,x,fu;eksavkSjfofu;eksadsvlaxrugks

¼2½

tcrdlUnHkZdhvU;Fkkvis{kkugks]bufofu;eksaesaj[ksx,'kCn;kvfHkO;fä;kablesaifjHk kf"krugha fd,tk,axsijUrqblvf/kfu;evFkoklhbZ,¼ehVjksa ds vf/k"Bkiu ,oa izpkyu]fofu;e]2006vFkok lhbZ,¼lqj{kkrFkkfo|qrvkiwÆr laca/khmik;fofu;e]2010vFkok'kqYdvkns'kesaifjHkkf"krdkoghvFkZ

gksxktksblesafu/kkZfjrfd;kx;kgSrFkkrRlEca/khdhvuqifLFkfresa]fo|qrvkiwÆrm|ksxe salkekU;r;k leÖkkx;kvFkZ]mldkvFkZgksxkA

¼3½

bufofu;eksadhvis{kkdsvuqlkjHkjstkusokysizi=rFkkizk:ivk;ksxdsvkns'kksaesa;Fkkvf/klwfp r fd,tk,axsA

v/;k; & II

vkiwÆrdhiz.kkyh]lqj{kk]ekudrFkkoxhZdj.k

4- vkiwÆrdhiz.kkyh%&

¼1½

vYVusZÇVxdjUV¼lh½dhmn~?kksf"krvko`fr50gVZtjgsxhAykblsal/kkjhizkf/kdj.k}kjkle; ≤ ijtSlkvf/klwfprfd;kx;kgks]vko`frcSaMdsHkhrjvko`frdkj[kj[kkoj[kktk,

¼2½ vkiwÆrdsokYVstLrjfuEukuqlkjgksaxs%&

¼i½ yksVsa'ku¼yVh½

d- ,dyQsl%QslvkSjU;wVªydschp230oksYVl

[k- FkzhQsl%Qslksadschp400oksYVl

¼ii½gkbZVsa'ku¼pVh½FkzhQsl%Qslksadschp11dsoh

¼iii½,DlVªkgkbZVsa'ku¼bs,pVh½FkzhQslQslksadschp33fdyksokYVlvFkok66fdyks okYVl

¼3½ ykblsal/kkjhVªkalfe'kuiz.kkyhlstqMhforj.kiz.kkyhdkfMtkbu]laLFkkiuk]j[kj[kkorFkk ifjpkyudjsxk]

¼4½ vkiwÆrdsIokbUVijoksYVstfuEufyf[kr;FkkfofuÆn"VlhekvksadsHkhrjjgsxh%&

¼i½ yksVsa'kudsekeysesa] +/- 6 %

¼ii½ gkbZVsa'kudsekeysesa]+6 % ls-9 %

¼iii½ ,DlVªkgkbsVsa'kudsekeysesa]+10 %ls-12-5 %

5- fo|qrlaLFkkiukvksadhlqj{kk%&

¼1½

ykblsal/kkjhvkSjmiHkksäkizR;sdekeysesa]le;≤ij;Fkkla'kksf/krdsaæh;fo|qrizkf/kdj.k ¼lqj{kk rFkkfo|qrvkiwÆrlslaca/khmik;½]fofu;e]2010dsizko/kkuksadkvuqikyudjsxkA

¼2½

laLFkkiukdhVsÇLVxdsle;];fnykblsal/kkjhdkizfrfuf/kikrkgSfdmiHkksäkdsrkjksaesad ksbZdehgS

rksykblsal/kkjhmiHkksäkdks,slslalks/kudjusdsfy,tkslaLFkkiukdkslqj{kkiznkudjkusd sfy, t:jhgksa],dfyf[kri=fy[ksxkA

¼3½ dusD'kudfe;ksadsgVusijghfØ;k'khygksxk

6- vkiwÆrdkoxhZdj.krFkkJs.khdj.k%&

¼1½ vkiwÆrdkoxhZdj.kvk;ksxdsvkns'kksaesa;Fkklwfprfd;ktk,xk]

¼2½

fofHkUUkmiHkksäkvksadksvkiwÆrdkJs.khdj.kmlvof/kdsfy,vk;ksxdsiz;kstu'kqYdv kns'kds

vuqlkjgksxk]c'krsZfdvk;ksx}kjkvuqeksfnrdsvykokdksbZvfrfjäJs.khykblsal/kkjh}kjkl `ftr ughadhtk,xhA

7- miHkksäkdsifjljksaesaok;Çjx%&

¼1½ miHkksäkdsifjljksaijok;Çjxdkdk;Zdsaæh;fo|qr izkf/kdj.k¼lqj{kkrFkkfo|qrvkiwÆrlslaca/kh mik;½]fofu;e]2010rFkkrRlaca/khla'kks/kuksaesavf/klwfprekudksadhiqf"VdjsxkA

¼2½ Hkw&Lrjls15 lsvf/kdehVjdhmapkbZdhleLrcgqeaftykbekjrsadsaæh;fo|qrizkf/kdj.k ¼lqj{kkrFkk fo|qrvkiwÆrlaca/khmik;½]fofu;e]2010ds[kaM36rFkkrRlaca/khla'kks/kuksadkHkhvuqikyu djsxh

¼3½ ok;Çjxdhdsaæh;fo|qrizkf/kdj.k¼lqj{kkrFkkfo|qrvkiwÆrlslaca/khmik;½]fofu;e]2010ds[kaM 31 dsizko/kkuksarFkkrRlaca/khla'kks/kuksadsmuqlkjtkapdhtk,xh]

¼4½ ok;Çjxdsfy,iz;qälkexzhHkkjrh;ekudC;wjks}kjkfu/kkZfjrekudksads vuqlkj vFkok mlls vf/kd yxkusdkvuqikyufd;ktk,xkAmiHkksäkizklafxdfu;eksa@fofu;eksadsvuqlkjviusifljksads Hkhrjfo|qrdhok;ÇjxdhlaLFkkiukdsfy,Lo;aftEesnkjgksxkA

¼5½ lHkhmiHkksäklaLoh—rHkkjdk/;kuj[ksfcuk]tSlkfdvk;ksx}kjkvf/klwfprfd;ktk,mlle; vof/kdsHkhrjvFkZ& fydst laj{k.kgsrqmi;qämidj.kyxk,axs c'krZstcrddksbZmi;qävFkZfydst]laj{k.kmidj.kughayxk;kx;kgks]dksbZu;kdusD'ku fØ;k'khyughajgsxkA

8- gkeksZfudMÇEix%&

¼1½ lHkhmiHkksäkvksadsfy,ck/;dkjhgksxkfdizkf/kdj.k}kjk;Fkkvf/klwfprLrjksadksmuds }kjkMEifd, x,fo'ys"k.kksalsfuf"k)djs]c'krsZfdvkbbZbZbZekud¼,lVhMh&519&1992½tcrdizkf/k dj.k}kjk ekudvf/klwfprughafd,tkrsrcrdghykxwjgsaxsA

¼2½ ;fnykblsal/kkjhirkyxkrkgSfdmiHkksäkdhfo|qriz.kkyhvuqekfurlheklsvf/kdgkeksZfudt ujsV djjghgSrksykblsal/kkjhdksmiHkksäkls6ekgdsHkhrj]mä]mi&fofu;e¼1½dsvuqlkjvius laLFkkiukdsgkeksZfudfu;U=.kdjusdsfy,mi;qämik;djusdhvis{kkjgsxhA

¼3½ miHkksäkgkeksZfuddsfu;U=.kdsfy,fd,x,mik;ksadsckjsesaykblsal/kkjhdkslwfprdjsxk rFkk ykblsal/kkjhlwpukfeyusdsnksfnuksadsHkhrjtkapdjsxk]tkapudjusij;gekuktk,xkfd miHkksäkusdkjxjmik;fd,gSrFkkblfofu;edsizko/kkuksadkvuqikyufd;kgSA

¼4½ ykblsal/kkjhLikWVijfujh{k.kdsifj.kkeksadsckjsesamiHkksäkdkslwfprdjsxkrFkk;fngkeksZf udvuqes; lhekdsHkhrjgS]rksdksbZvkxkehdkjZokbZughadhtk,xhA

¼5½ mämi&fofu;eu¼3½fujh{k.kdsmijkUrgkeksZfuddhvuqes;lhekvksadkvuqikyuugksusijvk;ks x }kjkle;≤ij;Fkkvf/klwfprn.MdhdkjZokbZgksldrhgS%

c'krsZfd]ykblsal/kkjhdsdkeesa]mi&fofu;e¼3½esafujh{k.kdsmijkUr]fdlhmiHkksäk} kjkMÇEixgkbZ gkeksZfuDlvU;miHkksäkvksadksvFkokforj.kiz.kkyhdsgkfudkjdgSa]ykblsal/kkjhvk; ksxdksvoxr djkrsgq,]fofu;e51¼1½dsvarxZruksfVlnsdj,slsmiHkksäkdhvkiwÆrdkVldrkgStclHkh miHkksäkgkeksZfuDldkfu;a=.kdjusdsfy,mBk,x,vU;fdUghamik;dsckjsesaykblsal/kkjhdks lwfprdjrkgS]rksykblsal/kkjh2¼nks½fnuksadsHkhrjfQjlsfujh{k.kdjsxkrFkk;fn,slsiqu %fujh{k.kds nkSjkugkeksZfuddsifj.kkevuqes;lhekvksaesaik,tkrsgSarksvkiwÆr,slsiqu%fujh{k.kdsle;ls24?k.Vs dsHkhrjfQjlstksM+nhtk,xhA

9- ÝsUpk;t+hdsek/;elsfo|qrdkforj.k

¼1½ dksbZykblsal/kkjhblvf/kfu;edsizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjfdlhÝsUpk;t+hdsek/;elsvkiwÆrdsvius{ ks= dsHkhrjfdlhfu/kkZfjr{ks=esafo|qrdkforj.kdjldrkgS%&

forj.kykblsal/kkjh}kjkfu;qädksbZÝsUpk;t+hfo|qrdkforj.kdjusdsfy,fdlhÝsUpk;t+h@miÝsUpk;t+hdksvkxsmifu;qä ughadjldrkgSA

¼2½ mädsgksrsgq,Hkhforj.kykblsal/kkjh,slsÝsUpk;t+hdstfj,fo|qrdsforj.k lslacaf/krlHkhekeyksa dsfy,miHkksäkdsizfr,dek=ftEesnkjgksxk(

¼3½ ÝsUpk;t+h]ykblsal/kkjhdhvksjlsmudÙkZO;ksarFkkdk;ks±dkfu"iknudjsxktksmlsfu/kkZfjr{ ks=esa fo|qrdsforj.kdsckjsesaykblsal/kkjh}kjklkSaihxbZgSA

v/;k; & III

u, vkSj ekStwnk dusD'ku

10- u, vkSj ekStwnk dusD'ku: &

¼1½ lk/kkj.k

¼i½ ykblsal/kkjh viuh osclkbV ij bu fofu;eksa ds rgr fu/kkZfjr lHkh izi= vkSj çk:i viyksM djsxkA

¼ii½ ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd }kjk dkxth izfr esa vkSj lkFk gh v,uykbu vkosnu dks nkf[ky djus vkSj Lohdkj djus ds fy, mfpr O;oLFkk djsxkA

¼iii½ vkosnd vkosnu v,uykbu ;k dkxth izfr esa dj ldrs gSa:

c'krZs tgka vkosnu dh gkMZ d,ih gkFk ls tek dh tkrh gS] ykblsal/kkjh ekSds ij vkosnu dks lR;kfir djsxk vkSj ;fn ;g fu;ekuqlkj ik;k tkrk gS] rks fnukafdr jlhn ds ek/;e ls Lohdkj djsxk] vkSj ;fn deh ikbZ tkrh gS] rks vkosnu esa deh ds ckjs esa ,d fyf[kr uksV tkjh djsxk%

c'krZs ;g Hkh fd tgka vkosnu lgh Mkd irs ij iath—r iksLV ;k LihM iksLV }kjk Hkstk tkrk gS] ;fn dksbZ Hkh deh gks] rks vkosnu i= çkIr gksus ds 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj iath—r Mkd ;k LihM iksLV ds ek/;e ls lgh Mkd irs ij ;k iath—r eksckby uacj ij ,l,e,l ds ek/;e ls bls lwfpr djsxk%

c'krZs ;g Hkh fd tgka vkosnu v,uykbu tek fd;k x;k gks] ,d dEI;wVj flLVe }kjk rS;kj dh xbZ ikorh rqjar tkjh dh tk,xh vkSj fdlh Hkh deh ds ekeys esa vkosnd dks vkosnu dh çkfIr ds 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj iath—r eksckby uacj ij ,l,e,l ds ek/;e ls ;k iath—r bZ&esy irs ij] tSlk ekeyk gks] deh dks lwfpr fd;k tk,xkA

¼iv½ ykblsal/kkjh viuh osclkbV vkSj blds lHkh dk;kZy;ksa esa miHkksäk lacaf/kr tkudkjh dks çeq[k :i ls çnf'kZr djsxk%

c'krZs ;g fd vU; dksbZ nLrkost ;k 'kqYd] tks lwphc) ugha fd;k x;k gS] vkosnd ls visf{kr ugha gksxkA

¼v½ vkosnd ds vuqjks/k ij] ifjlj ds çR;sd eafty ij ekfyd@fof/klEer miHkksDrk dks ,d Lora= fo|qr dusD'ku fn;k tk,xkA

¼vi½ tgka Hkh] ,d vkokl bdkbZ mi&foHkkftr gS vkSj vyx&vyx jlksbZ?kjksa ds lkFk&lkFk vyx&vyx çfof"V ds :i esa miyC/k gS] fof/klEer miHkksDrk dks nwljk fo|qr dusD'ku fn;k tk ldrk gSA

¼vii½ fo|qr dk fcy dsoy miHkksäk ds dCts okys ifjlj esa fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds fy, gksxk vkSj bls ifjlj ds Åij vf/kdkj ;k gdnkjh ds :i esa ugha ekuk tk,xkA

¼2½ vkosnd dh igpku dk çek.k% &

fuEufyf[kr nLrkostksa esa ls dksbZ Hkh igpku ds çek.k ds :i esa Lohdkj fd;k tk,xk%&

¼i½ pqukoh igpku i=(

¼ii½ ikliksVZ(

¼iii½ Mªkbfoax ykblsal(

¼iv½ QksVks okys jk'ku dkMZ

¼v½ vk/kkj dkMZ(

¼vi½ iSu dkMZ(

¼vii½ fdlh Hkh ljdkjh laLFkk }kjk tkjh QksVks igpku i=(

¼viii½ ;fn vkosnd ,d laxBu gS] jftLVªkj }kjk tkjh fuxeu@iathdj.k dk çek.k i= vkSj O;fä dks çkf/k—r djus ds fy, cksMZ ds çkf/kdkj@ladYi dk çek.kA

¼3½ ifjlj ds LokfeRo ;k vf/kHkksx dk lcwr% &

fuEufyf[kr nLrkostksa esa ls dksbZ Hkh ifjlj ds LokfeRo ;k dCts ds çek.k ds :i esa Lohdkj fd;k tk,xk% &

¼i½ 'kh"kZd foys[k dh çekf.kr çfr(

¼ii½ iath—r gLrkarj.k foys[k dh çekf.kr çfrfyfi(

¼iii½ lkekU; odkyrukek ¼tujy ikoj v,Q vV,uhZ@thih,½(

¼iv½ vkoaVu i=@ dCtk i=(

¼v½ oS/k iêk le>kSrk bl opu&i= ds lkFk fd iêk le>kSrs ij ekfyd ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k }kjk gLrk{kj fd;k x;k gS(

¼vi½ fdjk;k jlhn tks 3 ¼rhu½ eghuksa ls igys dh ugha gks] bl opu&i= ds lkFk fd fdjk;k jlhn ij ekfyd ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k }kjk gLrk{kj fd;k x;k gS(

¼vii½ ljdkjh fudk; tSls LFkkuh; jktLo çkf/kdj.kksa ;k uxj fuxe ;k MhMh,@,y ,aM Mh vks tSls Hkw&LokfeRo okys vfHkdj.kksa }kjk tkjh ukekUrj.k çek.ki=(

¼viii½ mi&foHkktu le>kSrs(

¼ix½ tsts DyLVlZ esa ;k fdlh vU; fof'k"V uxjikfydk ds irs okys vU; bykdksa esa jgus okys okLrfod miHkksäkvksa ds fy,] ykblsal/kkjh ;k rks ,slk jk'ku dkMZ ;k pqukoh igpku i= Lohdkj dj ldrk gS ftlesa ifjlj ds vf/kHkksx ds çek.k ds :i esa vfuok;Z :i ls ,d gh irs dh tkudkjh gksA

¼4½ mi&foHkkftr laifÙk% &

¼i½ tgka laifÙk@ifjlj oS/k :i ls mi&foHkkftr fd;k x;k gS] ,sls mi&foHkkftr laifÙk ds lacaf/kr fgLls ds ekfyd@/kkjd vius uke ij Lora= dusD'ku çkIr djus dk gdnkj gksaxsA

¼ii½ ykblsal/kkjh] ,sls mi&foHkktu ds {ks= ds vk/kkj ij] ;k mi&foHkktu le>kSrs esa fd, x, mYys[k ds vuqlkj oS/k :i ls mi&foHkkftr laifÙk ds lacaf/kr fgLls ds fy, vuqikr vk/kkj ij cdk;k jkf'k ds Hkqxrku ij] ml fgLls ds vkosnd dks dusD'ku çnku djsxk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh bl rjg ds vkosnd ds fy, bl vk/kkj ij dusD'ku ls budkj ugha djsxk fd bl rjg ds ifjlj ds nwljs fgLls ¼lksa½ ij cdk;k Hkqxrku ugha fd;k x;k gS vkSj u gh ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd ¼dksa½ ls nwljs Hkkx ¼xksa½ ds vafre Hkqxrku fd, x, fcyksa ds fjd,MZ dh ekax djsxkA

¼5½ ekStwnk laifÙk dk iqufuZekZ.k% &

ifjlj ;k bekjr ds iw.kZ fo/oal vkSj iqufuZekZ.k ds ekeys esa fuEufyf[kr ykxw gksaxs%

¼i½ ekStwnk dusD'ku ls fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds mi;ksx dh vuqefr ugha nh tk,xh vkSj bldk ifjlj ds ekfyd@vf/kHkksxh@fodkldÙkkZ }kjk vfuok;Z :i ls leiZ.k fd;k tkuk gksxkA

¼ii½ ehVj vkSj lfoZl ykbu dks fudky fn;k tk,xk] vkSj le>kSrk dsoy ykblsal/kkjh dks ns; lHkh ns; jkf'k dks çkIr djus ds ckn lekIr gksxk vkSj mlds ckn miHkksäk dh lqj{kk tekjkf'k fof/kor fu;eksa ds vuqlkj ykblsal/kkjh }kjk okil dh tk,xhA

¼iii½ ifjlj ds ekfyd] vf/kHkksxh] fodkldÙkkZ] tSlk ekeyk gks] vLFkk;h dusD'ku ds fy, vkosnu djsxk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh ,slk vLFkk;h dusD'ku fofu;eu 16 ds v/khu çnku djsxk%

c'krZs ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa vLFkk;h dusD'ku bl rjg ds ifjlj ds fy, cdk;k jkf'k] ;fn dksbZ gks] dk iwjh rjg ls Hkqxrku fd, tkus ds ckn çnku fd;k tk,xkA

¼iv½ ,sls iqufuZfeZr ifjlj ;k Hkou dks u, ifjlj ds :i esa ekuk tk,xk vkSj miHkksäk dks bu fofu;eksa ds vuqlkj u, dusD'ku ds fy, u, fljs ls vkosnu djuk gksxkA

¼v½ bl rjg ds iqufuZfeZr ifjlj ds fy, dksbZ u;k dusD'ku] vkosnd }kjk ifjlj ds çfr cdk;k ns; jkf'k ds fof/kor Hkqxrku fd, tkus ds ckn gh fn;k tk,xk%

c'krZs ;g fd bl rjg ds iqufuZfeZr Hkou dk dbZ ekfydksa }kjk vf/kHkksx fd;k tkrk gS] rks iqufuZfeZr Hkou esa ,sls dbZ ekfydksa ds fy, u, dusD'ku ¼dusD'kuksa½ dks bl :i esa ekuk tk,xk tSls fd laifÙk dks fofu;eu 10 ¼4½ ds :i esa mi&foHkkftr fd;k x;k gSA

¼6½ ekStwnk laifÙk dk uohuhdj.k% &

fofu;eu 10 ¼5½ ds v/khu] ?kjsyw miHkksäk }kjk vius bLrseky ds fy, mi;ksx dh tk jgh ekStwnk laifÙk dk uohdj.k fuEufyf[kr 'krksaZ dks iwjk djus dh 'krZ ds v/;/khu ?kjsyw Js.kh ds varxZr ekuk tk,xk%

¼i½ miHkksäk ykblsal/kkjh dks vfxze uksfVl nsxk(

¼ii½ miHkksäk }kjk bl vk'k; dk ,d opu&i= fn;k tk,xk fd ifjorZu@ifjo/kZu ekStwnk fcfYMax mi&fu;eksa ds vuqlkj gS(

11- u;k fo|qr dusD'ku% &

ykblsal/kkjh bu fofu;eksa esa fufnZ"V le; lhek ds Hkhrj] u, dusD'ku ds fy, vkosnu dks lalkf/kr djsxk

¼1½ lHkh nLrkostksa ds lkFk vkosnu tek djuk% &

¼i½ vkosnd vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr :i esa u, dusD'ku ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh ds ikl vkosnu djsxk%

c'krZs ;g fd vfrfjä mPp ruko ;k mPp ruko oksYVst Lrj ij dusD'ku ds fy, vkosnu djus okys vkosnd ij vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr ,d vçfrns; iathdj.k&lg&çlaLdj.k 'kqYd yxk;k tk,xkA

¼ii½ vkosnd ykblsal/kkjh dh osclkbV ij v,uykbu u, dusD'ku ds fy, vkosnu dj ldrk gS%

c'krZs ;g fd 50 dsoh, vkSj mlls vf/kd ds fy, u, dusD'ku ds fy, vkosnu] tc rd fd ,slk dksbZ vU; fuEurj eku ugha gks tSlk le;≤ ij vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr fd;k tk,] dsoy v,uykbu flLVe ds ek/;e ls çLrqr fd;k tk,xkA

¼iii½ ;fn vkosnd vuqeksfnr fofunsZ'kksa dk vius [kqn dk ehVj çnku djuk pkgrk gS] rks og vkosnu djus ds le; Li"V :i ls ykblsal/kkjh dks lwfpr djsxkA

¼iv½ ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd dks vkosnu i= esa lHkh dfe;ksa dks dsoy ,d ckj esa crk,xk vkSj ckn esa dksbZ ubZ deh ugha mBk,xkA

¼v½ ;fn ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd dks ekSds ij mlds vkosnu esa fdlh Hkh deh ds ckjs esa ;k v,uykbu vkosnu ds ekeys esa fu/kkZfjr 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] lwfpr djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks ;g vkosnu ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vkosnu çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ij Lohdkj fd;k x;k le>k tk,xk A

¼vi½ ;fn vkosnd bl rjg dh =qfV;ksa dks gVkus esa foQy jgrk gS ;k dfe;ksa dh lwpuk feyus dh rkjh[k ls 30 ¼rhl½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj dfe;ka gVkus ds ckjs esa ykblsal/kkjh dks lwfpr djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks vkosnu jí gks tk,xk vkSj vkosnd dks u, fljs ls vkosnu djuk gksxk A

¼vii½ bl fofu;e ds rgr lwfpr dfe;ksa dks nwj djus ij gh vkosnu Lohdkj fd;k x;k ekuk tk,xkA

¼2½ {ks= fujh{k.k% &

¼i½ ;fn vkosnu çi= iwjk gks x;k gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh] vkosnu çi= çkIr gksus ds le;] fyf[kr ikorh çnku djrs gq, vkosnd ds lkFk vkilh ijke'kZ ls vkosnd ds ifjlj ds fujh{k.k ds fy, ,d rkjh[k vkSj le; fu/kkZfjr djsxk A

¼ii½ fujh{k.k dh frfFk vkosnu Lohdkj djus dh frfFk ls 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj fu/kkZfjr dh tk,xh%

c'krZs ;g fd vxj vkosnd {ks= fujh{k.k ds fy, ,d vyx frfFk vkSj le; pkgrk gS] tks fu/kkZfjr frfFk vkSj le; ls ijs gS] rks vkosnd }kjk fy;k x;k vfrfjä le; u rks dusD'ku tkjh djus ds fy, fy, x, dqy le; dh x.kuk ds fy, vkSj u gh {kfriwfrZ ds ç;kstukFkZ fopkj gsrq fy;k tk,xk%

c'krZs ;g fd ;fn vkosnd pkgrk gS] rks og vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa ;Fkk vf/klwfpr fujh{k.k 'kqYd ds Hkqxrku ij] ykblsal/kkjh ds fy, fdlh Nqêh ds fnu fujh{k.k fu/kkZfjr djok ldrk gSA

¼iii½ ykblsal/kkjh fu;r rkjh[k vkSj le; ij vkosnd ;k mlds çfrfuf/k dh mifLFkfr esa ifjlj ds {ks= fujh{k.k djsxkA

¼iv½ ykblsal/kkjh dks] vxj fujh{k.k ij] fuEufyf[kr dk irk pyrk gS rks og yksM dh Loh—fr ugha nsxk%

¼d½ vkosnu esa çLrqr dh xbZ tkudkjh okLrfod fLFkfr ls fHkUu gS] ;k

¼[k½ LFkkiuk nks"kiw.kZ gS ;k

¼x½ ;fn ÅtkZdj.k fdlh Hkh vk;ksx ;k çkf/kdj.k }kjk muds fdlh Hkh fofu;eu ;k vkns'k ds rgr ;Fkk fufnZ"V ;k fu/kkZfjr vf/kfu;e] fo|qr fu;eksa] fofu;eksa ds mica/k ;k fdlh vU; vis{kk ds mYya?ku esa gksA

¼v½ ykblsal/kkjh {ks= ds fujh{k.k ds nkSjku ik, x, nks"kksa@dfe;ksa] ;fn dksbZ gks] ds ckjs esa vkosnd dks ekSds ij fyf[kr lwpuk nsxkA

¼vi½ vkosnd ;g lqfuf'pr djsxk fd nks"k@dfe;ksa dh lwpuk çkIr gksus ls 30 ¼rhl½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj lHkh nks"k@dfe;ksa dks nwj dj fy;k tk,A

¼vii½ vkosnd ls nks"k@dfe;ksa dks nwj djus ds ckjs esa tkudkjh çkIr gksus ij] ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd ds ifjlj ds iqufuZjh{k.k ds fy, vkosnd dks frfFk ds ckjs esa lwfpr djsxk] tks vkosnd ls nks"k@dfe;ksa dks nwj dj fy, tkus ds ckjs esa lwpuk çkIr gksus ds 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ls vf/kd ckn dh ugha gksxhA

¼viii½ ;fn vkosnd ,sls nks"k@dfe;ksa dks nwj djus esa foQy jgrk gS ;k nks"k@dfe;ksa dh lwpuk feyus dh rkjh[k ls 30 fnuksa ds Hkhrj nks"kksa dks gVkus ds ckjs esa ykblsal/kkjh dks lwfpr djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks vkosnu jí gks tk,xk vkSj vkosnd dks u, fljs ls vkosnu djuk gksxk%

c'krZs ;g fd ykblsal/kkjh dk;Z ds iwjk gksus ds fy, vkosnd dks vfrfjä le; ns ldrk gS] ;fn vkosnd nks"kksa @ dfe;ksa dh lwpuk feyus dh rkjh[k ls 30 ¼rhl½ fnu ds vanj gh fyf[kr vuqjks/k çLrqr djrk gSA

¼ix½ ;fn ykblsal/kkjh vkosnu dh Loh—fr dh frfFk ;k LFky laca/kh nks"kksadfe;ksa dks gVkus dh lwpuk feyus dh rkjh[k ls 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj {ks= fujh{k.k@iqu% fujh{k.k djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks dusD'ku ds fy, vkosnu fd;k x;k yksM vkosnu dh Loh—fr dh rkjh[k ls ;k nks"k @dfe;ksa dks gVkus dh lwpuk çkIr gksus dh frfFk ls 2¼nks½ fnu ckn] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks Loh—r fd;k x;k ekuk tk,xk A

¼3½ yksM Loh—fr vkSj ekax uksV% &

¼i½ bl vf/kfu;e ;k bu fofu;eksa esa vU;Fkk fd, x, mica/kksa ds flok;] ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd }kjk vuqjks/k fd, x, yksM dks eatwjh nsxkA

¼ii½ ykblsal/kkjh {ks= fujh{k.k ds 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj] nks"kksa@dfe;ksa dks lq/kkj fy, tkus dh 'krZ ds v/;/khu] ykxw 'kqYd ds fy, vkosnd dks ekax uksV nsxk ftlesa vkosnu tek djus ds le;] tek fd, x, iathdj.k lg çkslflax 'kqYd] ;fn dksbZ gks] ds fy, lek;kstu djus ds ckn] lsok ykbu lg fodkl ¼l,yMh½ çHkkj] tekur tek] iwoZ Hkqxrku ehVj ds fy, tekur] lM+d iqulZ~Fkkiuk çHkkj] jhdusD'ku çHkkj vkfn tSls 'kh"kksaZ ds varxZr bldk fooj.k fn;k tk,xk%

c'krZs ;g fd ,sls ekeyksa esa tgka usVodZ ds lao/kZu ds fy, miHkksäk dk ;ksxnku t:jh gS] {ks=h; fujh{k.k ds 10 ¼nl½ fnuksa ds vanj ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ekax uksV tkjh fd;k tk,xkA

¼iii½ vkosnd ekax uksV çkIr gksus ds 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj Hkqxrku djsxkA

¼iv½ ;fn vkosnd dks 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj Hkqxrku djus esa dfBukbZ vkrh gS] rks vkosnd vf/kdre 15 ¼iaæg½ fnuksa ds le; foLrkj ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh ls vuqjks/k dj ldrk gSA

¼v½ ykblsal/kkjh] bl 'krZ ds v/khu fd Åij mi&fofu;eu ¼iv½ ds rgr c<+k, x, le; dks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk dusD'ku ds ÅtkZdj.k gsrq fy, x, dqy le; dh x.kuk esa fxuk ugha tk,xk

vkSj u gh miHkksäk ,sls foLrkfjr vof/k ds fy, fdlh Hkh eqvkots dh ekax djus dk gdnkj gksxk] ekax uksV ij iw.kZ Hkqxrku çkIr gksus ij dusD'ku dk ÅtkZ—r djus ds fy, ck/; gksxk A

¼4½ dusD'ku dk ÅtkZdj.k% &

¼i½ tgka fo|qrh—r {ks=ksa esa fo|eku forj.k ç.kkyh ls dusD'ku fn;k tkuk gS%&

¼d½ ,sls ekeyksa esa tgka lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr ;k jkLrs ds vf/kdkj dh vko';drk ugha gS] ykblsal/kkjh iw.kZ Hkqxrku çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 1 ¼d½ fnu ds vanj dusD'ku dks lfØ; djsxkA

¼k½ ,sls ekeyksa esa tgka lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr ;k jkLrs ds vf/kdkj dh vko';drk gS] ykblsal/kkjh iwjk Hkqxrku çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 9 ¼ukS½ fnuksa ds vanj dusD'ku dks lfØ; dj nsxk%

c'krZs ;g fd ;fn lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr ;k jkLrs ds vf/kdkj esa foyac forj.k ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vuqjks/k çLrqr djus dh rkjh[k ls 2 ¼nks½ fnu ls vf/kd gS] ,slh nsjh dks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk dusD'ku ds fy, lfØ; djus ds fy, fy, x, dqy le; dh x.kuk djrs le; ugha fxuk tk,xk vkSj u gh miHkksäk ,slh vof/k ds fy, fdlh Hkh eqvkots dh ekax djus dk gdnkj gksxkA

¼x½ ekStwnk forj.k ç.kkyh ls dusD'ku çnku djus ds fy, dqy le; bu fofu;eksa ds rgr fufnZ"V le; vuqlwph ls vf/kd ugha gksxkA

¼?k½ mnkgj.k ds fy,] orZeku forj.k ç.kkyh ls ,sls fo|qrh—r {ks= esa dusD'ku pkyw djus ds fy, fy;k x;k dqy le; gS] tgka vkosnu esa ;k {ks= ds fujh{k.k ds nkSjku dksbZ deh ugha gS] bl çdkj ls gksxk%

Øe la-	fooj.k	le;kof/k
¼i½	vkosnu dh Loh—fr	'kwU; frfFk
¼ii½	QhYM fujh{k.k	vkosnu Loh—fr ds
¼iii½	yksM Loh—fr vkSj ekax uksV	{ks= fujh{k.k ds 2
¼iv½	ekax uksV dk Hkqxrku	ekax uksV nsus ds
¼v½	dusD'ku pkyw djuk] tgka dksbZ ekxkZf/kdkj ;k lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr vko';d ugha gS	Hkqxrku çkIr gksu Hkhrj
	dusD'ku pkyw djuk] tgka ekxkZf/kdkj ;k lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr vko';d gS	Hkqxrku çkIr gksu fnuksa ds Hkhrj
¼vi½	dusD'ku pkyw djus ds fy, dqy le; tgka dksbZ ekxkZf/kdkj ;k lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr vko';d ugha gS	vkosnu Loh—fr ds Hkhrj
	dusD'ku pkyw djus ds fy, dqy le; tgka ekxkZf/kdkj ;k lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr vko';d gS	vkosnu Loh—fr ds ds Hkhrj

¼ii½ dusD'ku tgka fo|qrh—r {ks=ksa esa flLVe vko/kZu dh vko';drk

¼d½ tc rd ekStwnk forj.k VªkalQkeZj ij u, dusD'ku dh yksM {kerk lfgr pje yksM VªkalQkeZj dh jsVsM {kerk ds 90% ds Hkhrj vkSj 90% rd vkrk gS] rc rd ykblsal/kkjh u, dusD'ku ls budkj ugha djsxkA

¼[k½ tSls gh fo|eku ykxw forj.k VªkalQkeZj ¼jksa½ ij pje yksM yxHkx bldh jsVsM {kerk ds 70% rd igqaprh gS] ykblsal/kkjh {kerk ds lao/kZu ds fy, mfpr dkjZokbZ djsxkA

¼x½ mi&[kaM ¼d½ ds v/khu mijksä] vxj u;k dusD'ku nsus ds fy, forj.k ç.kkyh ds vko/kZu dh vko';drk gksrh gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd dks ml vuqekfur le; lhek ds ckjs esa lwfpr djsxk tc ykxw yksM lfØ; gks ldrk gSA bl rjg dh le; lhek fuEukuqlkj fu/kkZfjr le; ls vf/kd ugha gksxh%

¼i½	fo|qrh—r {ks= ¼tgka ikap [kaHkksa rd ykbu dk foLrkj	ekax uksV ij iw.kZ Hkqxrku çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 15 fnuksa ds
¼ii½	fo|qrh—r {ks=ksa ¼tgka ykbuksa ds foLrkj ;k forj.k ikjs"k.k {kerk dk vko/kZu] tgka VªkalQkeZj dk pje yksM viuh jsVsM {kerk ds	ekax uksV ij iw.kZ Hkqxrku çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 2 eghus ds HkhrjA
(iii½	fo|qrh—r {ks= ¼tgka u, forj.k VªkalQkeZj dh	ekax uksV ij Hkqxrku çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 4 eghus ds Hkhrj
¼iv½	fo|qrh—r {ks= ¼tgka ekStwnk 11 dsoh usVodZ dks vkof/kZr djus dh	ekax uksV ij Hkqxrku çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 6 ekg ds Hkhrj
¼v½	fo|qrh—r {ks= ¼tgka orZeku 66@33 dsoh fxzM mi&LVs'ku dks vkof/kZr	ekax uksV ij Hkqxrku çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 8 eghus ds Hkhrj

c'krZs ;g fd ykblsal/kkjh le; foLrkj ds fy, vuqjks/k ds leFkZu esa fof/kor fooj.k çLrqr djrs gq, ,sls fof'k"V ekeyksa esa fufnZ"V le; ds foLrkj ds fy, vk;ksx ls laidZ dj ldrk gS] tgka fo|qrhdj.k dk;ksaZ dh ifjek.k ,slh gS fd mls vf/kd le; dh vko';drk gSA

¼iii½ vfo|qrh—r {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku% &

¼d½ ykblsal/kkjh] çR;sd o"kZ dh vçSy ds var rd vkiwfrZ ds vius ykblsal çkIr {ks= ds varxZr vfo|qrh—r {ks=ksa dh lhekvksa dks Li"V :i ls bafxr djrs gq, gj lky 31 ekpZ dh fLFkfr ds vuqlkj ,sls {ks=ksa ds v|ru fooj.k dks HkkSxksfyd uD'ks ds lkFk viyksM djsxk %

c'krZs ;g fd ykblsal/kkjh vkiwfrZ ds vius ykblsal çkIr {ks= ds varxZr vfo|qrh—r {ks=ksa dh lhekvksa dks Li"V :i ls n'kkZrs gq, igyh ckj 31-07-2017 dh fLFkfr ds vuqlkj ,sls {ks=ksa ds fooj.k dks HkkSxksfyd uD'ks ds lkFk viyksM djsxk%

c'krZs ;g Hkh fd 31-07-2017 dh fLFkfr ds vuqlkj vfo|qrh—r {ks=ksa dk fooj.k ykblsal/kkjh }kjk 31-08-2017 dks viuh osclkbV ij viyksM fd;k tk,xk vkSj ;s vk;ksx }kjk bldh leh{kk fd, tkus rd bldh osclkbV ij cus jgsaxsA

¼[k½ ykblsal/kkjh] O;kikj ;kstuk esa] vius vkiwfrZ ds {ks= ds vUrxZr vfo|qrh—r {ks=ksa dk fooj.k vkSj fu;a=.k vof/k ds nkSjku blds fo|qrhdj.k ds çLrko dks çLrqr djsxkA

¼x½ ykblsal/kkjh] ç'kqYd ;kfpdk nkf[ky djus ds lkFk] lsok dusD'ku ds fy, yafcr vkosnuksa dh la[;k] Hkkj o`f) vkfn dh laHkkouk vkfn dks mi;qä :i ls /;ku esa ysrs gq, bu {ks=ksa ds fo|qrhdj.k dh foLr`r ;kstuk çLrqr djsxkA

¼?k½ ykblsal/kkjh ;g lqfuf'pr djsxk fd ml LFkku ij ykxw lHkh çklafxd dkuwuksa dk vuqikyu fd;k tk,A

¼M-½ ykblsal/kkjh vfo|qrh—r {ks=ksa ds fo|qrhdj.k dks iwjk djsxk vkSj fuEufyf[kr ds vuqlkj fufnZ"V le; ds Hkhrj dusD'ku tkjh djsxk%

¼i½	tgka lehiLFk ekStwnk usVodZ ls dusD'ku laHko gS	vk;ksx ls vuqeksnu çkIr gksus dh ekg ds Hkhrj] tgka Hkh vko' fuEufyf[kr 'krZ ds v/khu gksxk% ¼i½ ;FkkfLFkfr] Msoyij ;k vkosnd 21 ds rgr lsok ykbu lg fodkl 'kqYd gks; vkSj ¼ii½ tgka Hkh vko';d gks] ekxkZf/
¼ii½	tgka u;k usVodZ fcNk;k tkuk gS ;k fxzM LVs'ku dh LFkkiuk dh t:jr gS	vk;ksx ls vuqeksnu çkIr gksus dh ekg ds Hkhrj] tgka Hkh vko' fuEufyf[kr 'krZ ds v/khu gksxk% ¼i½ ;FkkfLFkfr] Msoyij ;k vkosn 21 ds rgr lfoZl ykbu lg fodkl 'kqYd vkSj ¼ii½ tgka Hkh vko';d gks] ekxkZf/

c'krZs ;g fd ykblsal/kkjh ds vuqjks/k ij] vk;ksx vkSfpR; vkSj ykblsal/kkjh }kjk çLrqr fooj.k ds vk/kkj ij fof'k"V ekeyksa esa fo|qrhdj.k dk;Z ds fy, le; ds foLrkj dh vuqefr ns ldrk gS%

c'krZs ;g Hkh fd bl rjg ds {ks= dk ,d ckj fo|qrhdj.k iwjk gks tkus ij] dusD'ku ds lfØ;u dh le;lhek fo|qrh—r {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku ds lfØ;u ds fy, bu fofu;eksa ds çko/kkuksa ds vuqlkj gksxhA

¼iv½ cl&ckj dk mi;ksx djds lHkh dusD'ku lfØ; fd, tk,axs% &

¼d½ vxj fdlh ,d lsok ykbu ;k dscy dk mi;ksx djds fdlh ifjlj@ifjlj esa ,d ls vf/kd dusD'ku lfØ; fd, tkrs gSa] rks ,sls lHkh dusD'ku vU; ehVjksa ls ywi fd, fcuk dsoy cl&ckj dk mi;ksx djds lfØ; gks tk,axsA

¼[k½ ywi dusD'kuksa ds ek/;e ls miyC/k djk, x,] 18 vçSy] 2007 ¼fnYyh fo|qr iznk; lafgrk vkSj vuqikyu ekud fofu;e] 2007 dh vf/klwpuk dh rkjh[k½ ls igys lfØ; fd, x, fdlh Hkh fo|eku dusD'ku dks bu fofu;eksa ds ç;ksT;rk dh rkjh[k ls 6 ¼N%½ eghuksa ds Hkhrj cl&ckj dk mi;ksx djds lq/kkjk vkSj iqu% lfØ; fd;k tk,xkA

¼x½ miHkksäk dks ;g tkapus dk vf/kdkj gksxk fd bldh ehVj dk U;wVªy lh/ks cl ckj ls tqM+k gqvk gS vkSj fdlh vU; rjhds ls ughaA

¼?k½ mijksä mi&[kaM ¼[k½ ds v/;/khu] ;fn ;g ik;k tkrk gS fd miHkksäk ds ehVj dks cl ckj ls lh/ks ugha cfYd U;wVªy ywiu ds tfj, lfØ; fd;k x;k gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh fofu;e ds vuqlwph&I esa fufnZ"V eqvkots dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, nk;h gksxkA

¼V½ dusD'ku lfØ; djus esa nsjh ds fy, eqvkotk% &

¼d½ ;fn ykblsal/kkjh fu/kkZfjr le; lhek ds Hkhrj vkosnd dks dusD'ku çnku djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd dks fofu;e ds vuqlwph&I esa fufnZ"V eqvkots dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, nk;h gksxkA

¼[k½ eqvkots ds fu/kkZj.k ds fy,] dusD'ku tkjh djus esa fy;k x;k le; fuEufyf[kr dkj.kksa ls fopkjk/khu ugha fy;k tk,xk%&

¼i½ ;fn fdlh Hkh Lrj ij] vkosnd }kjk fyf[kr esa ntZ fd, tkus okys dkj.kksa ls vfrfjä le; vof/k dh ekax dh tkrh gS; ;k

¼ii½ ;fn ;g bl rjg ds dkj.kksa ls gS tSls fd ekxkZf/kdkj] Hkwfe dk vf/kxzg.k] lM+d dkVus vkfn dh vuqefr esa nsjh] ;k fdlh Hkh çdkj dh vçR;kf'kr ?kVuk ds ?kfVr gksus ds dkj.k gS] ftl ij ykblsal/kkjh dk dksbZ fu;a=.k ugha gS vkSj nsjh ds dkj.k lfØ;u ds fy, fufnZ"V vof/k ds Hkhrj vkosnd dks lwfpr fd, tkrs gS(;k

¼iii½ ;fn dk;Z iwjk djus ds fy, vk;ksx }kjk vfrfjä le; dh vuqefr gSA

¼x½ ;fn ykblsal/kkjh ekax uksV ij Hkqxrku çkIr djus ds ckn fdlh vkosnd dks dusD'ku çnku djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd dks fu;eksa ds vuqlwph&I ds vuqlkj eqvkots dk Hkqxrku djsxk%

c'krZs ;g fd ykblsal/kkjh] vkosnd }kjk ekax uksV ij tek dh xbZ jkf'k] yksM Loh—r ugha fd, tkus dh rkjh[k ls 30 ¼rhl½ fnu ds vanj C;kt ds lkFk mlh çdkj okil dj nsxk tSlkfd tekur jkf'k ds ekeys esa ykxw gksrk gSA

c'krZs ;g Hkh fd ;fn ekax uksV tkjh djus ds ckn vkosnd ds vius dkj.kksa ls dusD'ku çnku ugha fd;k tk ldk] rks dksbZ eqvkotk Hkqxrku ugha fd;k tk,xk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh ekax uksV ij vkosnd }kjk tek jkf'k okil djsxkA

¼vi½ fofu;e 10 ¼3½ ¼v vkSj vi½ ds vuqlkj vf/kHkksx ij vk/kkfjr fo|qr dusD'ku% &

¼d½ ykblsal/kkjh bl rjg ds vkosnd dks iwoZ Hkqxrku ehVj ds fy, vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr :i esa ,d çfrns; tekur jkf'k çHkkfjr djds dsoy iwoZ Hkqxrku ehVj ds tfj, fo|qr dusD'ku çnku djsxk%

c'krZs ;g fd vxj vkosnd }kjk ekax dh xbZ yksM 45 fdyksokV ls vf/kd gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh iksLV&isM ehVj ds ek/;e ls dusD'ku çnku dj ldrk gS%

¼[k½ fo|qr dusD'ku mä iêk le>kSrs dks ykxw jgus dh vof/k ds nkSjku vFkok vf/kHkksxh vkSj ekfyd }kjk iês dh ikjLifjd :i ls foLrkfjr vof/k ds nkSjku oS/k gksxkA

¼x½ ykblsal/kkjh] iêk le>kSrs dh lekfIr ij fo|qr dusD'ku dks dkV nsxk] ;fn bls foLrkfjr u fd;k x;k gksA

¼?k½ vxj vf/kHkksx dk lcwr fdjk, dh jlhn gS] bl opui= ds lkFk fd ekfyd ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k }kjk fdjk, ds jlhn ij gLrk{kj fd, x, gSa] rks fo|qr dusD'ku ekfyd ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k ds vuqjks/k ij dkV fn;k tk,xk%

c'krZs ;g fd Lokeh ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k }kjk de ls de ,d eghus dh vof/k dh uksfVl ykblsal/kkjh vkSj vf/kHkksxh dks nh tk,xhA

¼M½ fMLdusD'ku ds le;] ;fn çh&isesaV ehVj nks"kiw.kZ@{kfrxzLr ugha gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh fMekaM Mªk¶V ;k bysDVª,fud Dyh;jsal flLVe ds ek/;e fMLdusD'ku ls 7 ¼lkr½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj iwoZ Hkqxrku ehVj ds fy, yh xbZ tekur 'ks"k jkf'k ds lkFk okil djsxkA

12- ,dy fcanq ij vkiwfrZ%

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh] ;fn vuqjks/k fd;k tkrk gS] rks dbZ miHkksäkvksa@ykHkkfFkZ;ksa okys çnku djsxk] tSls%

¼i½ cgqeaftyk HkouA

(ii½ fdlh Hkh Msoyij }kjk fodflr vkoklh; ifjljA

¼iii½ fdlh Msoyij }kjk fodflr vkSj mi;qä çkf/kdkjh }kjk vuqeksfnr vkoklh; lg okf.kfT;d ifjlj

¼iv½ xzqi gkmflax lkslkbVht

¼v½ okf.kfT;d ;k vkS|ksfxd ifjlj

¼vi½ vius deZpkfj;ksa ds fy, fdlh Hkh fu;ksäk }kjk cuk, x, vkoklh; ifjlj%

c'krZs bl fofu;eu ds çko/kku Msoyij }kjk csps ;k iês ij j[ks x, ,sls ifjlj ds fdlh Hkh fgLls ds jgus okys@fdlh Hkh Hkkx@;wfuV ds vf/kHkksxh O;fä ds ml {ks= ds ykblsal/kkjh ls lh/ks fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ekaxus ds vf/kdkj dks fdlh Hkh rjg ls çHkkfor ugha djsxk A

¼2½ Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku }kjk vyx&vyx ehVj LFkkfir djds O;fäxr ykHkkfFkZ;ksa dks vkSj lkekU; lsok ds fy, vkiwfrZ çnku dh tk,xhA

¼3½ Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku ykxw 'kqYd nj vkSj ÅtkZ dh ykxr ds vuqlkj çHkkj O;fäxr ykHkkfFkZ;ksa ls ,d= djsxk vkSj ,sls le; ds Hkhrj tks fcy esa bafxr fd;k tk,] fcy ds vuqlkj vkiwfrZ ds ,sls ,dy fcanq ij mi;ksx dh xbZ iwjh fo|qr ds çHkkj dk Hkqxrku djsxkA

¼4½ O;fäxr ykHkkfFkZ;ksa ls çHkkfjr ç'kqYd laxr Js.kh ds fy, ç'kqYd vkns'k esa vf/klwfpr ykxw ç'kqYd ds vuqlkj gksaxsA

¼5½ fofHkUu miHkksäkvksa okys ,sls ifjlj esa O;fäxr ykHkkfFkZ;ksa ds fy, dusD'ku çnku djuk vkSj mijksä çko/kkuksa ds vuqlkj fo|qr dh [kir dk caVokjk] ÅtkZ dh vkiwfrZ dk vuf/k—r foLrkj ;k iqufoZØ; ugha ekuk tk,xkA

¼6½ vkarfjd forj.k usVodZ ds j[kj[kko vkSj O;fäxr ykHkkfFkZ;ksa dks lsok,a çnku djuk] Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku] tSlk ekeyk gks] dh ftEesnkjh gksxh A

¼**Li"Vhdj.k%** &iath—r ,lksfl,'ku dk eryc jftLVªkj] lgdkjh lfefr;ka] fnYyh@lkslk;Vh vf/kfu;e] 1860 ds ikl iath—r fuoklh dY;k.k la?k ;k dksbZ Hkh vU; leku laLFkk gS tks d,EIysDl ds Hkhrj fofHkUu lkekU; lqfo/kkvksa@lsokvksa ds çca/ku ls lacaf/kr gSA½

13- O;fäxr dusD'ku ds fy, ,dy fcanq dusD'ku dk :ikarj.k% &

¼1½ O;fäxr dusD'ku ds fy, ,dy fcanq dusD'ku ds :ikarj.k pkgus okyk lacf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku] ekStwnk flaxy i,baV fMfyojh dusD'ku ds leiZ.k ds laca/k esa ladYi dh ,d çekf.kr çfrfyfi] ykblsal/kkjh dks çLrqr djsxkA ,sls ekeyksa esa] fofu;eu 14 ds vuqlkj iw.kZ :ikarj.k ds fy, fufnZ"V çfØ;k ykxw gksxhA

¼2½ ;fn O;fäxr miHkksäkvksa ls fo|qr dh çR;{k vkiwfrZ ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vkosnu
¼3½ çkIr gksrs gSa] ykblsal/kkjh lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku ds lkFk çR;{k vkiwfrZ ds igys vkosnu dh çkfIr dh rkjh[k ds 15 ¼iaæg½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj ,d la;qä losZ{k.k djsxkA losZ{k.k ds nkSjku] ykblsal/kkjh mfpr ;kstuk cukus vkSj vkiwfrZ çnku djus ds fy,] fyf[kr lgefr ds ek/;e ls ,sls vfrfjä vkosndksa dh laHkkouk dk irk yxk,xk tks çR;{k vkiwfrZ dk fodYi pquuk pkgrs gSaA

;fn la;qä losZ{k.k vk;ksftr djus ds ckn] ;g ik;k tkrk gS fd ykblsal/kkjh ls çR;{k :ikarj.k ds fy, fufnZ"V çfØ;k ykxw gksxhA

¼4½ ;fn la;qä losZ{k.k vk;ksftr djus ds ckn] ;g ik;k tkrk gS fd ykblsal/kkjh ls çR;{k
¼5½ vkiwfrZ pkgus okys lkslk;Vh ds lnL;ksa dh la[;k] lkslk;Vh ds dqy lnL;ksa dh la[;k ds 2@3 ls de gS] rks fofu;eu 15 ds vuqlkj vkaf'kd :ikarj.k ds fy, fufnZ"V çfØ;k ykxw gksxhA

fo|qr dh çR;{k vkiwfrZ ds fy, dksbZ vkSj vkosnu vU; vkosndksa ds fo|qr lfØ;u dh rkjh[k ls vxys 5 ¼ikap½ o"kZ rd Lohdkj ugha fd;k tk,xkA bl 'krZ dks Li"V :i ls losZ{k.k çi= esa mfYyf[kr fd;k tk,xkA

¼6 ykblsal/kkjh ,dy fcanq dusD'ku ds lHkh ykHkkFkhZ lnL;ksa dh lwph dh ekax djsxk vkSj Msoyij ;k iathÑr ,lksfl,'ku] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] bls çnku djsaxsA

½ Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku ykblsal/kkjh ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k;ksa dks ,dy fcanq dusD'ku ds O;fäxr dusD'ku esa ;ikarj.k vkSj vU; lsokvksa tSls usVodZ ds j[kj[kko] ¼7 ls lacaf/kr fdlh xfrfof/k ds fy, ifjlj esa igqap çnku djsaxs A

14- ,dy fcanq dusD'ku ds O;fäxr dusD'ku esa iw.kZ :ikarj.k dh çfØ;k% &

¼1½ lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku ekStwnk ,dy fcanq ¼flaxy i,baV½ fMfyojh dusD'ku ds leiZ.k ds laca/k esa ladYi dh çekf.kr çfrfyfi ykblsal/kkjh dks çLrqr djsaxs%

c'krZs ;g fd] fofu;eu 13 ¼3½ ds rgr la;qä losZ{k.k ds ifj.kke ds vk/kkj ij iw.kZ :ikarj.k ds ekeys esa] ekStwnk flaxy i,baV fMfyojh dusD'ku ds leiZ.k ds laca/k esa bls gh ladYi le>k tk,xkA

¼2½ ,slk dksbZ Hkh dusD'ku tks ,dy fcanq forj.k ls O;fäxr dusD'ku esa ifjofrZr fd;k x;k gS]

¼3½ blds ckn ,dy fcanq dusD'ku ij okil ykSVus dk gdnkj ugha gksxkA

¼4½ çR;{k vkiwfrZ pquus okys lkslk;Vh ds lHkh lnL; bu fofu;eksa esa fofufnZ"V fu;eksa vkSj 'krksaZ ds vuqlkj ykblsal/kkjh ls O;fäxr :i ls fo|qr dh çR;{k vkiwfrZ ds fy, ,d

¼5½ vkosnu çLrqr djsaxsA ;fn lkslk;Vh ds fdlh lnL; ls vkosnu çkIr ugha gksrk gS] rks ml lnL; dh vkiwfrZ dVh jgsxhA

lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku vke lsokvksa ds fy, vyx dusD'ku ds fy, vkosnu djsaxsA vxj lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku us igys gh vke lsokvksa ds fy, dusD'ku vyx ls fy;k gS] rks ogh dusD'ku tkjh j[kk tk ldrk gSA

lsV ds fy, vyx usVodZ dh O;oLFkk djsaxsA LVSaMck; vkiwfrZ ds fdlh Hkh lzksr dks çR;sd vkosnd ds ehVj@,elhch ls ckgj psatvksoj fLop dh mi;qä O;oLFkk ds lkFk çnku djus dh vuqefr nh tk,xhA

¼6½ ykblsal/kkjh lkslk;Vh ds ekStwnk forj.k ç.kkyh tSls fd VªkalQkeZj] lac) midj.k] vkSj ehVj vkfn dk fujh{k.k djsxk A

¼7 Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku ykblsal/kkjh dks fcuk fdlh dher ij VªkalQkeZj] vko';d midj.kksa] tSlkfd visf{kr gks] LFkkfir djus ds fy, ,d lqfo/kktud LFkku ij i;kZIr txg

½ miyC/k djk,axsA

¼8 ykblsal/kkjh fdlh Hkh ekSfæd eqvkots ds fcuk ekStwnk forj.k ifjlaifÙk;ksa dk vf/kxzg.k djus ds fy, Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku ds lkFk ,d le>kSrk djsxkA

½ forj.k ç.kkyh ds nksgjko ls cpus ds fy, vkSj tgka rd laHko gks] ykblsal/kkjh] Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku dks dksbZ ekSfæd eqvkotk fn, fcuk lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r

¼9 ,lksfl,'ku ls ekStwnk forj.k ç.kkyh dks ekStwnk ,dy fcanq forj.k dusD'ku ds leiZ.k ds laca/k esa ;FkkfLFkfr ladYi ;k la;qä losZ{k.k iwjk gksus dh çekf.kr çfr çkIr gksus ds

½ 60 fnuksa ds Hkhrj vf/kxzfgr dj ysxk vkSj forj.k ç.kkyh] mlds ckn] ykblsal/kkjh ds LokfeRo esa gksxh vkSj mlds }kjk lapkfyr vkSj j[kj[kko dh tk,xhA midj.kksa ds

c'krZs ;g fd ;fn ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vf/kx`ghr ifjlaifÙk dk ewY; lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku dh cSysal 'khV esa miyC/k gS] rks vk;ksx }kjk fu/kkZfjr i)fr ds vk/kkj ij vfrfjä ejEer vkSj j[kj[kko dh x.kuk ds fy, ,slh ifjlaifÙk;ksa dk ewY; fy;k tk ldrk gS%

c'krZs vkxs ;g fd ;fn ,slk dksbZ MsVk miyC/k ugha gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vk;ksx }kjk tkjh dh xbZ ykxr MsVk iawth ds vk/kkj ij lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku ls vf/kx`ghr ifjlaifÙk;ksa ds lkadsfrd ewY; dh x.kuk dj ldrk gSA

¼11½ ykblsal/kkjh vius ehVj LFkkfir djuk 'kq: dj nsxk tks ekStwnk ,dy fcanq forj.k dusD'ku

¼12½ ds leiZ.k ds laca/k esa] ;FkkfLFkfr ladYi ;k la;qä losZ{k.k ds iwjk gksus dh çekf.kr çfrfyfi çkIr gksus ds nks eghus ds Hkhrj iwjk dj fy;k tk,xkA

ykblsal/kkjh)kjk ehVj dh LFkkiuk ds le; lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl 'ku rFkk O;fäxr miHkksäk iqjkus ehVj dh jhfMax ds lkFk&lkFk u, ehVj dh çkjafHkd jhfMax dks uksV djsaxsA

¼13½ ykblsal/kkjh forj.k usVodZ dks vf/kx`ghr djus ls nks eghus dh vof/k lekIr gksus ds

¼14½ ckn eghus ds igys fnu ls viuh fcfyax 'kq: dj nsaxsA eghus ds igys fnu ls nks eghus igys

¼15½ ds bl vof/k ds nkSjku] lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku vius ehVjksa ds lacaf/kr jhfMax vkSj ykblsal/kkjh }kjk LFkkfir ehVj dh jhfMax] tSlk fd ekeyk gks] ds vk/kkj ij fcy çLrqr djsaxsA

vius fcfyax dh 'kq#vkr ds fnu ykblsal/kkjh] lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku vkSj miHkksäk ;k mlds çfrfuf/k ds lkFk feydj vkjafHkd jhfMax fjd,MZ djsxkA

ykblsal/kkjh ekStwnk flaxy i,baV fMyhojh dusD'ku ds leiZ.k ds laca/k esa ladYi dh çekf.kr çfr dh çkfIr ds pkj eghus ds vanj] ;fn vko';drk gks] rks flLVe dk vko/kZu djsxk c'krZs ;g fd ykblsal/kkjh le; foLrkj ds vuqjks/k ds leFkZu esa vkSfpR; dks mfpr rjhds ls çLrqr djrs gq, ,sls fof'k"V ekeyksa esa fufnZ"V le; ds foLrkj ds fy, vk;ksx ls laidZ dj ldrk gS] tgka vko/kZu dk;ksaZ dk ifjek.k bruk gS fd mls vf/kd le; dh vko';drk gksrh gSA

¼16 ykblsal/kkjh iz.kkyh ds vf/kxzg.k dh rkjh[k ls rhu eghus ds Hkhrj leiZ.k fd, x, ,dy dusD'ku dh tekur jkf'k okil djsxkA

¼17 :ikarj.k ds le; lkslk;Vh dk çR;sd lnL; ykblsal/kkjh dks t:jh tekur jkf'k dk Hkqxrku djsxkA

15- O;fäxr dusD'ku esa ,dy fcanq dusD'ku ds vkaf'kd :ikarj.k dh çfØ;k%

;fn la;qä losZ{k.k djus ds ckn ykblsal/kkjh ls çR;{k vkiwfrZ pkgus okys lkslk;Vh ds lnL;ksa dh la[;k lkslk;Vh ds dqy lnL;ksa dh 2@3 ls de gks] rks fuEufyf[kr ykxw gksxk%&

¼1½ çR;{k vkiwfrZ pquus okyk lnL; ykblsal/kkjh ls çR;{k vkiwfrZ djus ds fy, Msoyij ;k iath—r lksfl 'ku ls vukifl]k cek k i= ckIr djsxkA

¼2½ ,sls lnL; VªkaLQ,eZjksa] lac) midj.kksa vkSj ehVjksa] ;fn visf{kr gks] dks LFkkfir dksbZ Hkh ykxr ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ogu ugha dh tk,xh] lqfo/kktud txg ij i;kZIr txg miyC/k djkus gsrq lacaf/kr Msoyij ;k iath—r ,lksfl,'ku dh lgefr çnku djsxk@djsaxsA

¼3½ dusD'ku çnku djus ds fy, visf{kr ykxr dh 50% ykxr vkosndksa gsrq Loh—r yksM ds vkosndksa }kjk ogu dh tk,xhA

¼4½ :ikarj.k ds le; esa tekur jkf'k vkosnd ¼vksa½ }kjk ns; gksxhA

16- vLFkk;h dusD'ku% &

¼1½ ykblsal/kkfj;ksa dks ,slh txgksa ij fookg] /kkfeZd dk;Z] fuekZ.k xfrfof/k;ksa] vkfn tSls vYidkfyd vko';drkvksa ds fy, vLFkk;h dusD'ku nsuk gksxk tgka ykblsal/kkjh fMfLVªC;w'ksu esu vfLrRo esa gSa%

c'krZs ;g fd tgka fMfLVªC;w'ksu esu miyC/k ugha gS] vLFkk;h vkiwfrZ dks fu;eu 11 ¼4½ ¼ii½ vkSj 11 ¼4½ ¼iii½ ds rgr {ks= ds fo|qrhdj.k dh 'krZ ds v/khu fn;k tk,xk%

c'krZs ;g Hkh fd vLFkk;h dusD'ku dsoy de ruko ¼yks VsU'ku½ vkSj mPp ruko ¼gkbZ VsU'ku½ Jsf.k;ksa ds ekeys esa fn;k tk,xkA

¼2 vkosnd vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa fu/kkZfjr çk:i esa vLFkk;h dusD'ku ds fy, vuqjks/k

½ djsxkA

¼3 ykblsal/kkjh vLFkk:h dusD'ku çnku djus gsrq] :fn visf{kr gks] vkosnd dks lacaf/kr djsxkA

¼4½ vkosnd ,d ?kks"k.kk nsxk fd visf{kr vukifÙk çek.ki= ¼uvkslh½ ;k ijfeV] ;fn ml xfrfof/k ds fy, t:jh gS ftlds fy, dusD'ku gsrq vkosnu fd;k x;k gS] miyC/k gS%

c'krZs ;g fd ;fn ykblsal/kkjh dks ;g irk py tkrk gS fd dusD'ku ds lfØ;u ds ckn l{ke çkf/kdkjh }kjk dksbZ ijfeV ;k ,uvkslh okil ys fy;k x;k gS] rks vkiwfrZ rqjar miHkksäk dks lwpuk nsrs gq, dkV nh tk,xh vkSj ijfeV ;k ,uvkslh cgky gksus ds ckn gh bls fQj ls tksM+k tk,xkA

¼5½ ykblsal/kkjh vkosnu çkIr gksus ds 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj fujh{k.k dk;Z djsxk vkSj vius fMfLVªC:w'ksu esu vkSi vkosnd dh LFkkfir c.kkvh ls vkosnu fd:k x:k dusD'ku tkap djsxkA

¼6½ ;fn dusD'ku rduhdh :i ls O;ogk;Z ugha ik;k tkrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vkosnu i= çkIr gksus ds 3 ¼rhu½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj vkosnd dks blds fy, dkj.k crkrs gq, fyf[kr :i esa lwfpr djsxk%

c'krZs ;g fd 20 fdyksokV rd dk dksbZ dusD'ku ogka dsoy rduhdh vk/kkj ij [kkfjt ugha fd;k tk,xk] tgka Fkzh Qst usVodZ miyC/k gS vkSj 10 fdyksokV rd dk dksbZ dusD'ku ogka dsoy rduhdh vk/kkj ij [kkfjt ugha fd;k tk,xk] tgka dsoy ,dy Qst forj.k usVodZ miyC/k gSA

¼7½ ;fn ;g ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fujh{k.k esa ik;k tkrk gS fd vkosnd dh vf/k"Bkiu esa nks"k ;k dfe;ka gSa] rks ykblsal/kkjh vkosnd dks ekSds ij gLrk{kj lfgr fyf[kr esa] vf/k"Bkiu esa nks"k ;k dfe;ksa ds ckjs esa lwfpr djsxkA

¼8½ vkosnd] nks"k ;k dfe;ksa dks lq/kkjus ds ckn] bl rF; dks fyf[kr esa ykblsal/kkjh dks lwfpr djsxk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh nks"kksa ds lq/kkj dh lwpuk feyus ds 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj fQj ls tkap djsxkA

¼9½ ;fn dusD'ku laHko ik;k tkrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh fujh{k.k ;k iqu% fujh{k.k] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ds 3 ¼rhu½ fnu ds Hkhrj yksM dks eatwjh nsxk vkSj vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr nj ij fuEufyf[kr 'kqYd ds fy, ,d ekax uksV tkjh djsxk%

¼i½ miHkksX; lkefxz;ksa] okil ugh fd, tk ldus okys midj.kksa vkfn ds fy, ,d ckj xSj&okilh;ksX; 'kqYd A

¼ii½ çh&isesaV ehVj ds fy, vçfrns; tekur jkf'k

¼iii½ tgka dusD'ku iksLV&isM ehVj ds ek/;e ls çnku fd;k x;k gS] fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds fy, tekur jkf'k%

c'krZs ;g fd ,sls ekeyksa esa tekur jkf'k dk vkdyu ,d fnu esa 18 ?kaVs rd yksM ds mi;ksx ij fopkj djrs gq,] vLFkk;h dusD'ku ds fy, vkosfnr fnu ls nksxquh vof/k ;k nks eghus dh vof/k ds fy,] tks Hkh de gks] ykxw ç'kqYd njksa ij fd;k tk,xkA

¼10½ vkosnd ekax uksV dh çkfIr ds 2 ¼nks½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj Hkqxrku djsxk vkSj ,slk u tk,xhA

¼11½ ykxw 'kqYd ds Hkqxrku dh çkfIr ds ckn] ykblsal/kkjh vkosnu esa nh xbZ rkjh[k ds lfØ; djsxkA

¼12½ vLFkk;h dusD'ku ,d le; esa vf/kdre 1 ¼,d½ o"kZ dh vof/k ds fy, çnku fd;k tk,xk tks] ;fn vko';d gks] rks vkxs c<+k;k tk ldrk gSA

vLFkk;h dusD'ku dsoy iwoZ Hkqxrku ehVj dk mi;ksx djds çnku fd;k tk,xk(

ijarq ;g fd ;fn vkosnd }kjk ekax dh xbZ yksM 45 fdyksokV ls vf/kd gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh iksLV&isM ehVj ds ek/;e ls vLFkk;h dusD'ku çnku dj ldrk gSA

¼14½ vLFkk;h dusD'ku dh vof/k ds foLrkj ds fy,] miHkksäk vLFkk;h dusD'ku dh lekfIr dh rkjh[k ls de ls de 1 ¼,d½ fnu igys fyf[kr esa ykblsal/kkjh dks vkosnu djsxkA

¼15 fyf[kr vuqjks/k çkIr gksus vkSj ykxw fo|qr 'kqYd ds Hkqxrku ij ;fn laHko gks rks ykblsal/kkjh foLrkj ns ldrk gSA

½ vkosnd vkiwfrZ 'kq: djus dh ewy :i ls Loh—r frfFk ls de ls de 5 ¼ikap½ fnu igys

¼16 ykblsal/kkjh ds ikl vkosnu djds] ewy eatwjh dh rkjh[k ls vf/kdre ,d eghus ckn dh vuqes; ugha gksxkA vxj ,slh vkLFkfxr vof/k ds Hkhrj vLFkk;h dusD'ku dk ykHk ugha fy;k tkrk gS] rks vkosnu jí dj fn;k tk,xk vkSj okil u fd, tkus okys 'kqYd ls lacaf/kr dksbZ Hkh Hkqxrku tCr dj fy;k tk,xkA

¼17 vLFkk;h dusD'ku dks çnku fd, tkus ls LFkk;h dusD'ku dk nkok djus ds fy, vkosnd dk dksbZ vf/kdkj ugha cusxkA

½ vLFkk;h dusD'ku dh vof/k ;k foLrkfjr vof/k iwjh gksus ij lekIr gks tk,xk vkSj

¼18 ykblsal/kkjh Åtk Z [kir ds vk/kkj ij fxy dks vafre :i ns nsxk vkSj tekur jkf'k lfgr 'ks"k iwoZ Hkqxrku ehVj nks"kiw.kZ@{kfrxLr ugha gS] rks iwoZ Hkqxrku ehVj dh tekur jkf'k fMekaM Mªk¶V ;k bysDVª,fud fDy;jsal flLVe ds ek/;e ls 7 ¼lkr½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj okil djsxk A

17- ekStwnk dusD'ku% &

¼1½ dusD'ku dk gLrkarj.k

¼i½ ;fn fdlh Hkh vkosnd dks fdlh dkj.k ls dusD'ku ds gLrkarj.k dh vko';drk gksrh gS tSls laifÙk ds LokfeRo ;k vf/kHkksx esa ifjorZu ds dkj.k miHkksäk ds uke esa ifjorZu] dkuwuh mÙkjkf/kdkjh dks gLrkarj.k vkfn] rks og vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr fu/kkZfjr çk:i esa ykblsal/kkjh ds ikl vkosnu djsxkA

¼ii½ vkosnu esa fdlh Hkh deh dks fyf[kr :i esa lwfpr fd;k tk,xkA vkosnu dsoy ,sls dfe;ksa dks gVkus ij gh Lohdkj fd;k tk,xkA

(iii½ dusD'ku ds gLrkarj.k ds fy, vuqjks/k rc rd Lohdkj ugha fd;k tk,xk tc rd lacaf/kr dusD'ku ds laca/k esa lHkh olwyh ;ksX; cdk;k dk iwjh rjg ls Hkqxrku ugha fd;k tkrk%

c'krZs ;g fd ,d ckj dusD'ku gLrkarfjr gks tkus ds ckn] u, miHkksäk ls dksbZ cdk;k ns;@cdk;k olwy ugha fd;k tk,xkA

¼iv½ vkosnu dh Loh—fr ;k cdk, ds lek'kks/ku] tks Hkh ckn esa gks] ds ckn vkosnd ds uke dk ifjorZu nks fcfyax pØksa ds Hkhrj dj fy;k tk,xkA

¼v½ ;fn vkosnd ds uke dk ifjorZu nks fcfyax pØksa ds Hkhrj ugha gksrk gS] rks miHkksäk eqvkots dh ekax dk gdnkj gksxk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh fofu;e ds vuqlwph&I esa fufnZ"V fd, x, vuqlkj eqvkots dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, mÙkjnk;h gksxkA

¼2½ miHkksäk ds vuqjks/k ij yksM lao/kZu% &

¼i½ vkosnd vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr çk:i esa yksM o`f) ds fy, vkosnu djsxkA

¼ii½ fo|qr dusD'ku tkjh djus ds fy, fofu;eu 11 esa fu/kkZfjr çfØ;k dk ikyu fd;k tk,xkA

¼iii½ vxj yksM c<+kus dh çHkkoh frfFk fcfyax pØ ds chp gksrh gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh ml fcfyax pØ ds nkSjku ;Fkkuqikr vk/kkj ij fcy çLrqr djsxkA

¼3½ miHkksäk ds vuqjks/k ij yksM ¼Hkkj½ dVkSrh% &

¼i½ yksM dVkSrh ds fy, vkosnu 100 fdyksokV rd ds dusD'ku ds fy, ewy lfØ;u ls ekg ds ckn] vkSj 100 fdyksokV ls vf/kd dusD'ku ds fy, ewy lfØ;u ls dsoy 1 ¼,d½ Lohdkj fd;k tk,xkA blds ckn yksM de djus ds fy, vkosnu fofu;eu 17 ¼4½ ¼vii½ ds vuqlkj vxys Ng eghuksa esa ,d ckj ;k 6 ¼Ng½ eghus ds y,d&bu vof/k ds ckn] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] Lohdkj fd;k tk,xkA

¼ii½ vkosnd vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa fu/kkZfjr çk:i esa ykblsal/kkjh dks yksM esa deh ds fy, vkosnu djsxkA

¼iii½ ykblsal/kkjh] lR;kiu ds ckn] bl rjg ds vkosnu dh Loh—fr dh frfFk ls 10 ¼nl½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj ?kVs gq, yksM dks eatwjh nsxkA

¼iv½ yksM dh deh vxys fcfyax pØ ls fn[kkbZ nsxhA

¼v½ vxj yksM esa deh dh çHkkoh rkjh[k fcfyax pØksa ds chp esa iM+rh gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh ml fcfyax pØ ds nkSjku ;Fkkuqikr vk/kkj ij fcy çLrqr djsxkA

¼vi½ yksM dh deh fiNys 12 ¼ckjg½ eghuksa ds fdlh Hkh 4 ¼pkj½ yxkrkj eghuksa dh vf/kdre ekax jhfMax ds mPpre vkSlr rd lhfer gksxhA

¼vii½ vxj mä vof/k ds Hkhrj yksM esa deh dks eatwjh ugha nh tkrh gS] rks miHkksäk dks eqvkots dh ekax djus dk gd gksxk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh fofu;eu ds vuqlwph&I esa fufnZ"V fd, x, vuqlkj eqvkots dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, mÙkjnk;h gksxkA

¼4½ **ykblsal/kkjh }kjk Loh—r yksM@lafonk ekax dh leh{kk% &**

¼i½ Loh—r yksM ;k lafonk ekax] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ds la'kks/ku ds ekeys esa] ykblsal/kkjh fiNys foÙkh; o"kZ vFkkZr 1 vçSy ls 31 ekpZ] esa fdlh Hkh yxkrkj pkj dSysaMj eghus dks lfEefyr djus okys fcfyax pØ ds vuqlkj ntZ mPpre fMekaM jhfMax ds vkSlr dk mPpre eku ysxk] tks tSlkfd uhps mnkgj.k esa n'kkZ;k x;k gS] fupys iw.kkaZd esa ifjofrZr fd;k tk,xk%

c'krZs ;g fd fcfyax pØ dh vof/k bu fofu;eksa esa fufnZ"V vof/k ls vf/kd ugha gksxh%

c'krZs ;g Hkh fd U;wure Loh—r yksM 1 fdyksokV gksxkA

mnkgj.k ¼d½% &

& fiNys foÙkh; o"kZ esa Loh—r yksM% 4 fdyksokV

& ,eMh jhfMax dh mPpre vkSlr%> 4 fdyksokV vkSj <5 fdyksokV

& la'kksf/kr Loh—r yksM ds fy, iw.kkaZd% 4 fdyksokV

mnkgj.k ¼k½% &

& iwoZ foÙkh; o"kZ esa Loh—r Hkkj% 4 fdyksokV

& ,eMh jhfMax dh mPpre vkSlr%> 6 fdeh vkSj <7 fdyksokV

& la'kksf/kr Loh—r yksM ds fy, iw.kkaZd% 6 fdyksokV

mnkgj.k ¼x½% &

iwoZ foÙkh; o"kZ esa Loh—r yksM% 4 fdyksokV

& ,eMh jhfMax dh mPpre vkSlr %> 3 fdyksokV vkSj < 4 fdyksokV

& la'kksf/kr Loh—r yksM ds fy, iw.kkaZd% 3 fdyksokV

¼ii½ mijksä mi[kaM ¼i½ ds vuqlj.k esa] ifjdfyr la'kksf/kr yksM ;fn Loh—r yksM ;k lafonk ekax] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ls vf/kd gks] rks ykblsal/kkjh dks Lohd`r yksM ;k lafonk ekax esa çLrkfor o`f) ds ckjs esa miHkksäk dks ,d vyx lwpuk tkjh djuh gksxhA uksfVl esa c<+k;h xbZ tekur jkf'k rFkk Loh—r Hkkj ;k lafonk ekax esa bl rjg dh o`f) ds fy,] tSlk fd ekeyk gks] lsok ykbu esa cnyko] ;fn dksbZ gks] dh fLFkfr esa varj lsok ykbu de fodkl ¼l,yMh½ 'kqYd ds C;ksjs ds lkFk

fopkjk/khu fy, x, yxkrkj fcfyax pØ ¼pØksa½ esa lVhd jhfMax dk C;ksjk vf/kfu;e ds vuqlkj fn;k tk,xk vkSj ;g 'kqYd miHkksäk }kjk uksfVl çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 30 ¼rhl½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj tek djk;k tk ldrk gSA

¼iii½ ?kjsyw Js.kh ds miHkksäkvksa ds ekeys esa] ;fn Åij mi[kaM ¼i½ ds vuqlkj xzkgd ds laca/k esa x.kuk dh xbZ yksM Loh—r yksM ;k lafonk ekax] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ls de gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk dks ;g fooj.k vkSj tkudkjh nsrs gq, fd mldh vf/kdre ekax eatwj yksM ;k lafonk ekax ls de gS] ,d vyx uksfVl ds ek/;e ls yksM de djus ds fy, miHkksäk dh lgefr ekaxsxk%

c'krZs ;g fd iwoZorhZ foÙkh; o"kZ ds vkf[kjh fcfyax pØ esa 5 fdyksokV rd Loh—r yksM j[kus okys ?kjsyw Js.kh ds miHkksäkvksa ds ekeys esa] ;fn uksfVl çkIr gksus dh rkjh[k ls 30 ¼rhl½ fnuksa dh lekfIr ds Hkhrj muls dksbZ lwpuk çkIr u gks] rks yksM Lor% de dj fn;k tk,xk vkSj iwoZorhZ foÙkh; o"kZ ds vkf[kjh fcfyax pØ esa 5 fdyksokV ls vf/kd yksM j[kus okys ?kjsyw miHkksäkvksa ds ekeys esa] dsoy miHkksäk ls lgefr çkIr gksus ij gh yksM ?kVk;k tk,xkA

¼iv½ Lohd`r yksM ;k lafonk ekax] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] dks c<+kus ;k ?kVkus ds fy, vyx uksfVl foÙkh; o"kZ ds 31 ebZ rd tkjh dh tk,xhA blds ckn o"kZ ds nkSjku bls c<+kus ds fy, dksbZ uksfVl tkjh ugha fd;k tk,xkA

¼v½ ;fn mi[kaM ¼iv½ ds rgr ?kVk, tkus laca/kh dksbZ uksfVl 31 ebZ rd tkjh ugha fd;k x;k gks] rks ykblsal/kkjh yksM dks de djus ds fy, miHkksäk ds vf/kdkj ds çfrdwy :i ls çHkkfor fd, fcuk miHkksäk dks fofu;eu dh vuqlwph &1 esa fufnZ"V çHkkfor eqvkots dk Hkqxrku djsxk tks uhps mi [kaM ¼vi½ ds vuqlkj çHkkoh gksxkA

¼vi½ Loh—r yksM ;k lafonk ekax] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] dks c<+kus ;k ?kVkus dk dk;Z foÙkh; o"kZ esa ,d ckj fd;k tk,xk vkSj ;g foÙkh; o"kZ ds 1 tqykbZ ls çHkkoh gksxkA

¼vii½ ;fn mi&[kaM ¼ii½ ds vuqlkj ykblsal/kkjh }kjk yksM c<+k;k tkrk gS] rks yksM dh o`f) dh rkjh[k ls 6 ¼Ng½ eghuksa dh lekfIr ds ckn gh fdlh Hkh yksM dVkSrh dk vuqjks/k Lohdkj fd;k tk,xkA

¼5½ miHkksäk ds vuqjks/k ij Js.kh esa cnyko% &

¼i½ vkosnd vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa fu/kkZfjr çk:i esa Js.kh ds ifjorZu ds fy, vkosnu djsxkA

¼ii½ ykblsal/kkjh vkosnu dh çkfIr ls 7 ¼lkr½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj lR;kfir djus ds fy, LFky fujh{k.k djsxk vkSj fujh{k.k ds le; ehVj jhfMax fjd,MZ djsxkA

¼iii½ ;fn fujh{k.k ij] Js.kh esa cnyko ds fy, miHkksäk dk vuqjks/k okLrfod ik;k tkrk gS] rks ml Js.kh dk ifjorZu fujh{k.k dh frfFk ls çHkkoh gksxk vkSj og vxys fcfyax pØ esa Hkh fn[kk;k tk,xkA

¼iv½ cdk;k ;k vfrfjä 'kqYd ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ;k miHkksäk] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] }kjk çnku fd, x, nLrkosth lk{; ij vk/kkfjr igys ds oxhZdj.k dh okLrfod vof/k ds vk/kkj ij fu/kkZfjr fd;k tk,xk tks 12 ¼ckjg½ eghuksa rd dh vof/k rd lhfer gksxh vkSj miHkksäk dk [kkrk mi;qä :i ls lek;ksftr fd;k tk,xkA

¼v½ ;fn fdlh Hkh ykxw dkuwu ds rgr ,slh Js.kh esa ifjorZu dh vuqefr ugha gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vkosnu dh rkjh[k ls 7 ¼lkr½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj miHkksäk dks lwfpr djsxkA

¼vi½ ;fn mä vof/k ds nkSjku Js.kh esa cnyko ugha fd;k tkrk gS] rks miHkksäk eqvkots dh ekax dk gdnkj gksxk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh fofu;e ds vuqlwph& I esa fufnZ"V fd, x, vuqlkj eqvkots dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, nk;h gksxkA

¼6½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk miHkksäk Js.kh dh Lo&çsj.kk ls iqu% oxhZdj.k% &

¼i½ ;fn ;g ik;k tkrk gS fd fdlh miHkksäk dks fdlh fo'ks"k Js.kh esa xyr :i ls oxhZ—r fd;k x;k gS ;k le>kSrs esa mfYyf[kr vkiwfrZ ds mís'; esa cnyko vk;k gS ;k fo|qr dh [kir us vk;ksx ds ç'kqYd vkns'k ds vuqlkj ml Js.kh dh lhek dks ikj dj fy;k gS ;k Js.kh ç'kqYd vkns'k ds la'kks/ku ds ifj.kkeLo:i cny xbZ gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh mfpr Js.kh ds varxZr miHkksäk dks Lo&çsj.kk ls iqu% oxhZ—r djsxkA

¼ii½ miHkksäk dks uksfVl ds ek/;e ls çLrkfor iquoZxhZdj.k ds ckjs esa 30 ¼rhl½ fnu dh vof/k ds lkFk vkifÙk;ka] ;fn dksbZ gks] ntZ djus ds fy, lwfpr fd;k tk,xk A

¼iii½ miHkksäk ds mÙkj] ;fn dksbZ gks] ij mi;qä :i ls fopkj djus ds ckn ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk dks mfpr :i ls iqu% oxhZ—r dj ldrk gSA

¼iv½ cdk;k ;k vfrfjä 'kqYd xyr oxhZdj.k dh okLrfod vof/k ds vk/kkj ij fu/kkZfjr fd;k tk,xk tks 12 ¼ckjg½ eghuksa rd dh vof/k ;k ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ;k miHkksäk ds çfr"Bkiu ds vafre fujh{k.k dh rkjh[k ls ifjdfyr vof/k] tks Hkh de gks] rd lhfer gksxh vkSj miHkksäk dk [kkrk mi;qä :i ls lek;ksftr fd;k tk,xkA

¼7½ ,dy pj.k ls rhu pj.k ,yVh vkSj ,yVh ls ,pVh esa vkSj blds foykser% ifjorZu%

¼i½ ,dy pj.k ls rhu pj.k fuEu ruko ¼yks VsU'ku½ esa vkSj fuEu ruko ls mPp ruko ¼gkbZ Vsa'ku½ esa rFkk foykser% ifjorZu ds fy, lHkh vkosnu ij] tSlk ekeyk gks] fofu;eu 11 esa fu/kkZfjr çfØ;k ds vuqlkj dkjZokbZ dh tk,xhA

¼ii½ miHkksäk] yksM esa o`f) ds ekeys esa] ekStwnk njksa ij varjh; tekur jkf'k vkSj lsok ykbu lg fodkl 'kqYd dk Hkqxrku djsxk] vkSj ykblsal/kkjh] yksM esa deh ds ekeys esa] vfrfjä tekur jkf'k okil djsxkA

v/;k; & IV

vuqca/k ,oa fofo/k çHkkj

18- vuqca/k%&

¼1½ ikjLifjd lgefr ls tksM+s x, fdlh Hkh fo'ks"k [kaM ds lkFk vkosnu i= dks miHkksäk chp ,d le>kSrk ekuk tk,xk%

c'krsZ fd ,sls [kaM ¼ksa½ fo|qr vf/kfu;e] 2003 vkSj ykxw gksus okys vU; fu;e vkSj fofu;e ds çko/kkuksa dk mYya?ku u djsaA

¼2½ dusD'ku tkjh djus ds le; miHkksäk dks le>kSrs dh ,d gLrk{kfjr çfrfyfi nh tk,xh vkSj çfrfyfi ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vius ikl j[kh

19- tk,xhA **le>kSrs dh lekfIr% &**

¼1½ fdlh Hkh vuqca/k dk lekiu fu;e vkSj 'krksaZ ds v/khu gksxk] ftlesa miHkksäk vkSj ntZ le>kSrs dh dksbZ fo'ks"k ifjfLFkfr Hkh 'kkfey gksxhA

¼2½ Åij mi&fofu;eu ¼1½ esa fd, x, çko/kku ds vuqlkj vkSj le>kSrs ds rgr fdlh Hkh jkf'k olwyh@Hkqxrku dkuwu ds rgr ykblsal/kkjh ;k miHkksäk ds vf/kdkjksa ds çfr fdlh le>kSrs dks lekIr fd;k tk ldrk gS%

¼i½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk& ;fn 'kqYd dk Hkqxrku u djus ;k cdk;k Hkqxrku ds fy, vFkok bu fofu;eksa ds rgr tkjh fd, x, fdlh Hkh fn'kkfunsZ'k dk vuqikyu u djus ds fy, miHkksäk dks fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ 6 ¼Ng½ eghuksa ls vf/kd ds fy, can jgrh gS] rks miHkksäk dks 15 ¼iUæg½ fnu dh uksfVl vof/k ds i'pkr le>kSrs dks lekIr fd;k tk ldrk gSA

¼ii½ miHkksäk }kjkA

¼3½ mi&fofu;eu ds rgr vuqca/k lekIr gksus ds lHkh ekeyksa esa] mi&fofu;eu ¼2½ ¼ii½ ds rgr le>kSrs dks [kRe djus ds lHkh ekeyksa esa] ykblsal/kkjh ijLij Lohdk;Z frfFk ij fo'ks"k ehVj jhfMax dh O;oLFkk djsxk vkSj vafre fcy rS;kj djsxkA ,sls fcy dks vafre fcy ds :i esa vafdr fd;k tk,xkA ;g le>kSrk dsoy vafre fcy ds Hkqxrku ij lekIr fd;k tk,xkA

^dksbZ cdk;k ugha çek.ki=* ekuk tk,xkA

¼4½ le>kSrs dh lekfIr ij] ykblsal/kkjh dks miHkksäk ds ifjlj ls ykblsal/kkjh dh lsok ykbu vkSj vU; midj.kksa dks gVkus dk vf/kdkj gksxkA

¼5½ vLFkk;h fo;kstu dh vof/k ds nkSjku] miHkksäk ykblsal/kkjh dks fu/kZfjr 'kqYd dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, mÙkjnk;h gksxkA

¼6½ LFkk;h fMLdus'ku ds ckn dusD'ku dks nqckjk tksM+us ds fy, fd, tkus okys fdlh Hkh vkosnu dks u, dusD'ku ds fy, vkosnu ekuk tk,xk vkSj lHkh cdk;k ns; jkf'k] ;fn dksbZ

¿Li"Vhdj.k%& bl fofu;eu ds ç;kstu ds fy,] LFkk;h fo;kstu dk vFkZ ,sls ekeyksa ls gS] tgka le>kSrs dk lekiu gks tk, ;k ,slk fo;kstu tgka miHkksäk dks fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ 6 ¼N%½ eghuksa ls vf/kd dh fujarj vof/k ds fy, lekIr dh tkrh gS vkSj ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk ds ifjlj ls viuh lfoZl ykbu vkSj vU; midj.k gVk ysA

vLFkk;h fo;kstu dk vFkZ ,sls ekeyksa ls gS ftuesa miHkksäk }kjk 6 ¼Ng½ eghuksa dh vof/k rd ykblsal/kkjh ds fcyksa dk Hkqxrku u djus ds dkj.k fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ can dj nh tkrh gS] vLFkk;h fo;kstu dh vof/k ds nkSjku ykblsal/kkjh 6 ¼Ng½ eghuksa dh vof/k rd] miHkksäk ds ifjlj ls viuh lsok ykbu vkSj vU; midj.kksa dks ugha gVk,xkÀA

20- izfrHkwfr tek jkf'k%&

¼1½ vkosnd@miHkksäk] Lohd`r yksM ;k vuqca/k dh ekax ds vuq:i fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds fy,] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr nj vkSj fof/k ds vuqlkj] izfrHkwfr tek dk Hkqxrku djsxk%

;fn mi&fofu;eu ¼5½ vkSj ¼7½ ds v/khu] ekStwnk miHkksäk ds yksM esa dksbZ ifjorZu ugha gqvk gS] rks miHkksäk ls dksbZ vfrfjä izfrHkwfr tek jkf'k ugha yh tk,xh%

c'krsZ fd ykblsal/kkjh] 1 ,eoh, vkSj blls vf/kd ds ekax ds vuqca/k ds bPNqd vkosnd ls] fdlh Hkh vuqlwfpr cSad }kjk tkjh fd, x, cSad xkjaVh ds :i esa izfrHkwfr tek Lohdkj djsxk%

vkSj c'krZs fd miHkksäk ml vof/k ds nkSjku ftlesa fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ dk ykHk mBk;k tk,xk] ,slh cSad xkjaVh dks tkjh j[ksxk%

vkSj c'krZs fd ,sls ekStwnk miHkksäk] vxj pkgsa rks izfrHkwfr tek cSad xkjaVh ds :i esa tek dj ldrs gSa vkSj igys ls tek dh xbZ izfrHkwfr jkf'k dks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vxys fcy ¼fcyksa½ esa 12 leku fd'rksa esa lek;ksftr@okil dj fn;k tk,xkA

¼2½ tgka fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds fy, iwoZ&Hkqxrku ehVj dk bLrseky fd;k tkrk gS] ogka fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds fy, izfrHkwfr tek dh vko';drk ugha gksxhA

¼½ ykblsal/kkjh fu/kZfjr nj ij vkSj vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr cfØ;k ds vuqlkj tek ij C;kt dk Hkqxrku djsxk%

vkSj c'krZs fd cSad xkjaVh ds :i esa izfrHkwfr tek djkus okys miHkksäk dks dksbZ C;kt ugha fn;k tk,xkA

¼4½ o"kZ ds nkSjku vftZr C;kt dks vkxkeh foÙkh; o"kZ ds igys fcfyaxpØ ds fcy esa lek;ksftr fd;k tk,xkA

¼½ yksM de djus ds ekeys esa] ykblsal/kkjh vfrfjä izfrHkwfr tek vxys fcfyaxpØ esa tkjh ¼5½ fo|qr ds fcy esa lek;ksftr dids okil disxk%

¿**Li"Vhdj.k%** yksM esa deh dh frfFk ij ml le; izfrHkwfr tek dh çpfyr njksa ds vk/kkj ij dh xbZ x.kuk ds eqdkcys de yksM ds vk/kkj ij vkSj miHkksäk }kjk tek dh xbZ okLrfod izfrHkwfr tek ds chp ds varj dks vfrfjä izfrHkwfr tek ekuk tk,xkA ;fn varj udkjkRed gS] rks miHkksäk ls dksbZ vfrfjä izfrHkwfr tek ugha fy;k tk,xkAÀ

¼6½ fo|qr tek ij lek;ksftr ;fn izfrHkwfr tek dh okil dh tkus okyh jkf'k fo|qr ds fcy ls vf/kd gS] rks 'ks"k izfrHkwfr tek ds vxys fcy ¼fcyksa½ esa lek;ksftr dj okil dj nh tk,xhA gkykafd] ykblsal/kkjh izfrHkwfr C;kt dh vf/klwfpr C;kt nj ij ykblsal/kkjh ds ikl cph gqbZ jkf'k ij vftZr C;kt dks Hkh djsxkA

¼7½ dusD'ku ds gLrkarj.k ds ekeys esa] iwoZorhZ miHkksäk ds uke ij tek izfrHkwfr u, vkosnd ds uke ij LFkkukarfjr dj nh tk,xh%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] vxj ekStwnk izfrHkwfr tek dusD'ku ds gLrkarj.k dh rkjh[k ij izfrHkwfr tek dh çpfyr nj ls lacaf/kr yksM ij vk/kkfjr izfrHkwfr tek dh rqyuk esa de gS] rks u;k vkosnd izfrHkwfr tek dh 'ks"k jkf'k tek djsxkA

¼8½ miHkksäk ds Loh—r Hkkj ;k vuqca/k dh ekax ds Åij dh vksj la'kks/ku ds ekeys esa] miHkksäk vfrfjä izfrHkwfr tek dk Hkqxrku djsxkA

¿**Li"Vhdj.k%** miHkksäk }kjk igys tek dh xbZ okLrfod izfrHkwfr tek jkf'k vkSj yksM dh o`f) dh frfFk ls ml le; çpfyr izfrHkwfr tek dh njksa ds vuq:i o`f) ds ckn dqy Hkkj ds vk/kkj ij x.kuk dh xbZ jkf'k dk varj ofnZ~/kr izfrHkwfr tek dh jkf'k gksxhAÀ

¼9½ le>kSrs dh lekfIr vkSj ykblsal/kkjh dks ns; lHkh ns; jkf'k dk fuiVku djus ds ckn] ykblsal/kkjh] slh lekfIr dh frfFk ls 15 ¼iUæg½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj vkSj ykblsal/kkjh dks

ds ckn miHkksäk dks vftZr C;kt lfgr izfrHkwfr tek dh 'ks"k jkf'k fMekaM Mªk¶V ;k bysDVª,fud fDy;jsal flLVe ds ek/;e ls okil dj nsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] miHkksäk izfrHkwfr tek ls cdk;k ds fuiVkjs dk fodYi pqu ldrk gS%

vkSj c'krsZ fd cSad xkjaVh ds ekeys esa] vafre fcy ds Hkqxrku ds 7 ¼lkr½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj miHkksäk dks cSad xkjaVh okil dj nh tk,xhA

21- lsok ykbu lg fodkl ¼,l,yMh½%&

¼1½ ,sls ekeyksa esa tgka fdlh Hkh {ks= dks fodflr djus ds fy, Msoyij }kjk çk;ksftr fd;k fodkldÙkkZ }kjk vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa ykxw vuqlkj fufnZ"V bZ,pVh ç.kkyh] ,pVh flLVe] ,yVh flLVe] flfoy odZ] lfoZl ykbu] LVªhV ykbV] lM+d cgkyh çHkkj] vkSj i;Zos{k.k 'kqYd dh vkxr ds Hkqxrku ij ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vkiwfrZ ds fcanq rd vkSj c'krsZ fd midj.k ds LFkkukarj.k ds ekeys esa bl rjg ds dke ds fy, iwjh ykxr dk Hkqxrku fodkldÙkkZ djsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd ykblsal/kkjh] fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼VSfjQ fu/kkZj.k ds fu;eksa vkSj 'krksaZ½ fofu;e] 2017 esa nh xbZ çfØ;k ds vuqlkj] fodkldÙkkZ ls çkIr dh xbZ jkf'k vkSj okLro esa [kpZ dh xbZ ykxr vkSj vfrfjä jkf'k] ;fn dksbZ gks] ls çkIr jkf'k dks lek;ksftr djsxkA

¼2½ vxj {ks= dk fo|qrhdj.k gks pqdk gS ;k ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fo|qrhdj.k fd;k tkus okyk gS] rks mi&fofu;eu ¼1½ ds rgr ,d Msoyij }kjk fodflr {ks=ksa ds varxZr vkus okys {ks=ksa dks NksM+dj] vkosnd }kjk vkiwfrZ ds fcanq rd bZ,pVh flLVe] ,pVh flLVe] ,yVh flLVe] flfoy odZ] lfoZl ykbu] lM+d cgkyh çHkkj] vkSj vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa fufnZ"V ;j esa fuih{k.k 'kqYd bR;kfn ds fy, ykxw ykxr ds Hkqxrku ij u:k dusD'ku tkih vkSj c'krsZ fd] yksM esa deh ds ekeys esa lsok ykbu vkSj fodkl çHkkjksa ij 'kqYd ugha fy;k tk,xk vkSj u gh okil fd;k tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] ;fn yksM dh o`f) ds ekeys esa lsok ykbu okLro esa cnyh xbZ gS] rks tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] fo|qrh—r {ks=ksa ;k xSj fo|qrh—r {ks=ksa ds fy, ekStwnk njksa ds vk/kkj ij lsok ykbu vkSj fodkl çHkkj dk varj miHkksäk }kjk ns; gksxk%

¿Li"Vhdj.k% miHkksäk }kjk tek fd, x, lsok ykbu vkSj fodkl çHkkj ds lsok ykbu vkSj fodkl çHkkjksa dh okLrfod njksa ds vuq:i o`f) ds ckn dqy Hkkj ds vk/kkj ij x.kuk fd;k x;k varj lsok ykbu vkSj fodkl çHkkjksa dk varj gksxkAÀ

;g Hkh fd le>kSrs dh lekfIr ds ekeys esa lsok ykbu lg fodkl 'kqYd okil ugha fd;k tk,xkA

¼3½ lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr vkSj vU; vko';d eatwjh vkosnd dh vksj ls ykblsal/kkjh }kjk tk,xhA mldh ykxr vkosnd ls yh tk,xh vkSj ekax uksV esa mls vyx ls fn[kk;k tk,xkA

¼4½ lsok ykbu dk j[kj[kko ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fd;k tk,xk

22- fxzM lcLVs'ku] VªkalQkeZj] lfoZl ykbu] ehVj vkSj vU; midj.kksa dh LFkkiuk ds fy,

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh ls fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds fy, vkosnu djus okys fodkldÙkkZ ;k vkosnd] ,d LFkku ij] miHkksäk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh ds chp ikjLifjd :i ls lgefr ls vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr visf{kr vk;keksa ds vuqlkj fxzM lcLVs'ku] VªkalQkeZj] fLop fx;j] ehVj] midj.k] bR;kfn dk fuekZ.k vkSj LFkkiuk ds fy, LFkku] fu'kqYd miyC/k djk,axs%

;fn {ks= esa dksbZ fof'k"V fodkldÙkkZ ugha gS vkSj fo|eku forj.k ç.kkyh ds lao/kZu esa yksM dh ekax dks iwjk djus ds fy, fxzM lcLVs'ku] VªkalQkeZj] fLop fx;lZ vkfn dh LFkkiuk dh vko';drk gS] rks forj.k ykblsal/kkjh ,sls {ks=ksa esa miyC/k laHkkfor LFkku dk ladsr djrs gq,] bl rjg dh vko';drk ds iaæg fnuksa ds Hkhrj] LFkku ds vkoaVu ds fy,] jk"Vªh; jkt/kkuh {ks= fnYyh ljdkj ls laidZ djsxk%

¼2½ ,pVh ;k bZ,pVh usVodZ dks NksM+dj] ykblsal/kkjh dks miHkksäkvksa ds fy, fo|qr ÅtkZ dh vkiwfrZ ds fy,] mudh lgefr ds fcuk miHkksäk ds ifjlj esa mi&LVs'ku dk mi;ksx djus dk dksbZ vf/kdkj ugha gksxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd vU; miHkksäkvksa dks fo|qr miyC/k djkus ds fy, ,slh laifÙk;ksa dk mi;ksx fdlh Hkh rjg ls mu miHkksäkvksa dh vkiwfrZ dks çHkkfor ugha djsxk] ftuds fy, ,slh laifÙk ewy :i ls LFkkfir dh xbZ FkhA

23- ykblsal/kkjh ds ehVj vkSj vU; midj.kksa ds fy, lqjf{kr LFkku% &

¼1½ vius ifjlj esa LFkkfir ehVj dks lqjf{kr j[kus dh ftEesnkjh miHkksäk dh gksxhA

¼2½ bl ç;kstu ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vf/k—r O;fä ds vykok fdlh Hkh O;fä }kjk fdlh Hkh ehVj dks NsM+k ;k fudkyk ugha tk,xkA

¼3½ fdlh Hkh fLFkfr esa ehVj ij yxkbZ xbZ lhy dks {kfrxzLr] u"V ugha fd;k tk,xk ;k blls dh tk,xhA

¼4½ lsok ykbu vkSj ehVj dks ykblsal/kkjh dh laifÙk ekuk tk,xk vkSj os rc rd mlds fu;a=.k rd os ykblsal/kkjh dh forj.k ç.kkyh ls tqM+s gksaA

24- ykblsal/kkjh dh fo|qr ykbu ;k fo|qr la;a= dks LFkkukarfjr djus dh

¼1½ Hkwfe ds ekfyd ;k mlds mÙkjkf/kdkjh] ftlus vius fgr esa mä tehu ij] uhps] lewps] ikj] ekStwnk fo|qr~ ykbu ;k fo|qr la;a= ds fuekZ.k ds fy, fuekZ.k dk vf/kdkj fn;k gS] og okLrfod ç;kstuksa ds fy, viuh tehu ds fdlh Hkh fgLls esa fo|qr ykbu ;k fo|qr la;a= dks LFkkukarfjr djus ds fy, vkosnu dj ldrk gS%

¼2½ fo|qr ykbu ;k fo|qr la;a= dks cnyus ds fy, vkosnu ykblsal/kkjh dks lkSaik tk,xkA

¼3½ vkosnu çkIr gksus ij] ykblsal/kkjh lkbV dk fujh{k.k djsxk vkSj çLrkfor LFkkukarj.k O;ogk;Zrk dk vkdyu djsxkA

¼4½ fo|qr ykbu ;k fo|qr la;a= dks LFkkukarfjr djus dk vuqjks/k dsoy rc gh Lohdkj fd;k tk,xk]

¼i½ çLrkfor LFkkukarj.k rduhdh :i ls O;kogkfjd gS] vkSj

¼ii½ tehu ds ekfyd ;k mlds mÙkjkf/kdkjh vius fgr esa fo|qr ykbu ;k fo|qr la;a= dks viuh tehu ds fdlh vU; fgLls ;k mlds }kjk LokfeRo okyh fdlh vU; Hkwfe ;k fdlh vf/kdkj ds fdlh vU; O;ofLFkr fodYi esa fo|qr ykbu vkSj fo|qr la;a= dks LFkkukarfjr djus ds fy, fyf[kr esa lgefr nsrk gS] vkSj

¼iii½ Hkwfe ds ekfyd ;k mlds mÙkjkf/kdkjh dks ;fn vko';d gks] rks lM+d dkVus ;k jkLrs ds vf/kdkj ds fy, vko';d vuqefr@vuqeksnu ysuh gksxhA

¼iv½ vkosnd bysfDVªd ykbu ;k fo|qr la;a= dks LFkkukarfjr djus ds fy, ykxw gksus okys 'kqYd dks ns nsrk gSA

¼5½ ;fn vkosnd }kjk mi&fofu;eu ¼4½ esa fufnZ"V 'krksaZ dk vuqikyu fd;k tkrk gS] rks ykbu ;k fo|qr la;a= dks LFkkukarfjr djsxkA

¼6½ miHkksäk ds ifjlj esa ehVj ;k lsok ykbu ds LFkkukarj.k ds ekeys esa] fofu;eu 25 esa ykxw gksxhA

25- miHkksäk ds ifjlj esa ehVj ;k lsok ykbu ds LFkkukarj.k dh

¼1½ miHkksäk ekStwnk ifjlj ds Hkhrj ;k viuh laifÙk ds Hkhrj ekStwnk lfoZl ykbu ds cnyus ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh ls vkosnu djsxkA

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjh lkbV fujh{k.k vk;ksftr djsxkA

¼3½ ,d gh ifjlj esa ehVj vkSj lsok ykbu ds LFkkukarj.k ds 'kqYd vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa gksaxsA

¼4½ vxj LFkkukarj.k ds fy, ubZ lsok ykbu dh vko';drk gksrh gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh lsok ykbu 'kqYd yxkus dk gdnkj gksxk

¼5½ O;; ds Hkqxrku dh frfFk ls dk;Z iwjk djus ds fy, fuEufyf[kr le; lkfj.kh dks ns[kk

Ø- la-	mís';	le; lkj.kh
¼i½	ehVj dk LFkkukarj.k	7 ¼lkr½ fnu
¼ii½	,yVh lfoZl ykbu dk LFkkukarj.k	30 ¼rhl½ fnu
¼iii½	,pVh lfoZl ykbu dk LFkkukarj.k	45 ¼iSarkyhl½ fnu

vkSj c'krsZ fd ,yVh vkSj ,pVh ykbuksa ds LFkkukarj.k ds fy, mijksä lkj.kh dh x.kuk le;≤ ij lM+d dkVus dh vuqefr] ;fn dksbZ gks tSls dk;ksaZ ds fy, oS/kkfud eatwjh@vuqefr çkIr djus esa yxus okys le; dks gVk dj dh tk,xhA

26- vfrjä çHkkj%

ykblsal/kkjh }kjk LFkkiuk] fujh{k.k] fo'ks"k ehVj jhfMax] nqckjk dusD'ku vkfn ds fy, vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr 'kqYd fy;k tk,xkA

v/;k; & V

ehVfjax] fcfyax vkSj Hkqxrku

ehVfjax

27- ehVj dh vko';drk% &

¼1½ tc rd vk;ksx }kjk blds vkns'kksa ;k VSfjQ v,MZj esa vU;Fkk vuqefr ugha nh tkrh gS] ehVj ds fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ugha djsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd tgka ij ykblsal/kkjh dks [kqn ;k vius Ýsapkbth ds ek/;e ls ehVj ds fcuk fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ dh vko';drk gks] vk;ksx dh iwoZ vuqefr ysuh pkfg,A

¼2½ vk;ksx] le;≤ ij] fdlh Hkh ehVj ds fy, vfrfjä fo'sk"krkvksa dk vuqikyu fu/kkZfjr dj tks vk;ksx vkSj ykblsal/kkfj;ksa }kjk muds lacaf/kr osclkbVksa ij çdkf'kr fd;k tk,xkA

¼3½ lHkh u, ehVj [kjhnus ds le;] ,slh [kjhn dh frfFk ij mi&fofu;eu ¼2½ ds rgr fu/kkZfjr

gksus okyh vfrfjä lqfo/kkvksa ls ;qä gksaxsA

¼4½ vk;ksx ekStwnk ehVj dks mi;qZä fu;e ¼3½ ds vuq:i cukus ds fy, mls fy, fn'kk&funsZ'k tkjh dj ldrk gSA

¼5½ ykblsal/kkjh fdlh Hkh gLr{ksi dk irk yxkus ds fy, ehVfjax midj.k ij eqgj ;k vU; mi;qä çnku djsxk vkSj lHkh lacaf/kr lqj{kk midj.kksa vkSj eqgjksa dk fjd,MZ j[ksxkA

¼6½ vxj ykblsal/kkjh ,d gh ifjlj esa fofHkUu Jsf.k;ksa ds miHkksäkvksa dks vkiwfrZ çnku Js.kh dh vkiwfrZ ds fy, vyx&vyx ehVj LFkkfir fd, tk,axsA **ehVj [kjhnus ds fy, vkosnd@miHkksDrk dk**

¼1½ ,d u, dusD'ku dh ekax ds le;] ;k vk;ksx ds funsZ'k ds vuqlkj ehVj ds çfrLFkkiu ds le;] vius fy, [kqn ehVj dh [kjhnus ds fy, vkosnu i= esa vius fodYi dk ladsr nsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa tgka vkosnd }kjk ehVj [kjhnk tkrk gS] ykblsal/kkjh fofu;eu 36 ¼5½ ds vuqlkj vkosnd dks ehVj dh ykxr dh çfriwfrZ djsxk vkSj ,sls ekeys esa] ehVj ykblsal/kkjh dh laifÙk cu tk,xk%

blds vfrfjä] ;fn dksbZ Hkh miHkksäk u, dusD'ku ds le; ;k vk;ksx ds funsZ'k ds vuqlkj ehVj ds çfrLFkkiu ds le; ds vykok fdlh Hkh Lrj ij viuk [kqn dk ehVj çnku djus dk pquko djrk gS] rks miHkksäk bl rjg dh fdlh Hkh çfriwfrZ ds fy, gdnkj ugha gksxk vkSj ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa] miHkksäk ykblsal/kkjh dh ç.kkyh ls LFkk;h :i ls fudky fn, tkus ds ckn gh vius }kjk viuh laifÙk ds :i esa [kjhns x, ehVj dks okil ysus dk gdnkj gksxkA

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjh viuh osclkbV ij] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vuqeksfnr ehVj vkSj lac) midj.kksa ds fofunsZ'kksa dh ,d v|frr lwph miyC/k

29- djk,xkA

¼1½ dsaæh; fo|qr çkf/kdj.k ¼ehVj ds vf/k"Bkiu ,oa izpkyu½ fofu;e] 2006 ds le;≤ ij çko/kkuksa ds vuqlkj tgka Hkh vko';d gks psd ehVj vkSj LVSaM&ckbZ ehVj LFkkfir fd,

¼2½ miHkksäk] orZeku VªkalQkeZj ¼lhVh½ vkSj laHkkfor VªkalQkeZj ¼ihVh½ vkfn midj.kksa ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vuqeksfnr fdlh fMtkbu dk ,d can djus ;ksX; vkSj ekSle lajf{kr LFkku ;k dks"B çnku djsxkA

¼3½ miHkksäk ehVj dh LFkkiuk ds fy, ços'k fcanq ij ;k ifjlj ls ckgj mi;qä vkSj i;kZIr txg

¼4½ çnku djsxk] rkfd miHkksDrk ds fcuk ehVjjhMj o ykblsal/kkjh ;k muds çfrfuf/k;ksa ds

¼5½ fy, ges'kk igqap ds ;ksX; gks vkSj bl ç;kstu ds fy, ifjlj [kqyk jgs ;k [kksyk tk ldsA

cgq&eaftyk bekjrksa ds ekeys esa] ehVj Hkwfe ry ij mfpr ok;q lapkj vkSj i;kZIr jks'kuh ds lkFk yxk;k tk,xkA

ehVj vkSj vU; lacaf/kr midj.kksa dh LFkkiuk ds fy, vkiwfrZ vkSj LFkku dk fcanq

vklkuh ls lqyHk gks lds] ifjlj ds ekfyd ;k fuoklh dks de ls de vlqfo/kk gks ;k mlds O;olk; ds fy, xksiuh;rk dk mYya?ku u gksA

¼6½ lHkh ,pVh vkSj bZ,pVh miHkksäk ehVj ;k ehVfjax d{k ds fy, Lora= ços'k çnku djsaxsA

¼7½ ehVj fMLIys dh ÅapkbZ vkSj LFkk;h dusD'ku ds fy, LFkku ,-lh- fo|qr ehVj ds iji{k k] ewY;kadu] LFkkiuk vkSj ifjkjkko ds fy, Hkkirh; ekud C;wiks ¼chvkbZ½ vf/k—r çfrfuf/k dh mifLFkfr esa] fufnZ"V le; ds Hkhrj ehVj LFkkfir djsxkA miHkksäk ;k mlds çfrfuf/k Hkh eqgjksa dks yxkus ;k gVkus dh xokgh ;k lhy çek.k i= ij gLrk{kj djus ds gdnkj gksaxsA

¼9½ ykblsal/kkjh] fdlh Hkh ehVj dh LFkkiuk ds le;] vk;ksx }kjk vuqeksfnr çk:i ¼ehVj fo'ks"k 'khV½ esa ehVj ds fooj.kksa dks fjd,MZ djsxkA

ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk dks] fo'ks"k :i ls ykblsal/kkjh vkSj miHkksäk ;k muds vf/k—r

fof/kor gLrk{kfjr ehVj ds fooj.k dh ,d çfr nsxk vkSj ikorh ds :i esa ,d ,slh çfrfyfi vius ikl j[ksxkA

¼11½ u, dusD'ku ;k çfrLFkkiu ds fy,] tc Hkh dksbZ u;k ehVj LFkkfir gksrk gS rks bls miHkksäk ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k dh mifLFkfr esa eqgjcan fd;k tk,xkA

mä midj.k ;k midj.k ij fpidk x lhv] uke dh IysV vkSj fo'ks"k la[;k ;k fu'kku dks ;k mlds deZpkjh ;k mldh vksj ls dk;Z djus okys fdlh Hkh O;fä }kjk fdlh Hkh rjg ls rksM+k] feVk;k ;k cnyk ugha tk,xkA

¼13½ ehVj dh eqgjksa dk O;ogkj le;≤ ij la'kksf/kr dsaæh; fo|qr çkf/kdj.k ¼ehVj ds vf/k"Bkiu ,oa izpkyu½ fofu;e] 2006 ds vuqlkj fd;k tk,xkA

¼14½ vxj ehVj miHkksäk ds ifjlj esa LFkkfir fd;k x;k gks rks miHkksäk ehVj dks lqjf{kr j[kus ds fy, ftEesnkj gksxkA

¼1½ miHkksäk ehVj ds lkFk gqbZ fdlh Hkh xM+cM+h] nq?kZVuk ;k vlkekU;rk ds ckjs esa ykblsal/kkjh dks rqjar lwfpr djsxkA

5½ ehVj ds j[kj[kko vkSj mls gj le; vPNh dk;Zdkjh fLFkfr esa j[kuk ykblsal/kkjh dh ftEesnkjh gksxhA

¼1½ LFkkfir dusD'ku ds ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa tgka ehVfjax bdkbZ miHkksäk ds ifjlj ds djsxk vkSj ehVfjax bdkbZ dh lqj{kk dh ftEesnkjh ykblsal/kkjh dh gksxh vkSj çn'kZu bdkbZ dks lqjf{kr j[kus dh ftEesnkjh miHkksäk ij gksxhA

30- ehVj dh fjfMax%&

¼1½ çR;sd ehVj dks] ftlesa ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fo|qr dh futh [kir ds fy, ehVj 'kkfey gSa] pØ esa fu;fer :i ls vkSj fo'ks"k jhfMax voljksa ij ,d ckj i<+k@ntZ fd;k tk,xkA

¼2½ bl ç;kstu ds fy, ehVj dks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk çkf/k—r O;fä }kjk gh i<+k@fjd,MZ fd;k vkxs ^^ehVj jhMj** ds :i esa lanfHkZr fd;k tk,xk vkSj miHkksäk ehVj jhMj dks i<+us@fjd,MZ djus ds fy, lHkh lqfo/kk,a çnku djsxkA

¼3½ ykblsal/kkjh ehVj jhMj lfgr lHkh deZpkfj;ksa dks mfpr QksVks igpku i= tkjh djsxk] jhfMax ds nkSjku miHkksäk ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k dks fn[kk,xkA

¼4½ ehVj jhMj ehVj jhfMax fjd,MZ djus ds fy, vkSj ekSds ij fcfyax ds fy, gkFk ls vk;ksftr jhfMax baLVªwesaV ¼,evkjvkbZ½ ;k ok;jysl midj.k dk mi;ksx dj ldrs gSaA

¼5½ ;fn fcy ,evkjvkbZ MkmuyksM ds vk/kkj ij rS;kj fd, x, gSa ;k vxj ehVj jhfMax fjeksV ds vk/kkj ij fy;k tkrk gS vkSj miHkksäk yh xbZ fjfMax dk fjd,MZ çkIr djuk pkgrk gS] rks mUgsa ykblsal/kkjh }kjk bl rjg ds fooj.k fn, tk,axsA

¼6½ ;g ehVj jhMj dk drZO; gksxk fd og çdk'k mRltZd Mk;ksM ¼,ybZMh½@vFkZ fydst] lqj{kkRed eqgjksa dh fLFkfr dks tkaps vkSj fjd,MZ djsA

¼7½ ;fn ehVj jhMj ;k ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fof/kor :i ls vf/k—r dksbZ vU; O;fä] bysDVª,fud fd, x, vFkZ fydst ds dkj.k ,ybZMh lwpd dks v,u dh fLFkfr esa ns[krk gS] vkSj@;k ehVfjax midj.k ij vxh lqj{kkRed lhv VwVh ikbZ tkrh gS] dke ugha dj igk gS tSlk tYn ls tYn miHkksäk dks lwfpr fd;k tk,xk] ysfdu vxys fcy ds ckn ugha%

vkSj c'krsZ fd vxj ifjlj esa vFkZ fydst gks] rks ykblsal/kkjh dks ok;fjax dh tkap djus vkSj fydstdks fudkyus dh lykg nh tk,xhA miHkksäk dks ,d fyf[kr lwpuk tkjh dh tk,xhA

¼8½ vxj miHkksäk dks irk pyrk gS fd vFkZ fydst ds dkj.k bysDVªkfud ehVj esa çnku fd;k x;k ,ybZMh lwpd ^v,u* ik;k x;k gS vkSj@;k ehVfjax midj.kksa ij lqj{kkRed lhy VwVh ikbZ xbZ gS] rks og ykblsal/kkjh dks blds ckjs esa lwfpr djsxk%
vkSj c'krsZ fd vxj ifjlj esa vFkZ fydst gks] rks miHkksäk ds rkjksa dh tk¡p dh tk,xh vkSj fydst dks gVk fn;k tk,xkA

¼9½ ykblsal/kkjh] ,slh lwpuk dks çkIr djus ;k tkap dh rkjh[k ;k ehVj fjfMax ds le;] lhy VwVh ik, tkus ij] rhu fnuksa ds Hkhrj lhy dks cny nsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd ykblsal/kkjh dks fo|qr ;k fo|qr dh pksjh ;k vuf/k—r bLrseky dk lansg gksus ij] ,sls ekeys esa ehVj ls NsM+NkM+ djus ds çko/kkuksa ds vuqlkj fuiVk tk,xkA

¼10½ fdlh Hkh dkj.k ls] fo'ks"k :i ls fjd,MZ fd, tkus ds fy,] fcfyaxpØ ds nkSjku ehVj dh fjfMax@fjd,MZ ugha fd, tkus ds ekeys esa] ykblsal/kkjh fiNys o"kZ dh blh vof/k ds nkSjku gqbZ [kir ds vk/kkj ij] tc jhfMax yh xbZ Fkh] ,d vuafre fcy rS;kj djsxk%

;fn fiNys o"kZ dh blh vof/k ds nkSjku [kir miyC/k ugha gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh fiNys rhu fcfyax pØksa dh vkSlr [kir ;k de vof/k dk vkSlr ysxk] tc jhfMax yh xbZ FkhA

¼11½ ;fn yxkrkj ,d ls vf/kd fcfyax pØ ds fy, vuafre fcy tkjh gksrk gS] rks miHkksäk ykblsal/kkjh }kjk çR;{k ehVj jhfMax ds vuqlkj fcy cuk, tkus rd Hkqxrku djus ls budkj dj ldrk gSA

fcfyaxpØ ds nkSjku okLrfod ehVj jhfMax ds vk/kkj ij cuk, x, fcy ds lkFk lek;ksftr fd;k tk,xk%

c'krsZ fd vxj ckn ds fcfyax pØ ds nkSjku okLrfod ehVj fjfMax ls igys ehVj nks"kiw.kZ ik;k tkrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk cuk, x, vuafre fcy dks ml vof/k ds vafre fcy ekuk tk,xkA

¼13½ ;fn miHkksäk [kqn ehVj jhfMax çLrqr djrk gS] rks mu fcfyaxpØksa ds fcfyax dks vxys fcfyaxpØ esa mldh@mudh fjfMax ds vk/kkj ij lek;ksftr fd;k tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd miHkksäk ehVj dh rLohj ysdj iath—r eksckby ;k bZ&esy ds ek/;e ls ehVj dh jhfMax vkSj ehVj jhfMax dh rkjh[k Hkst ldrk gSA

¼14½ miHkksäk] ;fn ,slk pkgrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh ls fo'ks"k fjfMax ds fy, vuqjks/k dj ldrk ykblsal/kkjh vk;ksx ds vkns'k esa fu/kkZfjr nj ds vuqlkj] vkns; vk/kkj ij bldh O;oLFkk djsxkA ,slh fo'ks"k fjfMax ds fy, 'kqYd miHkksäk ds fcy esa 'kkfey fd;k tk,xkA

31- ehVj iBu vxE; cukus ds ifj.kke% &

¼1½ vxj fdlh ehVj dh jhfMax MsV ij ehVj vxE; gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk dks ,sls j[kus ds fy, frfFk vkSj le; ds lkFk 7 ¼lkr½ fnu iwoZ uksfVl tkjh djsxk] tks fd vxys fcfyaxpØ ds fy, ehVj jhfMax dh rkjh[k vkSj le; dks fufnZ"V djsxh%

vkSj c'krsZ fd miHkksäk ,slh ehVj jhfMax ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh ls ,d vU; rkjh[k vkSj le; r; djus ds fy, vuqjks/k dj ldrk gSA

¼2½ ;fn uksfVl esa fufnZ"V frfFk ;k ikjLifjd :i ls lger gksus ij Hkh ehVj igqap ;ksX; ugha ¼3½ gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vxys fcfyaxpØ ds fy, ehVj dh jhfMax dh rkjh[k vkSj le; fufnZ"V djus ds ckn] ,slh rkjh[k vkSj le; ij ehVj lqyHk j[kus ds fy, miHkksäk dks 7 ¼lkr½ fnu iwoZ nwljk uksfVl tkjh djsxkA

;fn ehVj uksfVl esa fufnZ"V rkjh[k ;k ikjLifjd :i ls lger rkjh[k ij Hkh igqap ;ksX; ugha vkSj c'krsZ fd miHkksäk iath—r eksckby ;k bZ&esy ds ek/;e ls ehVj dh jhfMax vkSj ehVj jhfMax dh rkjh[k dks ladsfrr djrs gq, ehVj dh rLohj dh Hkst ldrk gSA

¼4½ ;fn miHkksäk bl rjg dh uksfVl vof/k ds nkSjku ehVj fjfMax ds fy, igqap çnku djus esa vlQy jgrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh uksfVl dh vof/k lekIr gksus ds ckn vkiwfrZ dks fo;ksftr dj ldrk gS vkSj vkiwfrZ dk iqu% dusD'ku dsoy miHkksäk }kjk lHkh cdk;ksa dk çHkkoh gksxkA

¼5½ mijksä mi&fu;eksa ds çko/kku ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa ykxw ugha gksaxs] tgka x;k gS vkSj ftlus dkj.k crkrs gq, fjfMax ds fy, vius ehVj dh vuqiyC/krk ds ckjs esa igys ls lwfpr djrs gq,] bl rjg dh vof/k ds fy, fu/kkZfjr fQDlM 'kqYd tek dj fn;k gS%

c'krsZ fd] ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa] tc miHkksäk }kjk jhfMax ysus ds fy, ehVj dks igqap ;ksX; j[kk tkrk gS] vuqiyC/krk dh lwfpr vof/k dks NksM+dj iwjh vof/k ds fy, miHkksx dks fglkc esa fy;k tk,xkA

32- ehVj dk ijh{k.k% &

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ehVj dh lkef;d tkap% &

¼i½ ehVj LFkkfir djus ls igys ehVj dh lVhdrk ds ckjs esa [kqn dks larq"V djuk ykblsal/kkjh dh ftEesnkjh gksxh] vkSj vxj og vko';d le>s] rks ,d ekU;rk çkIr ç;ksx'kkyk esa mudh tkap djk ldrk gSA

¼ii½ tgka miHkksäk Lo;a ehVj [kjhnus ds fodYi dk p;u djrk gS] ykblsal/kkjh bls çkIr djsxk vkSj ;fn og pkgrk gS] rks vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rk çkIr ç;ksx'kkyk esa mldh tkap dh tk,xh%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk dh vuqifLFkfr esa] ykblsal/kkjh fdlh Hkh ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk esa ehVj dh tkap dh tk,xh%

vkSj vkxs ;g fd] 'krksaZ ds iwjk gksus vkSj fofu;eu 11 ds rgr çfØ;k laca/kh vko';drkvksa dh iwfrZ ds v/khu] ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa ehVj LFkkfir fd;k tk,xk vkSj ehVj dh çkfIr dh rkjh[k ls vf/kdre 15 ¼iUæg½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj lsok dk dusD'ku fn;k tk,xkA

¼iii½ ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk ls dksbZ dher fy, fcuk] le;≤ ij fd, x, la'kks/ku lfgr] dsaæh; fo|qr çkf/kdj.k ¼ehVj ds vf/k"Bkiu ,oa izpkyu½ fofu;e] 2006 esa vf/klwfpr vuqlkj] le;≤ ij LFkku vkSj fuEufyf[kr vuqlwph ds vuqlkj fujh{k.k ;k ijh{k.k ;k nksuksa vkSj ehVj ds va'kkadu dk vk;kstu djsxk%

jsyos] Mh,evkjlh	gj Ng eghus esa de ls de ,d ckj
,pVh ;k bZ,pVh ehVj	gj o"kZ de ls de ,d ckj
,yVh 3& Qst ehVj	gj ik¡p o"kZ esa de ls de ,d ckj
flaxy Qst ehVj	gj ik¡p o"kZ esa de ls de ,d ckj
	vkbZ,l 15707% 2006 ds vuqlkj& ,lh fo|qr ehVjksa ds ijh{k.k] ewY;kadu] LFkkiuk vkSj j[kj[kko dh O;ogkj lafgrk vkbZ,l 2500 ¼Hkkx&I½ esa

¼iv½ mi[kaM ¼iii½ esa dqN Hkh fufgr gksus ds ckntwn] ykblsal/kkjh lkoZtfud egRo ds laLFkkuksa tSls fd vLirkyksa] gokbZ vìs ;k fujarj çfØ;k okys m|ksxksa ds ifjlj esa ;k ,sls ifjlj esa] tgka thou leFkZu ç.kkyh gS] LFkkfir fd;s x, ehVj dh dsoy ,d ijLij lger rkjh[k vkSj le; ij vkSj vkiwfrZ ds U;wure #dkoV ds lkFk ehVj ds vkof/kd ijh{k.k dh O;oLFkk djsxkA

¼v½ tgka Hkh ykxw gks] orZeku Vªkalkeke Zj ¼lhVh½ vkSj laHkkfor Vªkalkeke Zj ¼ihVh½ vkSj tqM+s rkjksa ds dusD'ku ds lkFk ehVj dk ijh{k.k fd;k tk,xkA

¼2½ fookn ds ekeys esa ;k miHkksäk ds vuqjks/k ij ehVj dk ijh{k.k djuk%&

¼i½ ;fn fdlh miHkksäk] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vkof/kd ijh{k.k ds ifj.kke ij fookn djrk gS ;k ykblsal/kkjh ls ehVj ds nqckjk ijh{k.k ds fy, vuqjks/k djrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vuqjks/k çkIr djus ds 15 ¼iaæg½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj] ehVj dk ijh{k.k djsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd vk;ksx }kjk vf/k—r ,d ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk }kjk ehVj dk ijh{k.k lkbV ij fd;k tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk ds vHkko esa] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fdlh Hkh ekU;rk çkIr ç;ksx'kkyk esa ehVj dk ijh{k.k fd;k tk,xkA

¼ii½ ;fn ehVj dks oksYVst esa mrkj&p<+ko ;k Vªkaft,aV ;k ?kVdksa dh foQyrk vkfn ls [kjkc ;k nks"kiw.kZ ;k {kfrxzLr ik;k tkrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk] miHkksäk ls ijh{k.k 'kqYd ugha fy;k tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd ;fn bl rjg ds ijh{k.k ds nkSjku] miHkksäk ds dkj.k gksus okys dkj.kksa ds dkj.k ehVj lgh <ax ls fjd,fMaZx ugha djrk ;k nks"kiw.kZ ;k {kfrxzLr gks tkrk gS] rks vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr ijh{k.k 'kqYd ds vuqlkj ykblsal/kkjh }kjk miHkksäk ds vxys fcy esa 'kqYd fy;k tk,xk%

¼iii½ vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk ;k ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vU; ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk dk fu.kZ;] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ykblsal/kkjh vkSj miHkksäk ij vafre vkSj ck/;dkjh gksxkA

¼3½ ykblsal/kkjh ehVj ds ijh{k.k dh rkjh[k vkSj le; ds ckjs esa lwfpr djrs gq, miHkksäk

¼4½ dks de&ls&de 3 ¼rhu½ fnu iwoZ uksfVl nsxk] rkfd miHkksäk ;k mlds vf/k—r

¼5½ çfrfuf/k] ;fn ,slk pkgsa] rks ehVj ds ijh{k.k ds nkSjku mifLFkr jgsaA

miHkksäk ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k] ;fn ijh{k.k ds nkSjku mifLFkr gksa rks ykblsal/kkjh dk çfrfuf/k vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk ;k ykblsal/kkjh dh ç;ksx'kkyk] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] }kjk tkjh fd, x, ijh{k.k fjiksVZ ij gLrk{kj dj ijh{k.k esa lk{kh gksus dk ladsr disaA

ijh{k.k fjiksVZ dh ,d çfr miHkksäk dks nsxk] vkSj ikorh ds :i esa ,d ,slh çfrfyfi vius ikl j[ksxkA

¼6 ykblsal/kkjh ;k ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk] tSlk ekeyk gks ldrk gS] ,sls lHkh ehVj

½ ijh{k.kksa dk fjd,MZ j[krh gS vkSj tc vko';d gks rc vk;ksx dks ,d fjiksVZ çLrqr djrh gSA

=qfV ds vk/kkj ij] vf/kdre 6 ¼N%½ eghuksa ds fy, ;k LFkkiuk dh rkjh[k ls ijh{k.k dh frfFk ls 50% vof/k ds fy, ;k fiNys ijh{k.k dh rkjh[k ls 50% vof/k] tks Hkh de gks] ds fy, fcy dks la'kksf/kr fd;k t,xk vkSj bl rjg ds la'kks/ku ds dkj.k vfrfjä ;k deh dks ckn ds fcy ¼yksa½ esa lek;ksftr fd;k tk,xkA

¼8½ NsM+NkM+ fd, x, ehVj dk ijh{k.k%&

¼i½ ;fn ykblsal/kkjh dks irk pyrk gS fd ehVj ls fd, x, NsM+NkM+ ds dkj.k fo|qr ds vuf/k—r mi;ksx vkSj fo|qr dh pksjh dk ekeyk gS] rks ml ç;kstu ds fy, vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rk çkIr ç;ksx'kkyk esa ehVj dk ijh{k.k fd;k tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk ds vHkko esa] ykblsal/kkjh dh ç;ksx'kkyk dks NksM+dj fdlh Hkh ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk esa ehVj dk ijh{k.k fd;k tk,xkA

¼ii½ ykblsal/kkjh lkbV@miHkksäk ds ifjlj ls ehVj dks fudkysxk vkSj miHkksäk ;k mlds çfrfuf/k dh mifLFkfr esa ,d ik= esa j[k dj bl ij isij lhy yxk;k tk,xk tks nksuksa i{kksa }kjk gLrk{kfjr gksxkA ;fn xzkgd isij lhy ij gLrk{kj djus ls budkj djrs gSa] rks mldh rLohj yh tk,xh vkSj ohfM;ks cuk;k tk,xkA

¼iii½ ykblsal/kkjh vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk esa ehVj ds ijh{k.k ds fy, ,d rkjh[k vkSj le; fu/kkZfjr djsxk vkSj ijh{k.k dh rkjh[k vkSj le; dks lwfpr djrs gq, miHkksäk dks de ls de 3 ¼rhu½ fnu iwoZ uksfVl nsxk] miHkksäk ;k muds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k] ;fn ,slk pkgsa] rks ,sls ijh{k.k ds nkSjku mifLFkr gks ldrs gSaA

¼iv½ ykblsal/kkjh ehVj ds lkFk eksgjcan ik= dks lqjf{kr j[ksxk vkSj vuqlwfpr frfFk dks ijh{k.k ds fy, vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk dks lkSai nsxkA

¼v½ vxj vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk ds ijh{k.k ds fy, ehVj ds lkFk eksgjcan daVsuj dks lkSaius ij] ;g ik;k tkrk gS fd daVsuj dh eqgj {kfrxzLr gS ;k mlls NsM+NkM+ gqbZ gS ;k og ykirk gS] ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa ykblsal/kkjh viuh ykxr ij ehVj dks cnysxk vkSj ehVj ls NsM+NkM+ ;k lafnX/k NsM+NkM+ ds dkj.k miHkksäk ds f[kykQ vkxs dksbZ dk;Zokgh ;k dk;Z ugha djsxkA

¼vi½ vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk fu/kkZfjr le; ij ehVj dk ijh{k.k djsxhA

¼vii½ ;fn ijh{k.k ds ifj.kkeLo:i] ;g LFkkfir fd;k x;k gS fd%

d- ehVj ls NsM+NkM+ ugha dh xbZ Fkh rks ykblsal/kkjh ehVj dks eq¶r esa cnysxk vkSj ijh{k.k ds fy, dksbZ 'kqYd ugha ysxk] u gh miHkksäk ds f[kykQ dksbZ dkjZokbZ 'kq: djsxkA

[k- ;fn ehVj ls NsM+NkM+ dh xbZ Fkh] ykblsal/kkjh dkuwu ds çko/kkuksa ds vuqlkj] fo|qr dh pksjh ;k fo|qr ds vuf/k—r mi;ksx ds ekeys esa ykxw gksus okys fu;eksa ds vuqlkj] miHkksäk ds f[kykQ dkjZokbZ 'kq: djsxk] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] vkSj miHkksäk ls vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr ijh{k.k 'kqYd vkSj ehVj dh ykxr olwy djsxkA

33- pksjh gks x, ehVj%&

pksjh gks x, ehVj ds ckjs esa f'kdk;rksa ij ykblsal/kkjh }kjk dsoy rc dkjZokbZ dh tk,xh] ;fn mUgsa igyh lwpuk fjiksVZ ¼,QvkbZvkj½ dh ,d çfr ;k miHkksäk }kjk iqfyl esa ntZ f'kdk;r dh ikorh nh tkrh gS vkSj ,sls ekeyksa esa ykblsal/kkjh ogk¡ Hkh tkap djsxkA

34- nks"kiw.kZ ehVj@tyk gqvk ehVj@pksjh gks x, ehVj ds çfrLFkkiu%&

¼1½ ehVj ds nks"kiw.kZ gksus dk lansg gksus ;k ehVj ds ty tkus ;k pksjh gksus dh fLFkfr fofu;eksa ds rgr fufnZ"V le; vof/k ds Hkhrj ,d u, ehVj ds ek/;e ls vkiwfrZ dks cgky

vkSj c'krsZ fd ;fn ehVj rqjar ugha cnyk tk ldrk gS] rks Hkfo"; esa uqdlku ls cpus ds fy, lkbV ij vko';d çfrca/kkRed dkjZokbZ lqfuf'pr djus ds ckn ykblsal/kkjh bu fu;eksa ds rgr fufnZ"V le; vof/k ds Hkhrj ehVj ds fcuk vkiwfrZ dks iqulZ~Fkkfir djsxkA

¼2½ ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa] tgka fcuk ehVj ds vkiwfrZ cgky dh tkrh gS] ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk ;k mlds çfrfuf/k dks fyf[kr :i esa mldh Loh—fr nsxk] ftl ij og viuk iwjk uke] vkbZMh dkMZ@deZpkjh la[;k gLrk{kj n'kkZ,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] tgka ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ehVj ds fcuk vkiwfrZ cgky dj nh xbZ gks] ehVj dk çfrLFkkiu yafcr gksus ij] ehVj ds fcuk vkiwfrZ dh vof/k ds fy, fo|qr dh pksjh dk ekeyk ntZ ugha gksxk vkSj lafnX/k nks"kiw.kZ ehVj ds çfrLFkkiu ds fy, miHkksäk dh f'kdk;r ;k tyk gqvk ehVj ;k ehVj dh pksjh dh lwpuk dks] bl mís'; ds fy, i;kZIr ekuk tk,xkA

¼3½ ykblsal/kkjh vkSj miHkksäk] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] Hkfo"; esa ,sls uqdlku ls cpus ds fy, vko';d lq/kkjkRed dkjZokbZ djsaxsA

¼4½ fujh{k.k ;k ijh{k.k ds ifj.kkeLo:i ;fn ;g LFkkfir fd;k x;k gS fd ykblsal/kkjh ds dkj.k

¼5½ oksYVst esa mrkj&p<+ko] Vªkaft,aV vkfn tSls rduhdh dkj.kksa ls ehVj nks"kiw.kZ ;k {kfrxzLr gks x;k ;k ty x;k gS] rks ehVj vkSj@;k mlds lacaf/kr midj.k ds çfrLFkkiu dh ykxr] tSlk fd ekeyk gks] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ogu fd;k tk,xkA

;fn ;g LFkkfir fd;k x;k gS fd miHkksäk dh LFkkiuk esa nks"k] miHkksäk }kjk vuf/k—r dusD'ku tSls miHkksäk dh otg ls ehVj esa [kjkch ;k {kfrxzLr gqbZ ;k og ty

vkSj c'krsZ fd] miHkksäk vius ehVj rFkk@vFkok lac) midj.k] tSlk fd ekeyk gks ldrk gS] ykblsal/kkjh dks çnku dj ldrk gSA

¼6½ pksjh fd, x, ehVj ds ekeys esa] ehVj rFkk@vFkok lacaf/kr midj.kksa ds çfrLFkkiu dh ykxr dk] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] miHkksäk ;k ykblsal/kkjh tks Hkh ehVj dks lqjf{kr j[kus ds fy, ftEesnkj gS] mlds }kjk ogu fd;k tk,xkA

¿**Li"Vhdj.k%** ehVj rFkk@vFkok lac) midj.k ds çfrLFkkiu dk eryc ml midj.k ls gksxk ftls çfrLFkkfir djus dh vko';drk gS u fd iwjh O;oLFkk lsA}

35- Fkksd esa ehVj ds çfrLFkkiu%&

¼1½ tgka vk;ksx ds funsZ'k ehVjksa dks Fkksd esa cnyk tkuk gS] ,slh fLFkfr esa ykblsal/kkjh bl rjg ds çfrLFkkiu dk dkj.k crkrs gq, de ls de pkj nSfud lekpkj i=ksa esa fganh] vaxzsth] mnwZ vkSj iatkch Hkk"kk esa de ls de 3 ¼rhu½ fnu vfxze esa lkoZtfud uksfVl tkjh djsxkA

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjh ,sls ehVjksa ds çfrLFkkiu ds fy, rkjh[kksa dh {ks=okj vuqlwph nsxkA

36- ehVj dh ykxr%&

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh dks u, dusD'ku dks lfØ; djus ds fy, vko';d ehVj dh ¼kjhn ds fy, vk;ksx ls lS)kafrd vuqeksnu dh vko';drk ugha gksxhA

¼2½ ;fn ehVj dks vk;ksx ds funsZ'kksa ij çfrLFkkfir djus dh vko';drk gS] rks fdlh Hkh ykblsal/kkjh ehVj dh [kjhn ds fy, vk;ksx ls iwoZ vuqeksnu ysaxsA

¼3½ ;fn ¼kjhns x, ehVjksa dh ¼ksi esa nks"k] forj.k ç.kkyh esa Vªkaft,aV] vuf/k—r mi;ksx ;k fo|qr dh pksjh ds ekeys vkfn fdlh Hkh dkj.k ls vius mi;ksxh thou ls igys ehVj dks çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,] rks ykblsal/kkjh ehVj dh ykxr dk ogu djsxk vkSj okf"kZd jktLo vko';drk ¼,vkjvkj½ dh vuqefr ugha nh tk,xhA

¼4½ ;fn ehVj ds tyus] fo|qr dk vuf/k—r mi;ksx] fo|qr dh pksjh vkfn tSls miHkksäk dh vksj ls gksus okys dkj.kksa dh otg ls ehVj dks vius mi;ksxh thou ls igys cnyk tkrk gS] rks

¼5½ miHkksäk dks fiNys foÙk o"kZ ds nkSjku ykblsal/kkjh }kjk çkIr çR;sd çdkj ds ehVj dh vkSlr ykxr ds vk/kkj ij vk;ksx }kjk vuqeksfnr ehVj dh ykxr dk ogu djuk gksxkA

;fn u, dusD'ku dks tkjh djus ;k vk;ksx ds funsZ'kksa ds vuqlkj vkosnd@miHkksäk }kjk ehVj [kjhns tkrs gSa] rks ykblsal/kkjh fo|qr ds fxz¼fxzkl½ esa ehVj dh ykxr dk vkSj c'krsZ fd ¼i½ vkosnd@miHkksäk }kjk [kjhns x, ehVj dh okLrfod ykxr ;k ¼ii½ fiNys foÙkh; o"kZ ds nkSjku ykblsal/kkjh }kjk [kjhns x, ehVj dh vkSlr ds vk/kkj ij ehVj dh ykxr ls de dh çfriwfrZ dh tk,xhA

¼6½ ykblsal/kkjh foLr`r x.kuk ds lkFk viuh osclkbV ij fofHkUu çdkj ds ehVj ds fy, ykxw djsxk vkSj vk;ksx dks bldh tkudkjh

37- nsxkA

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh] vk;ksx dh eatwjh ds lkFk ehVfjax esa mfpr lapkj ç.kkyh ds ek/;e ls v,Q n Ms ehVj ¼VhvksMh½] LekVZ ehVj vkSj v,VksesfVd fjeksV ehVj jhfMax flLVe] vkfn ubZ çkS|ksfxfd;ksa dks viukus ds fy, ,d ;kstuk rS;kj djsxkA

¼2½ bl rjg ds ehVj le;≤ ij la'kksf/kr] dsaæh; fo|qr çkf/kdj.k ¼ehVj ds vf/k"Bkiu ,oa fofu;e] 2006 }kjk vf/klwfpr rduhdh vko';drkvksa ds vuq:i gksaxs%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] ykblsal/kkjh] vk;ksx ls vuqeksnu çkIr djus ds ckn] lsok dusD'ku le>kSrs esa fo'ks"k ehVfjax flLVe ds vuq:i vko';d fo'ks"k 'krsaZ 'kkfey dj ldrk gS%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] tc fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds fy, çh&isesaV ehVj dk bLrseky fd;k tkrk gS] fo|qr 'kqYd ds fy, izfrHkwfr tek ugha yh tk,xh vkSj miHkksäk iwoZ Hkqxrku ds fy, vk;ksx }kjk vuqeksfnr :i esa NwV ds fy, ik= gksaxsA

fcy cukuk

38- lkekU;

¼1½ fofu;e 30 ds rgr çnku fd, x, çko/kkuksa dks NksM+dj] ykblsal/kkjh] çR;sd fcfyaxpØ ds

okLrfod ehVj jhfMax ds vk/kkj ij fcy rS;kj djsxk ftlesa futh miHkksx ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh ds ifjlj esa LFkkfir ehVj 'kkfey gSa vkSj miHkksäk dks fcy fn;k tk,xk%

;g fd] u, dusD'ku ;k ehVj ds çfrLFkkiu ds ekeys esa] igys nks fcfyaxpØksa ds fy, dksbZ vuafre fcy tkjh ugha fd;k tk,xkA

¼2½ tc rd ykblsal/kkjh vkSj miHkksäk ds chp ,d vyx vof/k ds fy, fcy rS;kj djus ds fy, dksbZ fof'k"V le>kSrk u gks vkSj blesa vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr lHkh fooj.k 'kkfey gksa] ykblsal/kkjh fcy ds pØ ds vuqlkj lHkh Jsf.k;ksa ds miHkksäkvksa ds fy, fcy cuk,xk%

vxj ykblsal/kkjh vkSj miHkksäk ds chp dksbZ fof'k"V le>kSrk ugha fd;k x;k gS] rks fcfyaxpØ U;wure 30 ¼rhl½ fnu vkSj vf/kdre 35 ¼rhl½ fnuksa ds fy, gksxkA

u, dusD'ku ds ekeys esa] fcfyaxpØ dusD'ku dks ÅftZr djus dh rkjh[k ls ml fcfyaxpØ ds vafre fnu rd gksxk vkSj foPNsnu ds ekeys esa fcfyaxpØ] fcfyaxpØ ds igys fnu ls foPNsnu dh rkjh[k rd dh vof/k dks lanfHkZr djsxkA

¼3 ykblsal/kkjh viuh osclkbV ij fcfyaxpØ ds ftykokj@eaMy okj foHkktu ds fooj.k dks viyksM djsxkA

½ ykblsal/kkjh fcy ds mRiknu ds fnu viuh osclkbV ij fcy dks viyksM djsxk vkSj tkjh djus vkSj mlds Hkqxrku dh rkjh[k dks ,l,e,l ;k bZesy ds ek/;e ls lwfpr djsxk] tSlk fd ekeyk gksA

¼5½ xzkgd ds ikl gkMZ d,ih ;k bZ&esy tSls bysDVª,fud eksM ds ek/;e ls fcy çkIr djus dk fodYi gksxkA bysDVª,fud lk/ku ds ek/;e ls fcy çkIr djus dk fodYi pquus okys miHkksäk dks ml ds fy, iathdj.k djkuk gksxk%

forj.k ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk }kjk iathdj.k dh rkjh[k ls 3 ¼rhu½ fcfyaxpØksa dh yxkrkj vof/k ds fy, gkMZ d,ih vkSj bZ&esy tSls bysDVª,fud eksM nksuksa esa fcy forfjr djsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd yxkrkj 3 ¼rhu½ fcfyaxpØksa ds ckn] ykblsal/kkjh fcy dh gkMZ d,ih dh fMyhojh dks jksd ldrk gSA

¼6 fcy ds Hkqxrku ds fy, fcy mRiknu vkSj ns; frfFk ds chp 15 ¼iUæg½ fnuksa dk Li"V

½ varjky gksxk% ykblsal/kkjh }kjk viuh osclkbV ij lHkh miHkksäkvksa ds fy, vafre 12

¼7 ¼ckjg½ eghuksa dk fcfyax fooj.k vkSj Hkqxrku çkIr djus dk fooj.k miyC/k djk;k

½ tk,xkA

vf/kd fcfyaxpØ dh yxkrkj vof/k ds fy, ,d fcy cuk;k x;k gS%

¼i½ miHkksäk fcfyaxpØ dh la[;k ds vk/kkj ij ftlds fy, fcy cuk;k x;k gS] leku ekfld fd'rksa esa Hkqxrku djus dk gdnkj gksxkA bldk fcy esa Li"V :i ls mYys[k fd;k tk,xkA

¼ii½ ,sls fcyksa ij nsj ls Hkqxrku dk vf/kHkkj ugha yxk;k tk,xk] ftlesa fd'rsa Hkh 'kkfey gSaA

¼9½ ewy fcy dh çkfIr ds ekeys esa miHkksäk fdlh Hkh ykblsal/kkjh ds dk;kZy; ls fcy dh fu%'kqYd çkIr djus dk gdnkj gksxkA gkykafd] mlh fcy dh ckn dksbZ Hkh çfrfyfi miHkksäk }kjk vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr 'kqYd ds Hkqxrku ij çkIr dh tk ldrh

¼10½ çh&isM ehVfjax ds ekeys esa] ykblsal/kkjh eghus ds var ds 15 ¼iaæg½ fnuksa ds vk/kkj ij ,d fooj.k tkjh djsxkA

¼11½ çh&isM ehVfjax ds ekeys esa] ykblsal/kkjh] miHkksäk dks ykxw VSfjQ v,MZj esa djsxkA

39- nks"kiw.kZ ;k {kfrxzLr ehVj ds ekeys esa fcy

¼1½ vuafre fcfyax dks NksM+dj] miHkksäk dks fiNys o"kZ dh blh vof/k ds nkSjku ntZ miHkksx ds vk/kkj ij fcy Hkstk tk,xk%

;fn fiNys o"kZ dh blh vof/k ds nkSjku ntZ okLrfod [kir miyC/k ugha gS ;k vkaf'kd :i ls miyC/k ugha gS] rks fcfyax ds mís'; ds fy, vLFkk;h fcfyax dks NksM+dj ehVj ds nks"kiw.kZ gksus ;k ,slk gksus dh fjiksVZ djus dh rkjh[k ls rRdky igys ds fiNys 6 ¼Ng½ fcfyax pØksa dh okLrfod vkSlr [kir dk mi;ksx fd;k tk,xk%

;fn fiNys 6 ¼Ng½ eghuksa dh okLrfod vkSlr [kir miyC/k ugha gS ;k vkaf'kd :i ls miyC/k ugha gS] rks fcfyax ds mís'; ds fy, u, ehVj dh LFkkiuk ds ckn vuafre fcfyax dks NksM+dj vxys 3 ¼rhu½ fcfyaxpØksa dh vkSlr [kir dk mi;ksx fd;k tk,xkA

¼2½ mi&fofu;eu ¼1½ ds vuqlkj] ehVj dh LFkkiuk ;k ijh{k.k dh rkjh[k ls ehVj dks çfrLFkkfir fd, tkus dh rkjh[k ls 50% dh vof/k ds vkSlr miHkksx ds vk/kkj ij tks Hkh de gksrk gS] 'kqYd yxk;k tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd çHkkjksa dh vf/kdre vof/k 6 ¼N%½ eghuksa ls vf/kd ugha gksuh pkfg,A

vkSj c'krsZ fd miHkksäk }kjk igys Hkqxrku dh xbZ jkf'k] ehVj ds nks"kiw.kZ ;k {kfrxzLr gksus dh vof/k ds fy,] bl fcy esa lek;ksftr dh tk,xhA

¼3½ Åij ds mi&fofu;e NsM+NkM+ fd, x, ehVj ds ekeys esa ykxw ugha gksaxs] mlds fy, ds rgr mfpr dkjZokbZ 'kq: dh

40- tk,xhA

¼1½ ml vof/k ds fy, ftlesa ehVj dh jhfMax ugha yh xbZ Fkh] fo|qr 'kqYd dk fcy vLFkk;h NksM+dj] fiNys o"kZ dh blh vof/k ds nkSjku ntZ okLrfod vkSlr miHkksx ds vk/kkj ij

;fn fiNys o"kZ dh blh vof/k ds nkSjku ntZ okLrfod [kir miyC/k ugha gS ;k vkaf'kd :i ls miyC/k ugha gS] rks fcfyax ds mís'; ds fy, vLFkk;h fcfyax dks NksM+dj] ehVj ds nks"kiw.kZ ;k {kfrxzLr gksus ;k mlds nks"kiw.kZ gksus dh fjiksVZ djus dh rkjh[k ls igys ds fiNys 6 ¼Ng½ fcfyaxpØksa dh vof/k ds okLrfod vkSlr ehVj [kir dk mi;ksx fd;k tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd ;fn fiNys 6 ¼N%½ eghuksa dh okLrfod vkSlr [kir miyC/k ugha gS ;k vkaf'kd :i ls miyC/k ugha gS] rks fcfyaxds mís'; ds fy, u, ehVj dh LFkkiuk ds ckn vuafre fcfyaxdks NksM+dj] vxys 3 ¼rhu½ fcfyax pØksa dh vkSlr [kir dk mi;ksx fd;k tk,xk A

¼2½ mijksä mi&fofu;eu fo|qr dh NsM+NkM+ ;k vukf/k—r vewrZ ds dkj.k tys ehVj ds ekeys esa ykxw ugha gksaxs] ftlds fy, dkuwu ds cko/kkuksa ds rgr mfpr dkjZokbZ 'kq:

41- pksjh fd, x, ehVj ds ekeys esa fcy cukuk% &

ml vof/k ds fy, tc ehVj dh jhfMax ugha gqbZ Fkh] vLFkk;h fcfyax dks NksM+dj] fiNys o"kZ dh blh vof/k ds nkSjku ntZ okLrfod vkSlr miHkksx ds vk/kkj ij fcy Hkstk tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] ;fn fiNys o"kZ dh blh vof/k ds nkSjku ntZ okLrfod [kir ;k rks miyC/k ugha gS ;k vkaf'kd :i ls miyC/k ugha gS] rks fcfyax ds mís'; ds fy, ehVj ds [kjkc ;k nks"kiw.kZ gksus ;k mldh fjiksVZ dh rkjh[k ls igys ds] vLFkk;h fcy dks NksM+dj] fiNys 6 ¼N%½ fcfyax pØksa dh okLrfod vkSlr [kir dk mi;ksx fd;k tk,xk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] ;fn fiNys 6 ¼N%½ eghuksa dh okLrfod vkSlr [kir ;k rks miyC/k ugha gS ;k vkaf'kd :i ls miyC/k ugha gS] rks fcfyax ds mís'; ds fy, u, ehVj dh LFkkiuk ds ckn vuafre fcfyax dks NksM+dj] vxys 3 ¼rhu½ fcfyax pØksa ds fy, vkSlr [kir dk mi;ksx fd;k tk,xkA

42- cdk, dh olwyh% &

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh fcy cuk, tkus dh rkjh[k rd ekax uksV ds ekeys esa fu;fer :i ls fcy esa lHkh fcy] C;kt ;k nsj ls Hkqxrku vf/kHkkj lfgr lHkh cdk;k jkf'k;ksa dk vyx ls ladsr djsxkA

¼2½ ;fn ,d miHkksäk ds fy, vyx ekax uksV ds ek/;e ls] ewY;kadu fcy vkfn cuk;k tkrk gS cdk;k jgrk gS] rks mls vxys nks fcfyax pØksa ds fu;fer fcy esa 'kkfey fd;k tk,xk vkSj ;g çR;sd fcy esa ifjyf{kr gksxkA

vkSj c'krsZ fd ;fn cdk;k jkf'k fcy esa fujarj olwyh ;ksX; :i esa çfrfcafcr ugha gksrh gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh cdk;k jkf'k dk nkok djus ;k mls Bhd djus ds vius vf/kdkj dks [kks nsxkA

¼3½ ykblsal/kkjh ftl frfFk ls cdk;k gks] ml vof/k ds fy, nsjh ls Hkqxrku ds fy, ykxw njksa

¼4½ ij] miHkksäk ls cdk;k 'kqYd ;k nsj ls Hkqxrku ds 'kqYd ds lkFk cdk;k jkf'k] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks ldrk gS] olwyus dk gdnkj gksxkA

vf/kfu;e dh /kkjk 56 ¼2½ ds v/khu] fcy ;k fMekaM uksfVl esa crkbZ xbZ rkjh[k ls ;fn cdk;k jkf'k ;k nsj ls Hkqxrku ds vf/kHkkj ds lkFk cdk;k jkf'k] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks ldrk gS] ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk dks lacaf/kr uksfVl nsus ds ckn fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ can dj

Hkqxrku

43- miHkksäk }kjk Lo;a ewY;kadu ij Hkqxrku% &

¼1½ fcy çkfIr u gksus ds ekeys esa] miHkksäk us tks fcy çkIr ugha fd;k gS mlds fy, tek dj ldrk gS%

vkSj c'krsZ fd ,slk Lo&ewY;kafdr fo|qr 'kqYd vafre fcfyaxpØ ij vk/kkfjr 'kqYd ls de ugha gksxkA

¼2½ miHkksäk }kjk fd, x, Hkqxrku dks vxys fcy esa lek;ksftr fd;k tk,xkA

44- miHkksäk }kjk vuqekfur fcyksa dk vfxze Hkqxrku%&

;fn dksbZ miHkksäk fcyksa dk vfxze Hkqxrku djus dk bjknk j[krk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh mls Lohdkj djsxk vkSj Hkqxrku dh xbZ jkf'k dks ckn ds fcyksa esa fo|qr vkSj vU; 'kqYdksa ds fy, lek;ksftr fd;k tk,xkA

45- fookfnr fcy% &

¼1½ fofu;eu 72 ds varxZr miHkksäk ds vf/kdkj ds v/khu] fcy dh lVhdrk ds laca/k esa miHkksäk }kjk fyf[kr esa ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fcy tkjh djus ds fy, fu;qä vf/kdkjh dks nh

vkSj c'krsZ fd f'kdk;r ds yafcr lek/kku rd] miHkksäk fiNys 3 ¼rhu½ eghus ds fujarj fufoZokfnr fcyksa dh vkSlr [kir ds vk/kkj ij jkf'k dk Hkqxrku djsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd cjken jkf'k] vafre lek;kstu ;k f'kdk;r ds lek/kku ds v/khu gksxhA

¼2½ fcy dh 'kq)rk ds laca/k esa fdlh Hkh miHkksäk dh f'kdk;r ij] ykblsal/kkjh ds ukfer vf/kdkjh rqjar ,d leh{kk djsxk%

;fn dksbZ vfrfjä tkudkjh vko';d gS] rks mls miHkksäk ls çkIr fd;k tk,xkA

¼3½ vxj leh{kk ls ;g irk pyrk gS fd fcy xyr gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh ds ukfer vf/kdkjh lHkh fooj.kksa ds lkFk] f'kdk;r dh çkfIr ;k mi&fofu;eu ¼2½ ds rgr vfrfjä tkudkjh] tks Hkh ds 7 ¼lkr½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj] miHkksäk ds [kkrs dks mfpr :i ls lek;ksftr djsa%

c'krsZ fd ;fn fdlh foÙkh; o"kZ esa nwljh ckj xyr fcy tkjh fd;k x;k gS] rks miHkksäk fofu;eu dh vuqlwph&I esa fofufnZ"V vuqlkj çHkkfor miHkksäk eqvkotk çkIr djus dk gdnkj gksxk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh mldk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, mÙkjnk;h gksxkA

¼4½ miHkksäk dks la'kksf/kr fcy dh jkf'k ds Hkqxrku ds fy, 15 ¼iUæg½ fnu dk le; fn;k tk,xk vkSj ;fn fu;r rkjh[k ij ;k mlls igys la'kksf/kr Hkqxrku fd;k x;k gS rks mlls nsj ls ugha fy;k tk,xkA

¼5½ vxj f'kdk;r dks xyr ik;k x;k] rks miHkksäk dks rqjar lwfpr fd;k tk,xk vkSj ,slh lwpuk ¼lkr½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj ;k ewy fcy ds vuqlkj fu;r rkjh[k] tks Hkh ckn esa gks] ewy fcy ds vuqlkj 'ks"k jkf'k dk Hkqxrku djus dk funsZ'k fn;k tk,xk] ;fn Hkqxrku dh ,slh fu;r rkjh[k ds ckn Hkqxrku fd;k tkrk gS] ;k blesa vlQy jgus ij miHkksäk 'ks"k jkf'k ij nsj ls Hkqxrku vf/kHkkj dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, mÙkjnk;h gksxkA

46- fofafcr Hkqxrkuksa ds fy, fcy vkSj 'kqYd dk Hkqxrku% &

¼1½ miHkksäk ykblsal/kkjh dks fufnZ"V fu;r rkjh[k ij ;k mlls igys fcy dh iwjh jkf'k dk

ftlds fy, ykblsal/kkjh jlhn tkjh djsxkA

¼2½ fofu;eu 45 ¼5½ ds v/khu] vxj miHkksäk fcy dh jde dks fu;r rkjh[k ;k mlls igys çsf"kr

¼3½ djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh dks vk;ksx ds vkns'k esa ykxw nj ls] fcy dh cdk;k jkf'k ij nsj ls Hkqxrku vf/kHkkj çkIr djus dk vf/kdkj gksxkA

fori k ykblsal/kkfi;ksa }kjk miHkksäkyksa ls Hkqxrku çkIr djus esa gksus okyh nsjh nsj ls Hkqxrku vf/kHkkj dk vkuqikfrd 'kqYd fy;k tk,xkA nsj ls Hkqxrku vf/kHkkj ds fy, fdlh Hkh Hkqxrku dk lek;kstu vxys fcy esa fd;k tk,xkA

¼4½ ;fn miHkksäk fu;r rkjh[k ds Hkhrj jkf'k çsf"kr djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh fofu;eksa esa fufnZ"V çfØ;k ds vuqlkj vkiwfrZ dks can dj ldrk gSA

vkSj c'krsZ fd ykblsal/kkjh mi&fofu;eu ¼2½ esa fufnZ"V ds vuqlkj miHkksäk dks fcy esa fufnZ"V fu;r rkjh[k ls rhl fnuksa dh foLrkfjr vof/k ds Hkhrj nsj ls Hkqxrku vf/kHkkj dk fcy çsf"kr djus dh vuqefr ns ldrk gSA

¼5½ Hkqxrku dk çdkj%&

¼i½ miHkksäk vk;ksx }kjk vius nj vkns'k esa vf/klwfpr Hkqxrku dh fdlh Hkh fof/k ds vuqlkj fcy dh jkf'k dk Hkqxrku djsxkA

¼ii½ ykblsal/kkjh mi;qä O;oLFkk djsxk rkfd miHkksäk dks Mkd ;k dwfj;j }kjk fdlh Hkh ukfer laxzg dk;kZy;ksa ij psd ;k fMekaM Mªk¶V }kjk ;k ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ukfer LFkkuksa] ukfer cSadksa vkfn esa j[ks x, Mª,i c,Dl esa Mkyus vkSj cSad gLrkarj.k] v,uykbu Hkqxrku] MsfcV dkMZ] ØsfMV dkMZ vkSj ^dgha ls Hkh Hkqxrku ç.kkyh* vkfn ds ek/;e ls fcy tek djus esa l{ke fd;k tk ldsA

¼6½ ykblsal/kkjh vko';d lqfo/kkvksa ds lkFk mi;qä LFkkuksa ij ny laxzg dsaæksa lfgr i:kZIr laI:k esa laxzg dsaæ LFkkfir disxk vkSj tgka rd laHko gksl ofi"B ukxfidksa] ds fy, vyx&vyx laxzg f[kM+dh cuk,xkA

¼7½ ykblsal/kkjh psd e'khu Lohdkj djus okys c,Dl LFkkfir djus ds fy, vko';d O;oLFkk djsxkA

¼8½ fcy ds Hkqxrku ds fy, fu/kkZfjr frfFk dks jfookj ;k lkoZtfud vodk'k gksus ij] fdlh Hkh nsj ls Hkqxrku vf/kHkkj ds fcuk vxys dk;Z fnol ij Hkqxrku Lohdkj fd;k tk,xkA

47- fcy ds Hkqxrku dh jlhn%&

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh fcy ds çR;sd Hkqxrku

¼2½ udn esa çkIr dksbZ Hkqxrku dks b

¼3½ euh v,MZ¡] fMekaM Mªk¶V ;k uk

vkblsal/kkjh mldh çkfIr dh rkjh[k dks mls miHkksäk ds [kkrs esa tek dj nsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd ;fn miHkksäk }kjk tkjh fd, x, psd dks laxzg ds fy, çLrqfr ij vLohdkj dj fn;k tkrk gS] rks miHkksäk u, psd ds ek/;e ls Hkqxrku djus dk gdnkj gksxk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh mldh çkfIr dh rkjh[k ij miHkksäk ds [kkrs esa mls tek dj nsxk%

vkSj c'krsZ fd] ykSVk, x, psd ds çR;sd ekeys ds fy,] ykblsal/kkjh] ijØkE; fy[kr vf/kfu;e] 1881 vkSj ,sls vU; dkuwuksa ds rgr ekeyk 'kq: djus ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh ds vf/kdkj ij çfrdwy çHkko Mkys fcuk miHkksäk ls vk;ksx ds vkns'k esa vf/klwfpr jkf'k tek djok,xk%

;g Hkh crk;k x;k gS fd ;fn miHkksäk }kjk fn;k x;k psd ckjg eghus dh yxkrkj vof/k esa nwljh ckj vekU; gks tkrk gS] rks vxys Ng fcfyax pØksa dk Hkqxrku dsoy fMekaM Mªk¶V ;k bysDVª,fud eksM ls çkIr fd;k tk,xkA

¼4½ cSad }kjk ;k v,u&ykbu gLrkarj.k vFkok ØsfMV dkMZ ;k MsfcV dkMZ ds ek/;e ls ;k miHkksäk ds LFkk;h vuqns'k ij ;k fdlh Hkh bysDVª,fud fDy;fjax lsok ls cSad }kjk çs"k.k ds ekeys esa] çkIr jkf'k dks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ,slh çkfIr ds fnu miHkksäk ds

¼5½ lHkh ekeyksa esa] O;fäxr Hkqxrku lfgr] Hkqxrku dks vxys fcy esa Lohdkj fd;k tk,xk

çkIr jkf'k dk vuqdwyu% &

miHkksäk }kjk fd, x, lHkh Hkqxrku çkFkfedrk ds fuEufyf[kr Øe esa lek;ksftr fd, tk,axs%

¼1½ fo|qr 'kqYd dk cdk;k vkSj fo|qr 'kqYd@dj ds lacaf/kr cdk;kA

¼2½ orZeku fo|qr 'kqYd vkSj lacaf/kr orZeku fo|qr 'kqYd@dj

¼3½ fofo/k 'kqYd

¼4½ nsj ls Hkqxrku vf/kHkkj

49- çkjafHkd Hkqxrku ds fy, fdLr dh lqfo/kk vkSj çksRlkgu% &

ykblsal/kkjh] vk;ksx ds iwoZ vuqeksnu ds lkFk] miHkksäkvksa }kjk fcyksa ds Hkqxrku ds fy, fd'r dh lqfo/kk] çkjafHkd Hkqxrku ds fy, çksRlkgu] bysDVª,fud eksM vkfn ds ek/;e ls Hkqxrku lfgr ,d ;kstuk rS;kj vkSj dk;kZfUor dj ldrk gSA

v/;k;& VI
fMLdusD'kurFkkfjdusD'ku

50- fMLdusD'kudsvk/kkj%&

ykblsal/kkjhfuEufyf[krfdlh,dvFkokvf/kdvk/kkjksadsflok;fdlhmiHkksäkdksfo|qrdh vkiwÆrfMLdusDVugha djsxk%&

¼1½ ;fnmiHkksäkuksfVlesavuqc)vof/kdsHkhrjykblsal/kkjhdksns;Hkqxrkuksa dh

¼2½ vnk;xhesapwd djrkgSaA

¼3½ ;fnmiHkksäkfo|qrdhpksjhesafyIrik;ktk,A

¼4½ ;fnmiHkksäkblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk163dhmi/kkjk¼1½;kmi/kkjk ¼2½ds izko/kkuksadkvuqlj.k

¼5½ djrsgq,viusifjljksa;kHkwfeesaizfof"Vdsfy,fdlhykblsal/kkjh;kykblsal/kkjh}kjkfof/kor

¼6½ izkf/k—rfdlhO;fädksvuqefrnsuslseukdjrkA

¼7½ ;fnykblsal/kkjhdksmiHkksäkdhlgefrls,slkdjusdkgdgksA

¼8½ fofu;e8dsvuqlkjvuqes;lhekvksadsHkhrjgkeksZfuDltujsVdjusdsfy, dkjxjdnemBkus dhvuqikyuesamiHkksäkdhfoQyrkijA

fofu;e31dsvuqlkjehVjdkslqyHkdjkusesamiHkksäkdhfoQyrkijA

;fnykblsal/kkjh,slsfdlhvf/kns'kdkstkjhdjusesal{ke]fdlhfo/kk;h izkf/kdkjh dsvkns'kkuqlkj ,slkdjusdsfv,vf/knsf'krgksA

51- fMLdusD'kudhizfof/k

¼1½ bufofu;eksaesavU;Fkk;FkkmiyC/kdh;{kkdjrsgq,ykblsal/kkjhfdlhmiHkksäk dsckjsesamiHkksäkdkslwfprdjusdsfy,delsde15 Li"Vfnuksa]buiaægLi"VfnuksadksloZdjusdh rkjh[klsleÖkktk,xkrFkkmlsfvf[krfMLdusD'kuuksfVlfn,fcukmldhfo|qrvkiwÆrfMLdu ijUrqfo|qrdhpksjhdkirkyxusdsekeysesa]fo|qrdhvkiwÆrblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk 135dhmi/kkjk ¼1,½esafn,x,vuqlkjrqjUrfMLdusDVdhtk,xh%&

ijUrqfuEufyf[krekeyksaesaHkhfMLdusD'kufd;ktkldrkgS%&

¼i½ fofu;e50¼1½ykblsal/kkjhuksfVlvof/kdslekIrgksusijHkhfo|qrdhvkieÆr fMLdusDVdj ldrkgSA

¼ii½ fofu;e50¼5½]fofu;e8dsizko/kkuykxwgksaxsA

¼iii½ fofu;e50¼6½fofu;e31dsizko/kkuykxwgksaxsA

¼iv½ fofu;e50¼7½fo/kk;hizkf/kdj.kdsvkns'kdsizko/kkuykxwgksaxsA

¼2½ dsoytcvkiwÆrfMLdusDVdhtk,xh;fnuksfVlesa;FkkfofuÆn"VfMLdusD'kuds dhvof/kesaughagVk,tkrsgSa;kla'kksf/krughafd,tkrsgSaA

¼3½ fofu;e50¼1½]50¼4½]50¼5½]50¼6½]50¼7½dsvarxZrvkiwÆrcSadvodk'kfnolksa;k1 dsmijkUrfMLdusDVughadhtk,xh

52- A

¼1½ miHkksäkykblsal/kkjhdhiz.kkyhls;kvU;fdlhmiHkksäkdsthoardusD'kulsvizkf/k— vkiwÆrfjdusDVughadjsxkA

¼2½ ;fnmiHkksäkizR;{k:ilsykblsal/kkjhdhiz.kkyhlsvizkf/k—rdusD'kuesafyIrik;ktkrkgS]rks ykblsal/kkjhblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk 138dsizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjdkjZokbZizkjaHkdjldrkgSA

¼3½ ;fnmiHkksäkvU;fdlhmiHkksäkdhvkiwÆrlsvizkf/k— rfjdusD'kuesafyIrik;ktkrkgSrksykblsal/kkjh ,slsmiHkksäkftlusfo|qrdhvkiwÆrmiyC/kdjkbZgS]dsf[kykQfo|qrdsvizkf/k— ijUrqfMLdusDVfd,x,dusD'kudsyfEcrHkqxrku,slsdusD'kudhvuqefrnsusokysmiHkksäkds,dk mUVesa VªkalQjfd,tk,axsA

53-miHkksäkdsvuqjks/kijfn,dusD'ku%&

¼1½ ;fnmiHkksäkpkgrkgSfdmldhfo|qrvkiwÆrfMLdusDVdhtk,rksmls vk;ksxdsvkns'kesafu/kkZfjrQkesZV esa;kvk;ksx}kjkle;le;ij;FkkvuqeksfnrQkesZVesaykblsal/kkjhdksdelsde5fnuiwoZvkos c'krsZfdykblsal/kkjhvYikof/kdkuksfVlLohdkjdjsA

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjhdksfo'ks"kjhÇMxysuhgksxhrFkkfofuÆn"Vrkjh[kdksvkiwÆrfMLdusDVdjsx

¼3½ kA

ykblsal/kkjhfMLdusD'kudhrkjh[kls5fnolksadsHkhrjizfrHkwfrtekjkf'kdslek;kstudsmijkUr,

¼4½ HkqxrkudsizkIrgksusijykblsal/kkjhblijvfUrefcyksaeksgjokyhjlhntkjhdjsxkA;gjlhn^uk

¼5½ sM~¸kwt

¼6½ izek.ki=*leÖkhtk,xhAijarq;gHkqxrkufu/kkZfjrfrfFkesavkuykbufd;ktkrkgS]ykblsal/k kjhmiHkksäkdks vkuykbu^uksM~¸kwtizek.ki=*tkjhdjsxkA

¼7½ ;fnHkqxrkufu/kkZfjrrkjh[kesaughafd;ktkrkgSrksmiHkksäkdksdsoyykblsal/kkjhdsdkm UVjijfoyfEcr vnk;xhvf/kdkj];fndksbZgks]dslkFkvnk;xhdjuhvisf{krgksxhA

;fnmiHkksäkdksykblsal/kkjh}kjkjkf'kykSVk;htkuhgSrksykblsal/kkjhvfUrefcydslkFk uks

M~¸kwtizek.ki=tkjhdjsxkrFkkfMekaMMªk¶V;kbysDVªkfudfudklhiz.kkyhdsek/;els15 fnudsHkhrj,slsfMLdusD'kudhrkjh[krdizks˜wrC;ktlfgr'ks"kizfrHkwfrtekjkf'kykSVk,x

54-fjdusD'ku%&

¼1½ fdlhvLFkkbZfMLdusD'kudsekeysesa]ykblsal/kkjhfoxrM~¸kwtrFkkiz;ksT;izHkkj];fn dksbZgks rFkkvisf{krvkSipkfjdrkvksadsiwjkgksusdhvnk;xhds24?k.VsdsHkhrjmiHkksäklaLFk ijUrqykblsal/kkjhfMLdusD'kuuksfVlesamiHkksäkdksfQjlsdusD'kudsfy,lHkhykxwizHkkjk sadks lwfprdjsxkA

bllsvkxs;gHkh'krZgSfd;fndksbZmiHkksäkns'klsckgjpyktkrkgSvkSjfoys[kh— rlk{;miyC/kdjkrk gS]ykblsal/kkjhfjdusD'kuizHkkjughayxk,xkA

¼2½ dusD'ku ds LFkkbZ :i ls dV tkus ij iqu% dusD'ku ds fy, fiNyk cdk;k rFkk ykxw 'kqYd vnk djuk gksxk(;fn vko';d gks rks rFkk u, dusD'ku ds fy, lHkh vkSipkfjdrkvksa dks iw.kZ djuk gksxkA

¼3½ ;krks xyrhls;kfcukfdlhuksfVldsykblsal/kkjh}kjkvkiwÆrdsfMLdusD'kudsekeysesa vkiwÆrdkfjdusD'kufcukfdlhizHkkjdsyxk,]ftlesafjdusD'kuizokgHkh'kkfeygS,sls fMLdusD'kudsle;ls24?k.Vsesayxk;ktk,xkA

v/;k;& VII

vizkf/k—rmi;ksx]pksjhrFkkvU;vfu;ferk,a

55- lkekU;%&

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjhblvf/kfu:edsHkkx 12]14 15fofu:eksarFkkvk:ksxds izklafxdizko/kkuksadsvuqlj.kesamiHkksäk}kjkopuc)fo|qrdsvizkf/k— rmi;ksx]pksjhrFkkvU; vfu;ferkvksadsf[kykQdk;Zokfg;kaizkjaHkdjsxkA

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjhvf/kfu;edh/kkjk126dsvarxZrfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkfj;ksadhlwph]blvf/kfu;edh/kkmi/kkjk ¼2½dsvarxZrizkf/k—rvf/kdkfj;ksarFkkblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk135dhmi/kkjk ¼1,½dsvarxZrvkiwÆr fMLdusDVdjusdsfy,vk;ksx}kjkizkf/k— rvf/kdkfj;ksadksviuhosclkbVijizdkf'krdjsxkrFkkvius

¼3½ ykblsal/kkjhlHkhfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkfj;ksarFkkizkf/k—rvf/kdkfj;ksadks izkf/kdkjdkfooj.kn'kkZrsgq,mUgsaQksVksigpkui=tkjhdjsxkA

¼4½ ifjljksadsfujh{k.kdsnkSjku]lHkhekeyksaesa]fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh;kizkf/k— rvf/kdkjhtSlkHkhekeykgks]

c'krZsohfM;ksxzkQesamiHkksäkQksVksfoftÇVxdkMZ]fujh{k.kfjksVZdsgLrk{kj]dqdhZ KkiuvkfnijgLrk{kj dhmiHkksäk}kjkLohdkjksfä;kabUdkj'kkfeygksxkA

¼5½ ykblsal/kkjhblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk126rFkk/kkjk 135dsvarxZrcqdfd x lHkhekeyksadkjlkjkkorFkk fidksMZekfld vk/kkj ij vk;ksx dks

¼6½ ;fndksbZmiHkksäkvizkf/k—rmi;ksxesarFkkfo|qrdhpksjhesafyIrgqvk dhpksjhesacqdfd;ktk,xkA

¼7½ ;fnfo|qrdvizkf/k— lsmiHkksäkdhvkiwÆrdhJs.khcnysxkrFkklkekU;iz;kstu'kqYddsvuqlkjfcyfn;ktk,xkA

vf/kfu;edh/kkjk 126 dsvUrxZrfo|qrdkvizkf/k—rmi;ksx

56 fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh}kjkifjljksarFkkfo|qrlaLFkkiukvksadkfujh{k.k%&

¼1½ fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh;krksLoizsj.kkls;kfo|qrdhvizkf/k—rmi;ksx lslacaf/krlwpukdhizkfIr ijfdUghaifjljksadk'kh?kzghfujh{k.kdjsxk%&

ijUrqfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhfujh{k.kdjusdsfy,ykblsal/kkjhdsdeZpkfj;ksadhlgk;rkizkIrdjldrkgSA

¼2½ fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhfofu;eu55¼3½dsvUrxrZtkjhQksVksvkbZdkMZrFkkviusQksVksok

¼3½ ykfoftÇVxdkMZlkFkys tk,xkA

¼4½ QksVks

¼5½ vkbZdkMZfn[kk;ktk,xkrFkkviusQksVksokykfoftÇVxdkMZifjljksaesaizfof"VlsiwoZ miHkksäkdkslkSaiktk,xkA

fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhvufofu;eksadsvUrxZrizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjfujh{k.k@lkbVfjksVZrS ;kidisykA fo|qrdsvizkf/k—

¼i½ tgkamiHkksäkmPprj'kqYdJs.khdsfy,fo|qrizHkkjvnkdjrkjgkgS ijarqderj'kqYd Js.khdsfy,fo|qrdkmi;ksxfd;kgSA

¼ii½ tgkamiHkksäk'kqYddhlekuJs.khdsHkhrj Loh—
rHkkj;klafonkekax]tSlkHkhekeykgks] lsvf/kdfo|qrdkmi;ksxdjjgkgS]rFkk

¼iii½ tgkavkiwÆrdhJs.khesaLoizsj.kklsifjoZruykblsal/kkjhij fuHkZj gksxkA

57- fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh}kjkfjiksVZdhrS;kjh%&

¼1½ fo|qrdsvizkf/k—rmi;ksxdkirkyxkusdslaca/kesaewY;kadudrkZvf/kdkjh vk;ksxdsvkns'kksaesa ;Fkkfu/kkZfjrrjhdslsLFkyijfoLr`rfjiksVZrS;kjdjsxkA

¼2½ NsM+NkM+ fd, x,ehVjvkfntSlslHkhlkexzhlk{;ksarFkkizys[kh—rlk{;]tksfujh{k.k

¼3½ dsnkSjkuik,x,
ekeysdslaxrgksa]dqdhZKkiudsvUrxrZtCrfd,tk,axsrFkkmiHkksäk;kmldsizfrfuf/kdhmi fLFkfresa
lhyfd,tk,axsrFkkifljksadhQksVksxzkQhvkSjohfM;ksxzkQhdhfjdkÉMxdslkFk,dlcwr dsrkSjijj[kk tk,xkA

dqdhZdsxokgksadsukeoirsrFkkrkjh[k]le;vkSjLFkkulfgrdqdZlkexzhdkfoLr`rC;ksjk

ijUrq;fnxokgusgLrk{kjdjuslsbUdkjfd;kgksrksblsfjiksVZesafjdkMZfd;ktk,xkrFkkohfM;ksx zkQesa izxzfgrfd;ktk,xkA

¼4½ fujh{k.kfjiksVZfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh}kjkgLrk{kjdhtk,xhrFkkbldh,dizfrmi;qäizkfIrds

¼5½ rgrrqjUrLFkyijghmiHkksäkvFkokmldsizfrfuf/kdkslkSaiktk,xkALFkyijekStwnvU; O;fäHkhfujh{k.kfjiksVZijgLrk{kjdjsaxsA

;fnLFkyijmiHkksäk;kmldkizfrfuf/kfjiksVZdhizfrdhizkfIrjlhnnsuslsrFkkLohdkjdjuslse djrkgSrksfjiksVZdhizfrfdlhlqLi"VLFkyij;kifjljksadsckgjfpidk;ktk,xkrFkkQksVksxzkQvkSj

fjdkMZfd;kx;kohfM;ksfy;ktk,xkAblfjiksVZdhnwljhizfrfujh{k.kdsfnu;kmldsvxysfnu bysDV^a*kfud:ils;kiath—rMkd;kLihMiksLVdsrgrmiHkksäkdksHksthtk,xhA

¼6½

fujh{k.kfjiksVZfofu;eksaesafufgrizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjvkxkehdkjZokbZdsvk/kkjijcukbZtk,x hA

58- fo|qrdkvizkf/k—rmi;ksxdsekeyslsfuiVusdhizfof/k ¼;w;wbZ½%&

¼1½ vufUreewY;kadurFkkuksfVl%&

;fnfujh{k.kfjiksVZdsvk/kkjijrFkkvU;lkefxz;ksadsvk/kkjijfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhfu"d"kZfudkyrk gSfd;g fo|qrdsvizkf/k—rmi;ksxdsekeysesaizFken`"V;kekeykgS]og%&

¼i½ viusfoosddsvk/kkjijvufUreewY;kadudjsxktksnhxbZifjfLFkfr;ksaesa i;kZIrgSrFkklHkh
miyC/klk{;vkSjfjdkMks±ijvk/kkfjrgSA,slkdjrsgq,fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk 126dhmi/kkjk¼6½dslkFkifBrmi/kkjk ¼5½esafu/kkZfjrizko/kkudsvuqlkjfo|qrdsvizkf/k—r mi;ksx}kjkykHkizkIrO;fä}kjkHkqxrkudhtkusokyhjkf'kdhx.kukdhtk,xhA

c'krZs;fnfo|qrdsvizkf/k—
rmi;ksxdhvof/kfu"d"kZr%laLFkkfirdhtkldrhgS]ewY;kaduiwjhvof/kdk fd;ktk,xkftlesavizkf/k—rmi;ksxfd;kx;kgSrFkk;fn,slsvizkf/k—rmi;ksxdhvof/kdkirkughagS ;kfu"d"kZr%laLFkkfirughadhtkldrhrksewY;kadudhvof/kfujh{k.kdhrkjh[klsiwoZds12ekg ksard lhferfd;ktk,xk%&

ijUrqfo|qrdsvizkf/k—rmi;ksxdhvof/kfuEufyf[krdkjdksadsvk/kkjijewY;kadufd;ktk,xkA

¼d½ fujh{k.kdhrkjh[klsvkiwÆrdh'kq#vkrdhrkjh[klsokLrfodvof/k]

¼[k½ ehVÇjxiz.kkyhds?kVddsizfrLFkkiudhrkjh[klsokLrfodvof/kftlesalk{;dkfujh{k.k dhrkjh[klsirkyxk;ktkrkgS]

¼x½ fujh{k.kdhrkjh[kdksfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh}kjklaLFkkiukdhiwoZorhZtkapdjusdhrkjh[kls okLrfodvof/k]

¼?k½ ÅtkZehVjeSeksjhesafjdkMZfd,x,lk{;]tgkadghamiyC/kgksaA

¼M+½ vkjksihO;fä}kjkfo'oklfd,tkusokysnLrkostijvk/kkfjr

¼ii½ fujh{k.kdhrkjh[kvFkokehVjtkapdjusdhfjiksVZdhizkfIrdhrkjh[klslkrfnuksads Hkhrj]tksHkhcknesagks];fnvko';dgks]fujh{k.kdhohfM;ksxzkQhrFkkvufUreewY;kadufjik sVZ dslkFkmiHkksäkdk,duksfVlloZdjsa]dkj.knsrsgq,ftldsfy,fo|qrdsvizkf/k—rmi;ksx dkdksbZekeykmldsf[kykQ'kq#fd;ktkjgkgSAuksfVlesale;]rkjh[krFkkLFkkuLi"V xkspjnksuksapkfg,]ftlijmŸkjfn;ktkukgSrFkkmlO;fädkinukeHkhfn;ktkukpkfg,A

¼2½ vufUreewY;kadudslkFkuksfVldsf[kykQvkifŸk

miHkksäkftlsewY;kadudsvufUre fcydslkFkuksfVlfd;kx;kgS]uksfVldhizkfIrdhrkjh[kls7fnuksads Hkhrj]ewY;kaduvf/kdkjhdsle{kvkifŸk;ka];fndksbZgksa]ntZdjkldrkgSA

¼3½ O;fäxrlquokbZ %&

¼i½ fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhmiHkksäkdhvkifŸk;ksadsntZgksusdhrkjh[kls7 fnuksadsHkhrjmiHkksäk;k mlds}kjkizkf/k—rizfrfuf/kdslkFkO;fäxrlquokbZdkizca/kdjsxkA

¼ii½ miHkksäkdsvuqjks/kij]HkkohfrfFkijlquokbZdkizca/kfd;ktkldrkgSijUrqmiHkksäk }kjkvkifŸk;kantZdjusdhfrfFkls10fnuksadscknughaA

¼4½ vfUreewY;kaduvkns'k%&

¼i½ fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh,slsO;fä}kjkHkqxrku;ksX;fo|qrizHkkjksadsvufUreewY;kadudsvkns'kdh lsokdhrkjh[kls30¼rhl½fnuksadsHkhrjvfUreewY;kaduvkns'kikfjrdjsxk]

¼ii½ ewY;kadudkvfUrevkns'kLi"V:ilsn'kkZ,xkfdfo|qrdsvizkf/kÑrmi;ksxdkekeyk laLFkkfirgS;kughaA,slsvkns'kesaekSf[kd;kfyf[krfujh{k.kfjksVZ]miHkksäk}kjkizLrqfr;k sa rFkk mlds Lohdkj vFkok vLohdkj dsdkj.kksadslkjdksj[kktk,xkA

¼iii½ ;fnfo|qrdkvizkf/k—rmi;ksxlaLFkkfirughafd;ktkrkgS]ewY;kadudrkZvf/kdkjhbl ekeysdksrqjUrNksM+djewY;kaduvkns'kikldjsxkrFkkvkxkehmPpvf/kdkjhdks,dizfr Hkstrsgq,miHkksäkdksvoxrdjk;ktk,xkA

¼iv½ ;fnfo|qrdsvizkf/k—rmi;ksxdkekeykik;ktkrkgS]fu/kkZj.k vf/kdkjhblvf/kfu;edh /kkjk126dhmi/kkjk¼6½dslkFkifBrmi/kkjk¼5½esafufgrizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjfo|qrizHkkjh dk ewY;kadudjsxkrFkkvf/kfu;edh/kkjk126dhmi/kkjk¼3½dsvUrxZrvfUreewY;kaduvkns'k ikfjrdjsxkA

¼v½ vfUrevkns'kesaÅtkZdkewY;kadufofu;eksadsifjf'k"V&1esafu/kkZfjrQkewZysdsvuqlkjfd;k tk,xk%&

ijUrq;fnfo|qrdkvizkf/k—rmi;ksx'kqYdJs.khdsxyrmi;ksx;kftldsfy,fo|qrdhvkiwÆrizkf/k—r dhxbZFkh]mldsctk,ifJljksa;k{ks=ksadsfy,fd;kx;kgS]rksfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhewY;kaduvof/kd sfy, ehVjesafjdkMZdsvuqlkjÅtkZdkewY;kadudjsxkA

¼vi½ ewY;kadufcycukrsle;]ykblsal/kkjhewY;kadufcydhvof/kgsrqmiHkksäk}kjkigyslsnh xbZjkf'kdsfy,miHkksäkdksJs;nsxkA

¼vii½ vfUreewY;kaduvkns'kLi"V:ilsmYys[kdjsxkfd;gvkns'kblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk127dhmi/kkjk¼1

½dsizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjmävkns'kdksloZdjusds30fnuksadsHkhrjvihyh;izkf/kdkjh ¼uke]inukerFkk irsdkmYys[kfd;ktk,½dsle{kmiHkksäk}kjkvihydhtkldrhgSA

¼5½ vfUreewY;kaduvkns'kijvk/kkfjrfcÇyxvkSjHkqxrku

¼i½ ykblsal/kkjhewY;kaduvf/kdkjh}kjktkjhvfUreewY;kaduvkns'kds vuqlkj fo|qrdsvizkf/k—r mi;ksxdsizHkkjksadsfy,miHkksäkdksfcyHkstsxkA

¼ii½;gfcylsokdhrkjh[kls30fnuksadsHkhrjmiHkksäk}kjkns;gksxkAykblsal/kkjhewY;kafdr jkf'kds HkqxrkudhvfUrerkjh[kdksc<+kldrkgS;kizR;sd6ekgesaizfro"kZpØo`f) 16% dhnjij30fnuls vf/kdc<hgqbZvof/kdsfy,HkqxrkudhxbZjkf'kijC;ktdsHkqxrkudsv/;;hufdLrksaesaHkqxrku dh vuqefrnsldrkgSA

¼iii½miHkksäkfcyLohdkjdjsxkrFkkfu/kkZfjrle;dsHkhrjewY;kadudhxbZjkf'ktekdjsxk rFkkmifofu;eu ¼5½¼2½dsvuqlkjvFkokvf/kfu;erFkkfofu;eksadsvuqlj.kesavihyh; izkf/kdkjhdsle{kbldsf[kykQvihydjldrkgSA

59- blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk127dsvUrxZrvihyh;izkf/kdkjhdsle{kvihy

¼1½ ;fnmiHkksäkfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh}kjktkjhvfUreewY;kaduvkns'klsvlarq"Vgksrksogbl vf/kfu;edh/kkjk127dhmi/kkjk¼2½dsrgr;FkkfofuÆn"VewY;kafdrjkf'kdhvk/khjkf'ktek djusdsckn,slsvkns'kdstkjhgksusdhrkjh[kls30fnuksadsfy,vk;ksxdsvkns'kksaesa ;FkkfofuÆn"V :irFkkrjhdslsblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk127dsvUrxZrvihyh;izkf/kdkjhdsle{k vihyntZdjkldrkgS

c'krZs;fn;gjkf'ki{kksadhlgefrlsikfjrgkstkrhgSrksfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhdsvfUreewY;kaduvkns'kdsf[kyk Q vihyh;izkf/kdkjhdksdksbZvihyughadhtk,xhA

¼2½ vihyh;izkf/kdkjhizLrqrfd,x,lk{;ksavkSjrF;ksadsvk/kkjijrFkki{kksadhlquokbZdsmijk

¼3½ Ur mfprLihÇdxvkns'kikldjsxkrFkkfu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjh vkSjvihydrkZdksvkns'kdh,d izfr

¼4½ HkkstsxkA

¼5½ vihyh;izkf/kdkjh}kjkiklvkns'kvfUregksxkA

;fnvihyh;izkf/kdkjhleÖkrkgSfdfo|qrdkvukf/k—rmi;ksxdkdksbZekeykughacurkgS rksvkxsdksbZdkjZokbZ'kq#ughadhtk,xhvFkokbllaca/kesaykblsal/kkjh}kjkdksbZdkj ZokbZtkjh ughaj[khtk,xhrFkkvihydrkZ}kjktekdhxbZjkf'k]ykSVk,tkusrd 16izfr'krdhnjij izR;sd6ekgesa tksMsx,pØo`f)C;ktlfgrykSVkbZtk,xhA

;fnvihydrkZizkf/kdkjhleÖkrkgSfdfo|qrdsvuf/k—rmi;ksxdkdksbZ ekeykcurkgS]rks ykblsal/kkjhvihyh;izkf/kdkjh}kjktkjhvfUrevkns'kdsvuqlkjfo|qrdsvuf/k—rmi;ksxds

izHkkjdsfy,miHkksäkdksla'kksf/krfcyHkstsxkA

¼6½ vihyh;izkf/kdkjh}kjktkjhvfUrevkns'kijvk/kkfjrrS;kjfcy]lsokdhrkjh[kls30fnuksads HkhrjmiHkksäk}kjkHkqxrkudjukgksxkAykblsal/kkjhewY;kafdrjkf'kdsHkqxrkudhvf UrerkjhfkA

x,izfrokÆ"kd16 izfr'krC;ktnjij30fnuksalsvf/kddhc<+hgqbZvof/kdsfy,vns;jkf'k ijC;ktdsHkqxrkudsv/;;hufdLrksaesaHkqxrkudhvuqefrnsldrkgSA

¼7½ ;fnvihyh;izkf/kdkjh}kjk;Fkkfu/kkZfjrns;jkf'kvihyntZdjus dsle;ijmiHkksäk}kjkigystek jkf'klsdegS]vf/kdjkf'kykblsal/kkjh}kjkrhlfnuksadsHkhrjykSVkbZtk,xh(ijUrq;fnykblsal/kkjh}kjkykSVkbZtkusokyhjkf'kesafoyEcfd;ktkrkgS rks ml foyEc le; ds fy,]miHkksDrk dks 16izfr'krdhnjls izR;sd6ekgesa tksMsx,pdzo`f)C;ktlfgrykSVkbZ tk,xhA

vf/kfu;edh/kkjk135dsvarxZrfo|qrdhpksjh

60- izkf/k—rvf/kdkjh}kjkifjljksarFkkfo|qrlaLFkkiukvksadkfujh{k.k%

¼1½ izkf/k—rvf/kdkjh;krksfo|qrdhpksjhdslaca/kesaLoizsj.kkls;klwpukdhizkfIrijfdUgha ifjljksadk'kh?kzkfr'kh?kzfujh{k.kdjsxkA

ijUrqizkf/k—rvf/kdkjhfujh{k.kvk;ksftrdjusdsfy,ykblsal/kkjhdsdeZpkfj;ksadkslgk;rk miyC/kdjkldrkgSA

¼2½ izkf/k—rvf/kdkjhfofu;e]55¼3½dsvUrxZrtkjhviukQksVksrFkkQksVksigpku

¼3½ i=okykfoftÇVx dkMZlkFkj[ksxkA

QksVksvkbZMhfn[kkukgksxkrFkkviusQksVksokykfoftÇVxdkMZmiHkksäkvFkokifj

iwoZifjljdsLokehdkslkSaiukgksxkA

¼4½ vizkf/k—

61- izkf/k—rvf/kdkjh}kjkfjiksVZdhrS;kjh%&

¼1½ fo|qrdhpksjhdkirkyxkusdsfy,]izkf/k— lsLFkyijfoLr`rfjiksVZrS;kjdjsxkA

¼2½ NsM+NkM+ fd, x,ehVjtSlslHkhlkexzhokyslk{;]VsEiMZehVjlhyrFkkÅtkZdsvoS/k i`FkDdj.kdsfy,iz;qä—f=elk/kuvkSjizys[kh—rlk{;vkfntksekeysdsizklafxdgSarFkk fujh{k.kdsnkSjkuik,x,gS]dqdhZKkiudsrgrdqdZfd;ktk,xkrFkkmiHkksäk;kmlds izkf/k—rizfrfuf/kdhmifLFkfr;ksaesalhyfd;ktk,xkrFkkifjljksadhQksVksxzkQhvkSj

¼3½ dqdhZdsxokgksadsukerFkkirsvkSjdqdhadhrkjh[kle;oLFkkulfgrtCrlkexzhdkfoLr`r C;ksjkdojdsckgjfjdkMZfd;ktk,xkrFkklHkhxokgksadsgLrk{kjlhCyxIokbUVksaijfpidk, tk,axs%&

ijUrq;fnxokggLrk{kjdjuslsbUdkjdjrkgSrksblsfjiksVZesafjdkMZfd;ktk,xkrFkkohfM;ksxzk Qhesa izxzfgrfd;ktk,xkA

¼4½ fujh{k.kfjiksVZizkf/k—rvf/kdkjh}kjkgLrk{kjdhtk,xhrFkknwljhmfprjlhndhizkfIrds

¼5½ rgrrqjUrLFkyijmiHkksäk;kmldsizfrfuf/kdkslkSaihtk,xhALFkyijekStwnvU;O;fäHkh fujh{k.kfjiksVZijgLrk{kjdjldrsgSaA

;fnLFkyijmiHkksäk;kmldkizfrfuf/kfjiksVZdhizfrdhizkfIrnsus;kmlsLohdkjdjusls

badkjdjrkgSrksfjiksVZdhizfrifjljksadsvUnj;kckgjlqLi"VLFkkuijfpidkbZtk,xhrFkk mldkQksVks;kfjdkMZdhxbZohfM;ksj[khtk,xhA

¼6½ fujh{k.kfjiksVZfofu;eksaesafofgrizko/kkuksadsvuqlkjvkxsdkjZokbZdkvk/kkjcusxhA

62- fo|qrdhpksjhdsvfHk;ksxdhizfof/k

¼1½ blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk csbZekuhdkbjknkizklafxdrF;ksa]fjdkMks±vkSjekeysdsvU;lk{;lqLi"VgSaA

¼2½ ;fnfo|qrpksjhdjusdsi;kZIrlk{;ik,tkrsgSarksizkf/k— ¼2½dsvarxZr,ddqdhZKkiudsvUrxZrifjljksalsrkjksa@dscYl]ehVj]lÆolykbu]vkfnlfgrl Hkh lkexzhlk{;tCrrFkklhydjsxkA

¼3½ miHkksäkdhfo|qrvkiwÆrblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk135dhmi/kkjk¼1½¼4,½dsvarxZrrFkkpksjh rqjUrvk;ksx}kjkblmÌs';dsfy,;Fkkizkf/k— rykbZlsal/kkjh,slsvf/kdkjhvkiwÆrdrkZ}kjkdkVnhtk,xhA c'krsZfd,slkvf/kdkjh,slsfMLdusD'kudsle;ls24?k.VsdsHkhrjblvijk/kdsgksusdsLFkydsd bldsvykok;gHkhgSfd,slkvf/kdkjh,slsfMLdusD'kuds2fnuksadsHkhrjfujh{k.kdhohfM;ksxz kQhdhizfr dslkFkfofu;e64dsvUrxZriqfylLVs'kuesantZf'kdk;rdhizfr]LihÇdxvkns'kdhizfrHkhmiHkks äkdks HkstsxkA

¼4½ dsoyehVjijyxhlhyksadsxqegksus;kehVjdhXyklÇoMksVwVusijpksjhdkdksbZekeyknt tk,xk]tcrdcsbZekuhdkbjknkmiHkksäkdsmiHkksxdsrjhds;kvU;fdlhlk{;}kjklEiqf"Vugh adh tkrhgSA

¼5½ miHkksäk;kmldsdeZpkjh;kmldhvksjlsdk;Zdjusokysv U;fdlhO;fä}kjkfjeksV dUVªksy]gkbZokYVstbUtsD'kulfgrckárjhdksadslgkjslsmiHkksxdhxbZÅtkZdslgh jftLVªs'kuesack/kkMkyukHkhfo|qrdhpksjhekuhtk,xh]ftlsblvk;ksx}kjkvf/klwfpr izR;kf;riz;ksx'kkykesa;kvk;ksx}kjkizkf/k—r,tsalhesaehVj}kjkfy,x,MsVkdsfo'ys"k.k rFkkehVjdhtkapdsrgrlaLFkkfirfd;ktkldrkgSA

63- fo|qrdhpksjhdkewY;kadufcy

¼1½ fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhfofu;eksadsifjf'k"V1esa;Fkkvf/klwfprfo|qrdhpksjhdhÅtkZdkewY;ka djsxkA

¼2½ pksjhdhxbZfo|qrdsewY;kadudhvof/kfo|qrdhpksjhdkirkyxusdhrkjh[k;kpksjhdh lghvof/kirkyxtkrkrkstksHkhigysgks]lsiwoZds12ekgksadhvof/kgksxh%& c'krsZfdfo|qrdhpksjhdhvof/kdkfuEufyf[kr?kVdksaijvk/kkfjrewY;kadufd;

(i) vkiwÆrdsizkjaHkgksusdhrkjh[klsfujh{k.kdhrkjh[krddhokLrfodvof/k

(ii) ehVÇjxi)frftlesalk{;ik;ktkrkgS]ds?kVddsizfrLFkkiudhrkjh[klsfujh{k.kdhrkjh[krd okLrfodvof/kgksxh

(iii) izkf/k— rvf/kdkjh}kjklaLFkkiukdhiwoZtkapksadhrkjh[klsfujh{k.kdhvof/krdokLrfodvof/kgksxh

(iv) ÅtkZehVjeSeksjhesafjdkMZMsVk]tgkadghamiyC/kgksaA

(v) vkjksihO;fä}kjkvoyEcnLrkostijvk/kkfjr

¼3 ewY;kadufcyykxw'kqYddsvuqlkjnjlsnqxqukrS;kjfd;ktk,xk

½ ewY;kadufcycukrsle;ykblsal/kkjhewY;kadufcydhvof/kdsfy,fo|qrdh;wfuVksagsrq miHkksäk}kjkigyslsHkqxrkudksn'kkZ,xk

¼4 ewY;kaduvkns'kmiHkksäkdks;kLFkku;kifjljksadsLFkk;h;kizHkkjhdks]tSlkHkhekeyk

½ gks] vkiwÆrdsfMLdusD'kuds7fnuksadsHkhrj;k,slsO;fädsvuqjks/kdhizkfIrdhrkjh[kls2 fnuksadsHkhrjtksHkhigysgks]Hkststk,axs

64- lafnX/kpksjh%&

¼1½ ,slslHkhekeyksatgkafujh{k.kijpksjhughaikbZxbZgksijUrqmiHkksxi)frdsvk/kkjijvk'ka gksizkf/k—rvf/kdkjhfdlhdqdhZKkiudsrgriqjkusehVjdksgVkldrkgSrFkkmiHkksäk;k mldsizfrfuf/kdhmifLFkfresablslhydjldrkgsftlijnksuksai{kksadsgLrk{kjgksaxsrFkk ,du,ehVjdslkFkmiHkksäkdhfo|qrdhvkiwÆrnhtk,xhA

c'krsZfdfoxr1o"kZdhmiHkksxi)frT;knkrjlekugksrFkkewY;kafdrmiHkksxds75 izfr'kr lsdeugks]dksbZvkxkehdk;Zokfg;kaughadhtk,axhrFkkblfu.kZ;ls3fnuksaesamiHkksäkdks voxrdjk;ktk,xk

ijUrq;fnmiHkksxdhi)frmädsvuqlkj,dlekugksekStwnkehVjvkxstkapdsfy,ugha Hkstktk,xkA

¼2 ehVjdsfofu;e32dsmifofu;e8dsvuqlkjtkapdhtk,xhA

½ fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhfujh{k.kfjiksVZmiHkksxi)frehVjtkapdsifj.kkeksadsvk/kkjijfu"d"kZ

¼3 fudkyrkgSfdfo|qrdhpksjhdkekeykizFken`"V;kgS]fofu;e62vkSjfofu;e63esa;Fkk fofuÆn"VizfØ;kfuEukuqlkjgksxh%&

c'krsZfdewY;kaduvf/kdkjhehVjtkapfjiksVZds7fnuksadsHkhrjfo|qrdhpksjhdsekeysdklcwrns usokyk dksbZLihÇdxvkns'kikfjrdjsaA

65- blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk 152 dsvUrxZrvijk/kdkla;kstu

blvf/kfu;edh/kkjk152dsvUrxZrvijk/kdhdEikmaÇMxdsoyjk"Vªh;jkt/kkuh{ks=]fnYyhljdkjvFkokbl iz;kstukFkZjk"Vªh;jkt/kkuh{ks=fnYyhljdkj¼dEikmaÇMxvf/kdkjh½}kjkfof/korizkf/k— rvf/kdkjh}kjkdhtk,xhA

66- fo|qrdhpksjhdks/;kuesaj[krsgq,fMLdusD'kudhxbZvkiwÆrdksfQjlspkywdjuk

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjhmiHkksäk}kjkHkqxrkudhxbZjkf'kds48?kaVsdsvUnjifjljksaesafo|qrdhvki djsxkA

¼i½fofu;e63dsvuqlj.kesaewY;kafdrvFkok

¼ii½yksdvnkyrlfgrfdlhvnkyr}kjkjkf'ktekdhtkusdhvuqefrnhxbZ

¼2½ ;fnewY;kafdrjkf'kfdlhvkosnutksekStwnkmiHkksäkughagS}kjktekdhtkrhgSrksifjljksa dksvkiwÆrdhtk xhvkSiblsu dusD'kudsekeysds;iesaekuktk xkA

¼3 fo|qrdhvkiwÆrfQjlspkywdjukblvf/kfu;edh/kkjk135dsvuqlkjekStwnkmiHkksäkds f[kykQvkijkf/kddk;Zokfg;ksadks'kq#djusdsfy,ykblsal/kkjhdkvf/kdkjfcukfdlhiwoZ/kkj .kk dsgksxkA

67- NsM+NkM+ fd, x,ehVjdkLoSfPNdizdVhdj.k

¼1 ;fndksbZmiHkksäkvkxsvkrkgSvkSjLoSfPNd:ilsehVjrFkk@vFkoklhvksadhVsEiÇjxd mn~?kks"k.kkdjrkgS]ykblsal/kkjhrqjUr,du,ehVjlsNsM+NkM+ fd, x,ehVjdkscnysxk%&

ijUrqNsM+NkM+ fd, x,ehVjdsLoSfPNdizdVhdj.kdhmiHkksäkdksdsoy,dckjvuqefrnh tk,xhA

¼2½ fu/kkZj.kvf/kdkjhfofu;eksadsifjf'k"V1esa;Fkklwfprfo|qrdhpksjhdhÅtkZdkewY;kadu

¼3½ djsxkA

¼4½ ewY;kadufcymn~?kks"k.kkdhrkjh[klsx.kukdhxbZfoxr6ekgksadhvof/kdsfy,ykxw'kqY

¼5½ dds vuqlkjnjdknqxqukcuk;ktk,xkA

¼6½ ewY;kadufcycukrsle;]ykblsal/kkjhewY;kadufcydhvof/kdsfy,miHkksäk}kjkfo|qrdh ;qfuVksadsfy,igyslsvnkdhxbZjkf'kdksmiHkksäkdksØsfMVnsxkA

NsM+NkM+ fd, x,ehVjdhmn~?kks"k.kkdhrkjh[kehVjdsizfrLFkkiudhrkjh[krddhvof/kds fy,ÅtkZfcy[kjkcehVjksadhizfof/kdsvuqlkjifjx.kukdhtk,xhA

;fndksbZmiHkksäkLoSfPNd:ilsNsM+NkM+ fd, x,ehVjdh?kks"k.kkdjrkgSrFkkewY;kadufcy vnkdjrkgSrksykblsal/kkjhfo'ks"kvnkyrughatk,xk;kvU;dksbZdkjZokbZughadjsxkAij

v/;k; & VIII
f'kdk;r fuokj.k izfØ;k

68- lkekU;%&

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fo|qr dusD'ku tkjh djuk] fo|qr /kkjk ugha gksuk@fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk] oksYVst mrkj&p<+ko] yksM 'ksfMax] fu/kkZfjr dVkSfr;ka] ekiu] fcfyax ds lakFk lacaf/kr vkSj vU; f'kdk;rsa fofu;ekoyh esa fofufnZ"V izfØ;k ds vuqlkj fuokfjr dh tk,axhA

¼2½ izR;sd ykblsal/kkjh ÞmiHkksDrk f'kdk;rksa ds fuokj.kgsrq i)fr dh fu;e&iqfLrdk ¼eSuqvy½@miHkksDrk pkVZj@f'kdk;r pkVZjß ftldks ,rn~i'pkr Þfu;e&iqfLrdkß ¼eSuqvy½ dgk x;k gS] bu fofu;eksa ds ykxw gksus dh frfFk ls rhu ekg ds Hkhrj rS;kj djuk gksxk rFkk vk;ksx esa LohÑfr gsrq izLrqr djuk gksxkA

¼3½ eSuqvy eas miHkksDrkvksa dks izHkkfor djus okyh tkudkjh gksxh] ftlesa f'kdk;r ntZ djokus gsrq pSuYl] dkfeZd] dk;kZy;ksa] gsYiykbu uEcjksa dk fooj.k] f'kdk;r fuokj.kdh izfØ;k bR;kfn laca/kh tkudkjh lfEefyr gSA

¼4½ eSuqvy vaxzsth vkSj fgUnh Hkk"kkvksa esa rS;kj fd;k tk,xk rFkk miHkksDrkvksa ds lanHkZ gsrq izR;sd dk;kZy; esa miyC/k gksxk vkSj bldh osclkbV ls MkmuyksM fd;k ldsxkA

¼5½ ykblsal/kkjh f'kdk;r ntZ djokus ds fy, fofHkUu fØ;kfof/k;ka ¼eksM~l½ LFkkfir djsxk] tSlsfd dkWy lsUVj] osclkbV] ,l,e,l] ykblsal/kkjh dk ,sIyhds'ku loZj vFkok vU; dksbZ fØ;kfof/k ¼eksM½ tks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk mi;qDr ik;k tkrk gS vFkok vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr fd;k tkrk gSA

69- f'kdk;r ntZ djokus gsrq izfØ;k%&

¼1½ miHkksDrk vFkok vkosnd viuh f'kdk;r ykblsal/kkjh ds dsUnzh;Ñr dkWy lsUVj@{ks=h; f'kdk;r dsUnz@ftyk dk;ky;ksa esa vFkok VsyhQksu ;k osclkbV ;k ,l,e,l ;k ,sIyhds'ku loZj ij Mkd }kjk ntZ djok ldrk gSA

¼2 lHkh izkIr f'kdk;rsa mudh f'kdk;r izca/ku iz.kkyh ds ek/;e ls vkxs c<+kbZ tk,axhA

½ ,d fof'k"V f'kdk;r la[;k tfur dh tk,xh rFkk f'kdk;r izkIr gksus ij vfr'kh?kz f'kdk;rdrkZ dks lwfpr dh tk,xh %

¼3 c'krZs fd f'kdk;r Mkd }kjk izkIr gksus dh fLFkfr mldh lwpuk f'kdk;r izkIr gksus dh frfFk ls 3 ¼rhu½ fnu ds Hkhrj nh tk,xhA

¼4 bu dsUnzksa ds lEidZ uEcj fo|qr fcy ij eqfnzr fd, tk,axs] lHkh fcy olwyh dsUnzksa ij iznf'kZr fd, tk,axs rFkk ykblsal/kkjh dh osclkbV ij viyksM fd, tk,axsA

½ miHkksDrk vFkok vkosnd dk uke] irk] lh uEcj vFkok jathc) VsyhQksu uEcj dk dk laf{kIr fooj.k nsuk gksxkA

70- ¼6½ ykblsal/kkjh fdlh Hkh eksM ls izkIr gksus okyh lHkh f'kdk;rksa dk 7 ¼lkr½ o"kZ rd j[ksxkA

71- ¼7½ f'kdk;r ds fuokj.kds ckn] f'kdk;rdrkZ dks mldk tokc Hkstk tk,xkA

fo|qr /kkjk ugha gksus@fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk laca/kh f'kdk;r ds fuokj.k gsrq

¼1½ ;fn dsUnzh;Ñr dkWy lsUVj dks f'kdk;rdrkZ dh fo|qr vkiwfrZ esa [kjkch dk dkj.k irk f'kdk;rdrkZ dks ml dkj.k dh tkudkjh rFkk fo|qr vkiwfrZ cgkyh esa yxus okys visf{kr le; dh lwpuk nh tk,xhA

¼2½ rFkkfi] ,slh f'kdk;r ntZ dh tk,xh rFkk fof'k"V f'kdk;r uEcj tkjh fd;k tk,xkA

¼3½ dsUnzh;Ñr dkWy lsUVj }kjk f'kdk;r lacaf/kr f'kdk;r dsUnz Hksth tk,xhA

¼4½ f'kdk;r dk lek/kku bu fofu;eksa ds v/khu fofufnZ"V le;lhekvksa ds vuqlkj fd;k tk,xkA

¼5½ miHkksDrkvksa dks vuqlwfpr fo|qr dVkSfr;ksa ds fooj.k dh lwpuk vk;ksx ds tk,xhA

¼6½ ykblsal/kkjh leLr vuqlwfpr fo|qr dVkSfr;ksa rFkk xSj&vuqlwfpr fo|qr dVkSfr;ksa dVkSrh ls izHkkfor gksus okys miHkksDrkvksa dk vyx&vyx fjdkMZ j[ksxkA

¼7½ ;fn ykblsal/kkjh fu/kkZfjr le;lhek ds Hkhrj fo|qr vkiwfrZ cgky djus esa vlQy jgrk gS] miHkksDrkvksa dks mldh {kfriwfrZ dk Hkqxrku fofu;ekoyh dh vuqlwph&1 esa fofufnZ"V vuqlkj fd;k tk,xkA

de@vf/kd oksYVst laca/kh f'kdk;r ds fuokj.k gsrq izfØ;k%&

¼1½ dsUnzh;Ñr dkWy lsUVj }kjk f'kdk;r lacaf/kr f'kdk;r dsUnz Hksth tk,xhA

¼2½ f'kdk;r dk lek/kku bu fofu;eksa ds v/khu fofufnZ"V le;lhekvksa ds vuqlkj fd;k tk,xk%

c'krZs ;fn f'kdk;r ds lek/kku ds fy, forj.k ykbu] VªkalQkeZlZ bR;kfn vixszM fd, tkus dh t:jr gS rks ykblsal/kkjh mi;qDr dne mBk,xkA

72- Qksje rFkk yksdiky }kjk f'kdk;rksa dk fuokj.k%&

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk miHkksDrk dh f'kdk;rksa dk leqfpr fuokj.kugha fd, tkus dh fLFkfr

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼miHkksDrkvksa dh f'kdk;rksa ds fuokj.kgsrq Qksje ds xBu vkSj yksdiky dh fu;qfDr gsrq fn'kkfunsZ'k½ fofu;ekoyh] 2003] le;≤ ij la'kksf/kr] ds vuqlkj] tSlh Hkh fLFkfr gS] viuh f'kdk;r Qksje vFkok yksdiky ds le{k

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjh] f'kdk;rksa ds laca/k esa lwpuk nsrs le; miHkksDrk dks ykblsal/kkjh ds esa vkosnu djus ds mlds vf/kdkj vkSj blds vfrfjDr yksdiky ds le{k vihy djus ds vf/kdkj fyf[kr lwpuk nsxkA

¼3½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk Qksje vkSj yksdiky dk irk ,oa lEidZ uEcj fo|qr fcy ij miyC/k djk, tk,axsA

v/;k; & IX

fu"iknu ds xkjafVr vkSj lexz ekud

73- fu"iknu ds xkjafVr ekud%&

vuqlwph&1 esa fofufnZ"V ekud] lsok ds U;wure ekud ds :i esa] fu"iknu ds xkjafVr ekud gksaxs] tks ykblsal/kkjh dks iwjs djus gksxs rFkk vuqlwph&2 esa fofufnZ"V ekud fu"iknu ds lexz ekud gksaxs] ftudks ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vius nkf;Ro fuoZgu esa iwjk djus dk iw.kZ iz;kl fd;k tk,xkA

74- {kfriwfrZ fu/kkZj.k%&

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh izHkkfor miHkksDrkvksa dks {kfriwfrZ dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, ftEesnkj fofu;ekoyh dh vuqlwph&1 esa fofufnZ"V xkjafVr fu"iknu ekud iwjk djus esa vlQy jgrk gS%

c'krZs ;fn bu fofu;eksa dh vuqlwph&1 esa fofufnZ"V ugha fd, x, fdlh vU; fofu;e ds izko/kku ds mYya?ku gsrq {kfriwfrZ dk nkok vk;ksx ds le{k izLrqr fd;k tk ldrk gSA

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk Hkqxrku dh xbZ {kfriwfrZ jkf'k ykblsal/kkjh dh okf"kZd jkTkLo olwy djus dh vuqefr ugha gksxhA

75- naM

¼1½ vk;ksx ekeys ds vk/kkj ij naM ykxw dj ldrk gS %

¼i½ fu"iknu ds lexz ekudksa gsrq fdlh y{; dks iwjk ugha djus ds fy,

¼ii½ bu fofu;eks ds fdlh izko/kku vFkok vk;ksx }kjk tkjh fdlh funsZ'k@lykg@vkns'k dk mYya?ku djus ds fy,A

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk Hkqxrku dh xbZ {kfriwfrZ jkf'k ykblsal/kkjh dh okf"kZd jkTkLo olwy djus dh vuqefr ugha gksxhA

76- {kfriwfrZ jkf'k ds fu/kkZj.k vkSj Hkqxrku

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh {kfriwfrZ gsrq nkoks ds fuiVku ds fy, miHkksDrkvksa dks vius ds laca/k esa tkudkjh miyC/k djk,xkA

¼2½ dksbZ Hkh O;fDr tks ;gka fofufnZ"V fu"iknu ds ekudksa dh iwfrZ esa ykblsal/kkjh dh gksrk gS rFkk {kfriwfrZ dh ekax djuk pkgrk gS] viuk ekaxnkok lacaf/kr ykblsal/kkjh ds ikl fu"iknu ds ekudksa dh iwfrZ esa ykblsal/kkjh dh foQyrk ls izHkkfor gksus dh frfFk ls vf/kdre 60 ¼lkB½ fnu dh vof/k ds Hkhrj izLrqr djsxk%

c'krZs fd ykblsal/kkjh }kjk izHkkfor O;fDr¼;ksa½ dks {kfriwfrZ Hkqxrku mlds }kjk ekaxnkok izLrqr fd, tkus dh frfFk ls vf/kdre 90 ¼uCcs½ fnu dh vof/k ds Hkhrj fd;k tk,xkA

¼3½ ;fn fo|qr vkiwfrZ dh vlQyrk ls ,d miHkksDrk izHkkfor gks jgk gS] rks ,sls ekeys esa

¼4½ {kfriwfrZ ds ekaxnkok ds iz;kstu gsrq pwd dh x.kuk miHkksDrk }kjk f'kdk;r ntZ djokus ds le; ls dh tk,xhA

¼5½

¼6½ ;fn fo|qr vkiwfrZ dh vlQyrk ls ,d ls vf/kd miHkksDrk izHkkfor gks jgs gaS] rks ,sls ekeys esa {kfriwfrZ ds ekaxnkok ds iz;kstu gsrq pwd dh x.kuk igys miHkksDrk }kjk

¼7½ f'kdk;r ntZ djokus ds le; ls dh tk,xhA

¼8½ ;fn ykblsal/kkjh {kfriwfrZ jkf'k dk Hkqxrku djus ls budkj djrk gS] ykblsal/kkjh dks viuh dk;Zokgh dk vkSfpR; Li"V djrs gq,] mldk dkj.k fyf[kr :i esa ntZ djuk gksxk rFkk mldh lwpuk miHkksDrk dks Hkstuh gksxhA

;fn ykblsal/kkjh {kfriwfrZ jkf'k dk Hkqxrku djus ls budkj djrk gS vFkok izHkkfor O;fDr viuh f'kdk;r dk lek/kku ugha gksus ls ihfM+r gS] rks ihfM+r O;fDr ,slh {kfriwfrZ ds fy, f'kdk;r ds lek/kku gsrq lacaf/kr Qksje tk ldrk gSA

;fn ihfM+r O;fDr Qksje ds fu.kZ; ls larq"V ugha gS] rks izHkkfor miHkksDrk vksdiky ds ikl tk ldrk gSA

c'krZs fd Qksje vFkok yksdiky] {kfriwfrZ ds vfrfjDr] {kfriwfrZ loZizFke ns; gksus dh frfFk ls xf.kr vof/k ds fy, cSad nj ij C;kt nsus dk fu.kZ; Hkh dj ldrk gS %

c'krZs blds vfrfjDr ;g Hkh fd {kfriwfrZ Qksje vFkok yksdiky] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gS] }kjk funsZ'k tkjh djus dh frfFk ls vf/kdre 90 ¼uCcs½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj ns; gksxhA

¼9½ {kfriwfrZ ds lHkh Hkqxrku fo|qr vkiwfrZ gsrq pkyw rFkk@vFkok Hkkoh fcyksa esa lek;kstu }kjk fd, tk,axs %

c'krZs fd ykblsal/kkjh xSj miHkksDrk vkosnd dks {kfriwfrZ dk Hkqxrku udn dks NksM+dj vk;ksx }kjk LohÑr vU; fdlh Hkh fof/k ls dj ldrk gSA

77- fu"iknu ds ekudksa ds fo"k; esa tkudkjh%&

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh] fu"iknu ds xkjafVr ekudksa ds fy,] vk;ksx dks izR;sd ekg gsrq ,d okf"kZd fjiksVZ izLrqr djsxk] ftlesa fuEufyf[kr tkudkjh nh tk,xh %

¼i½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk] vuqlwph&1 esa fofufnZ"V ekudksa ds lanHkZ esa gkfly fd, x, fu"iknu ds Lrj] vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa eas fu/kkZfjr izk:i esa(

¼ii½ mu ekeyksa dh la[;k] ftuesa bu fofu;eksa ds v/khu {kfriwfrZ ns; Fkh] rFkk {kfriwfrZ gsrq ns; dqy jkf'k vkSj ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fd;k x;k Hkqxrku] vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa eas fu/kkZfjr izk:i esa (

¼iii½ ykblsal/kkjh ds fo:) fu"iknu ds xkjafVr ekudksa dh iwfrZ esa foQyrk gsrq miHkksDrkvksa }kjk izLrqr fd, x, ekaxnkoksa dh la[;k rFkk ykblsal/kkjh }kjk dh xbZ dk;Zokgh] ,sls nkoksa ds laca/k esa Hkqxrku esa foyEc vFkok Hkqxrku ugha fd, tkus ds dkj.kks lfgr (

¼iv½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk xkjafVr ekudksa }kjk vko`Rr {ks=ksa esa fu"iknu lq/kkj gsrq fd, x, mik; rFkk vkxkeh o"kZ gsrq fu"iknu esa lq/kkj ds y{; (vkSj

¼v½ fo|qr ds vuf/kÑr mi;ksx rFkk fo|qr dh pksjh ds rgr ntZ fd, x, ekeykas dh fLFkfrA

¼2½ mijksDr [kaM ¼1½ ds vuqlkj ekfld fjiksVZ] ekg dh lekfIr ds 15 ¼ianzg½ fnu ds

¼3½ Hkhrj vk;ksx ds le{k izLrqr dh tk,xh rFkk [kaM ¼1½ ds v/khu okf"kZd fjiksVZ] foRrh; o"kZ dh lekfIr ds 30 ¼rhl½ fnu ds Hkhrj vk;ksx ds le{k izLrqr dh tk,xh

ykblsal/kkjh vk;ksx ds le{k] izR;sd frekgh gsrq izk:i ds vuqlkj fjiksVZ esa rFkk izR;sd foRrh; o"kZ gsrq lesfdr okf"kZd fjiksVZ esa fu"iknu ds lexz ekudksa ds laca/k esa

¼i½ vuqlwph&2 esa fofufnZ"V ekudksa ds lanHkZ esa gkfly fd, x, fu"iknu dk Lrj] vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa eas fu/kkZfjr izk:i esa (

¼ii½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fu"iknu ds lexz ekudksa }kjk vko`Rr {ks=ksa esa fu"iknu lq/kkj gsrq fd, x, mik; rFkk vkxkeh o"kZ gsrq fu"iknu esa lq/kkj ds y{; (vkSj

¼4½ mijksDr [kaM ¼3½ ds vuqlkj frekgh fjiksVZ] frekgh dh lekfIr ds 15 ¼ianzg½ fnu ds

¼5½ Hkhrj vk;ksx ds le{k izLrqr dh tk,xh rFkk [kaM ¼3½ ds v/khu okf"kZd fjiksVZ] foRrh; o"kZ dh lekfIr ds 30 ¼rhl½ fnu ds Hkhrj vk;ksx ds le{k izLrqr dh tk,xh

vk;ksx] blds }kjk mi;qDr fopkfjr varjkyksa ij] bu fofu;eksa ds v/khu ykblsal/kkjh }kjk izLrqr dh xbZ rFkk tks bl vf/kfu;e ds vlaxr ugha gS] dksbZ Hkh tkudkjh vFkok mldk

v/;k; & X

fofo/k

78- miHkksDrkvksa dks uksfVl%&

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk miHkksDrk dks bu fofu;eksa ds v/khu tkjh fd;k x;k uksfVl] ftlesa bl v/khu uksfVl lfEefyr gS] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk fof/kor tkjh fd;k x;k uksfVl ekuk tk,xk ;fn

¼i½ iathÑr Mkd ;k LihM iksLV }kjk izsf"krh ds lgh Mkd irs ij Hkstk x;k gS] vFkok

¼ii½ miHkksDrk }kjk ykblsal/kkjh dks vf/klwfpr irs ij fuokl dj jgs O;fDr dks mldh gLrk{kfjr izkfIr LohÑfr ds ckn nLrh lqiqnZ fd;k x;k gS] vFkok

¼iii½ ;fn ifjlj esa dksbZ O;fDr ekStwn ugha gS] ftldks ;g uksfVl lqiqnZ fd;k tk lds vFkok ;fn O;fDr uksfVl ysus ls euk dj jgk gS] ifjlj ds fdlh lqizdV Hkkx esa pLik fd;k x;k gS rFkk mldh QksVksxzkQh dh xbZ gS] vFkok

¼iv½ bysDVªkWfud fof/k ls tSlsfd iathÑr bZ&esy irs ij Hkstk x;k gS %

c'krZs ;g fd ykblsal/kkjh }kjk miHkksDrk dks ,l,e,l }kjk Hkh lwfpr fd;k tk,xkA

¼2½ ;gka Åij fofufnZ"V dks NksM+dj] fuEufyf[kr frfFk fdlh uksfVl dh frfFk

¼i½ ;fn iathÑr Mkd ;k LihM iksLV }kjk Hkstk x;k gS & Hkstus dh frfFk ls lkr ¼7½ fnu vFkok

¼ii½ ;fn nLrh lqiqnZ fd;k x;k gS & izkIr djus dh frfFk vFkok

¼iii½ ;fn ifjlj ds lqizdV Hkkx esa pLik fd;k x;k gS & pLik djus dh frfFk

¼iv½ ;fn bysDVªkWfud fof/k ls Hkstk x;k gS & Hkstus ds 24 ?kaVs ckn dh frfFkA

¼3½ ;g izek.k n'kkZus dh ftEesnkjh ykblsal/kkjh dh gksxh fd vkns'k@uksfVl tkjh fd;k tk

79- miHkksDrk ds laLFkkiu ij nq?kZVuk%&

¼1½ ;fn dksbZ oS|qr nq?kZVuk(?kkrd] xaHkhj ;k xkS.k] miHkksDrk ds laLFkkiu ds mlds laLFkkiu eas vkus okyh lfoZl ykbu ls ?kfVr gksrh gS] miHkksDrk vkiwfrZ rRdky can djsxk rFkk ml ekeys dh fjiksVZ ykblsal/kkjh dks nsxk] tks rRdky oS|qr

¼2½ miHkksDrk ds laLFkkiu esa vFkok blls lacaf/kr fdlh midj.k esa ÅtkZ dh dksbZ [kjkch tkrh gS] mldks rRdky fo;ksftr dj fn;k tk,xkA

¼3½ ykblsal/kkjh miHkksDrk vkSj oS|qr fujh{kd dks ,d lkFk lwpuk nsdj] [kjkch nwj gksus ldrk gSA

¼4½ ykblsal/kkjh }kjk miHkksDrk dh vkiwfrZ oS|qr fujh{kd dks lwpuk nsdj gh nksckjk

80- ekax i{k izca/ku%&

miHkksDrk ds drZO;ksa esa fo|qr dh cckZnh rFkk mldk vdq'ky mi;ksx jksduk vkSj ekax i{k izca/ku ds fy, ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vkjaHk fd, x, dk;ZØe ds dk;kZUo;u gsrq ykblsal/kkjh dks vko';d lg;ksx iznku djuk 'kkfey gksxkA

81- fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼uohus; ÅtkZ gsrq usV ehVfjax½ fofu;e] 2014 ds v/khu vko`Rr vkosnd@miHkksDrk%&

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼uohus; ÅtkZ gsrq usV ehVfjax½ fofu;e] 2014 vkSj mlds la'kks/kuksa esa nh xbZ fdlh Hkh izfrdwy O;oLFkk ds ckotwn vkosnd@miHkksDrk fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ lafgrk ,oa fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;ekoyh] 2017 ds izko/kkuksa }kjk 'kkflr gksxkA

82- fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼eqDr vfHkxe ds fucU/ku ,oa 'krsZa½ fofu;e] 2005 ds v/khu vko`Rr vkosnd@miHkksDrk%&

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼eqDr vfHkxe ds fucU/ku ,oa 'krsZa½ fofu;e] 2005 vkSj mlds la'kks/kuksa] ftuesa rn/khu fd, x, vkns'k lfEefyr gSa] esa nh xbZ fdlh Hkh izfrdwy O;oLFkk ds ckotwn vkosnd@miHkksDrk fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ lafgrk ,oa fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ds izko/kkuksa }kjk 'kkflr gksxkA

83- NwV

¼1½ bl fofu;e esa fofufnZ"V fu"iknu ekud nSoh vkink dky esa tSlsfd ;q)] fonzksg] ukxfjd ck<+] pØokr] vkdk'kh; otzk?kkr] HkwdEi] rkykcanh] vfXudkaM] rksM+QksM+] laLFkkuksa vkSj xfrfof/k;ksa dks izHkkfor djus okyh ?kVukvksa ds nkSjku fuyfEcr

¼2½ bl fofu;e esa fofufnZ"V fu"iknu ekud dk ikyu ugha fd;k tkuk mYYka?ku ugha ekuk forj.k ykblsal/kkjh dks dksbZ {kfriwfrZ Hkqxrku ugha djuk gksxk] ;fn ,slk mYya?ku rFkk@vFkok dsUnzh; ikis"k.k mi;ksfxrk] fxzM Osv gksus] ikis"k.k vkblsal/kkjh ds jkT; Hkkj izs"k.k dsUnz }kjk fn, x, vuqns'k vFkok ,sls fdlh vU; dkj.k ls mRiUu gqvk forj.k ykblsal/kkjh dk dksbZ rkfdZd fu;a=.k ugha gSA

84- vkns'k vkSj i)fr funsZ'k tkjh djuk%&

vf/kfu;e vkSj bu fofu;eksa ds izko/kkuksa ds v/khu] vk;ksx le; le; ij] bu fofu;eksa ds dk;kZUo;u rFkk fofHkUu fo"k;ksa] ftuds laca/k esa bl fofu;ekoyh }kjk vk;ksx dks funs'k nsus dh 'kfDr iznku dh xbZ gS] rFkk mlls tqM+s vFkok vuq"kaxh ekeyks ij viukbZ tkus gsrq izfØ;k ds laca/k esa vkns'k rFkk i)fr funsZ'k tkjh dj ldrk gSA

85- NwV nsus dh 'kfDr rFkk dfBukb;ka nwj djus dh 'kfDr%&

¼1½ vk;ksx] tu fgr esa vkSj fyf[kr :i esa fn, x, dkj.kksa ds lkFk] bu fofu;eksa ds fdlh iznku dj ldrk gSA

¼2½ ;fn bu fofu;eksa ds izko/kkuksa ds dk;kZUo;u esa dksbZ dfBukbZ mRiUu gksrh gS] fo'ks"k vkns'k }kjk] ,sls izko/kku dj ldrk gS] tks vf/kfu;e ds izko/kkuksa ds vlaxr ugha gSa] tks dfBukb;ka nwj djus ds iz;kstu gsrq vko';d vFkok b"Vdj izrhr gksrk gSA

86- vk;ksx dh vfrfjDr fufgr 'kfDr%&

bu fofu;eksa esa nh xbZ dksbZ Hkh O;oLFkk ,slh dksbZ izfØ;k viukus ds laca/k esa vk;ksx dh fufgr 'kfDr;ksa dks lhfer vFkok vU; izdkj ls izHkkfor ugha djsxh] tks bu fofu;eks ds fdlh izko/kku ds lkFk esy ugha [kkrh gS] ;fn vk;ksx] ekeys vFkok ekeyksas dh Js.kh dh fo'ks"k ifjfLFkfr;ksa ds n`f"Vxr rFkk fyf[kr :i esa ntZ fd, x, dkj.kksa ds lkFk] bu fofu;eks esa fofufnZ"V izfØ;k ls vyx gVuk vko';d vFkok b"Vdj le>rk gSA

87- la'kks/ku dh 'kfDr%&

vk;ksx] fdlh Hkh le; ij rFkk ,slh 'krksZa ij tks blds }kjk mi;qDr fopkfjr dh tkrh gSa] bu fofu;eksa ds fdlh Hkh izko/kku esa la'kks/ku@fdafpr ifjorZu@lq/kkj dj ldrk gS vFkok bu fofu;eksa esa fdlh =qfV ;k nks"k nwj dj ldrk gSA bl laca/k esa dksbZ Hkh la'kks/ku@fdafpr ifjorZu@lq/kkj vkns'k esa] Vad.k laca/kh =qfV lq/kkj dks NksM+dj] la'kks/ku dk dkj.k fyf[kr :i esa Li"V funf'kZr fd;k tk,xkA

88- fujflr vkSj futkr

¼1½ bu fofu;eksa esa vU; :i esa nh xbZ O;oLFkk dks NksM+dj] vk;ksx }kjk ,rn~}kjk fujLr fd, tkrs gSa %

¼i½ fnYyh fo|qr iznk; lafgrk ,oa vuqikyu ekud fofu;e] 2007

¼ii½ fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vihy izkf/kdj.k ds le{k vihy izLrqr djus gsrq izfØ;k½ fofu;e] 2005-

¼2½ bl fujlu ds ckotwn] bu fujLr fofu;eksa ds v/khu fd;k x;k dksbZ dk;Z vFkok dh xbZ dk;Zokgh vFkok dh xbZ vFkok vkjaHk dh xbZ vfHkizsr dk;Zokgh] vf/kfu;e ds vlaxr ugha gksus dh lhek rd bl fofu;ekoyh ds v/khu dh xbZ ekU; gksxhA

Lkqjsanzk bMqi?kaVh] lfpo

vuqlwph&1

fu"iknu ds xkjafVr ekud vkSj pwd ds ekeys esa miHkksDrkvksa dks {kfriwfr

Ø-la-	lsok {ks=	ekud	[kjkch dh vof/k dh x.kuk		ekud ds n fLFkfr es gsrq miH
¼1½	¼2½	¼3½	¼4½		
1-	**dusD'ku tgka dksbZ usVodZ lao/kZu visf{kr ugha gS**				
	fo|qrhÑr {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku tkjh djuk	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj	,sls ekeyksas esa tgka dksbZ vkjvksMCY;w vFkok jksM+ dfVax dh vuqefr visf{kr ugha gS] vkosnu dh LohÑfr ls 8oas fnu ls vFkok ,sls ekeyksas esa tgka vkjvksMCY;w vFkok jksM dfVax dh vuqefr visf{kr gS] vkosnu dh LohÑfr ls 15oas fnu ls	miHkksDrk }kjk tek fd, 1-5 izfr'kr] pwd ds izR;sc	
2-	**dusD'ku tgka usVodZ lao/kZu visf{kr gS**				
¼i½	fo|qrhÑr {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku tkjh djuk ¼tgka ykbu dk foLrkj ikap [kaHkksa rd	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj	ekax uksV ds fo:) iw.kZ Hkqxrku dh izkfIr dh frfFk ls 16oas fnu ls		
¼ii½	fo|qrhÑr {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku tkjh djuk	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj	ekax uksV ds fo:) iw.kZ Hkqxrku dh izkfIr dh		

	dk foLrkj vFkok forj.k :ikarj.k {kerk] tgka VªkalQkeZj dk 'kh"kZ Hkkj bldh vafdr {kerk ds 90 izfr'kr rd igqap		frfFk ls 2 ekg i'pkr	miHkksDrk }kjk tek fd, 1-5 izfr'kr] pwd ds izR;sc
¼iii½	fo|qrhÑr {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku tkjh djuk ¼tgka u;k forj.k VªkalQkeZj visf{kr	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj	ekax uksV ds fo:) iw.kZ Hkqxrku dh izkfIr dh frfFk ls 4 ekg i'pkr	
¼iv½	fo|qrhÑr {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku tkjh djuk ¼tgka fo|eku 11 dsoh usVodZ dk lao/kZu	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj	ekax uksV ds fo:) iw.kZ Hkqxrku dh izkfIr dh frfFk ls 6 ekg i'pkr	
¼v½	fo|qrhÑr {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku tkjh djuk ¼tgka fo|eku 66@33 dsoh fxzM lc&LVs'ku dk lao/kZu	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj	ekax uksV ds fo:) iw.kZ Hkqxrku dh izkfIr dh frfFk ls 8 ekg i'pkr	

3-	**xSj&fo|qrhÑr {ks=ksa esa dusD'ku**			
¼i½	xSj&fo|qrhÑ {ks=k es dusD'ku tkjh djuk ¼tgka fudVLFk fo|eku usVodZ ls	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj	ekax uksV ds fo:) iw.kZ Hkqxrku dh izkfIr dh frfFk ls 4 ekg i'pkr	fodkldrkZ@vkosndksa jkf'k dh 1 izfr'kr] pwd ds
¼ii½	xSj&fo|qrhÑr {ks=ksa@u;h ifj;kstukvksa esa dusD'ku tkjh djuk ¼tgka u;k usVodZ LFkkfir fd;k tkuk gS	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj	ekax uksV ds fo:) iw.kZ Hkqxrku dh izkfIr dh frfFk ls 12 ekg i'pkr	
4-	;fn ekax uksV ds laca/k esa Hkqxrku dh izkfIr ds ckn dusD'ku nsus ls budkj fd;k tkrk gS			miHkksDrk }kjk tek eka izfr'kr] pwd ds izR;sd fnu ds vuqlkj Hkqxrku dh xb ugha gksus dh 'krZ ds lk pwd dh x.kuk Hkqxrku i ls dh tk,xhA
5	ywi ds ek/;e ls ÅftZr dusD'ku	fofu;e 11 ds vuqlkj		:-500@& izfr LohÑr@la fdyksokV
6	uke dk varj.k	vkonsu Lohdkj fd, tkus vFkok cdk;k pqdk tkus] tk Hkh mRrjorhZ gS] ds nks fcfyax	nwljk fcy tkjh djus ds vxys fnu ls	#-100 izfr pwd fnol
7	Hkkj de djuk	vkonsu Lohdkj fd, tkus ds nl fnu ds Hkhrj] vxyh fcfyax ls izHkkoh	vkonsu Lohdkj fd, tkus ds 11oa fnu ls	#- 100 izfr pwd fnol

8	;fn de djus laca/kh uksfVl] ;fn dksbZ gS] ugha Hkstk x;k	31 ebZ] rd	&	#-500 izfr okn
9	laoxZ dk ifjorZu	fofu;e 17¼5½ ds vuqlkj	vkosnu izkfIr ds 8os fnu ls	#- 100 izfr pwd fnol
10-	**fcfyax**			
¼i½	fcy dh xbZ jkf'k esa =qfV	foRrh; o"kZ esa	foRrh; o"kZ esa nwljk rFkk vuqorhZ xyr fcy	fcy dh xbZ vf/kd jkf'k dh
11-	**ehVj laca/kh f'kdk;rsa**			
¼i½	[kjkc ehVj cnyuk	ehVj [kjkc gksus dh ?kks"k.kk ds	ehVj [kjkc gksus dh ?kks"k.kk ds 16osa fnu ls	#-50 izfr pwd fnol
12-	ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vuqjf{kr LVªhV ykbV esa [kjkch	cgRrj ?kaVs esa nks"k lq/kkj	miHkksDrk }kjk f'kdk;r djus ds le; ls 72 ?kaVs ckn	#- 75 izfr pwd fnol
13-	**oksYVst dk mrkj&p<+ko**			
¼i½	LFkkfud leL;k	pkj ?kVs e lek/kku	miHkksDrk }kjk f'kdk;r djus ds le; ls 4 ?kaVs ckn	#- 50 izfr pwd fnol

¼ii½	VªkalQkeZj dh VSi lsfVax	pkSchl ?kaVs esa lek/kku	miHkksDrk }kjk f'kdk;r djus ds le; ls 24 ?kaVs ckn	#-25 izfr pwd fnol
¼iii½	forj.k ykbu@VªkalQkeZj@ dSisflVj dh	ianzg fnu esa lek/kku	miHkksDrk }kjk f'kdk;r djus ds le; ls 15 fnu ckn	#-100 izfr pwd fnol
¼iv½	,pVh@,yVh flLVe dk laLFkkiu ,oa leqUu;u	uCcs fnu esa lek/kku	miHkksDrk }kjk f'kdk;r djus ds le; ls 90 fnu ckn	

14- fo|qr vkiwfrZ Qsy gksuk

¼d½ 20 fdyksokV rd ds LohÑr Hkkj ;k lafonk ekax ds miHkksDrk ds fy, fo|qr vkiwfrZ Qsy gksus ds laca/k esa {kfriwfrZ] cgkyh rFkk ns; {kfriwfrZ gsrq ekud %

Ø-la-	**lsok {ks=**	**fo|qr vkiwfrZ cgkyh ds fy, ekud mu {ks=ksa@mi foHkktu gsrq tgka dqy rduhdh ,oa okf.kfT;d uqdlku gSa**			**pwd dh vof/k dh x.kuk**	**ekud ds mY fLFkfr es [k vof/k ds fy, miHkksDrk {kfriwfrZ**
		10 izfr'kr rd	10 izfr'kr ls vf/kd rFkk 20 izfr'kr rd	20 izfr'kr ls vf/kd		
¼1½	¼2½	¼3½	¼4½	¼5½	¼6½	¼7
¼i½	fujarj fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk ftlls de oksYVst vkiwfrZ ls tqM+k O;fDrxr	rhu ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	pkj ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	Ng ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	igys miHkksDrk }kjk dh xbZ f'kdk;r ds le;	#- 10 Lo vFkok laf ;Fkk fLFkf fdyksokV i vf/kdre #-
52				DELHI GAZETTE : EXTRAORDINARY		
	lewg izHkkfor gks jgk gS] mu ekeyksa dks NksM+dj tgka fori k VªkalQkeZj				xbZ vof/k lekIr gksus ij	
¼ii½	fujarj fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk ftlls de oksYVst vkiwfrZ ls tqM+k 100 ls vf/kd miHkksDrk dk lewg izHkkfor gks jgk gS] mu ekeyksa dks	nks ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	rhu ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	pkj ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	igys miHkksDrk }kjk dh xbZ f'kdk;r ds le; ls] fLFkfr ds vuqlkj] dkye ¼3½ ¼4½]	#- 10 Lo vFkok laf ;Fkk fLFkf fdyksokV i vf/kdre #- ?kaVk izfr n
¼iii½	fujarj fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk] tgka forj.k VªkalQkeZj	Ng ?kaVs ds Hkhrj			igys miHkksDrk }kjk dh xbZ f'kdk;r ds le;	#- 10 Lo vFkok laf ;Fkk fLFkf fdyksokV i vf/kdre #-

¼iv½	fujarj fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk ftlls mPp oksYVst forj.k iz.kkyh ¼,pohMh,l½ ls tqM+s rFkk mijksDr ¼i½ ,oa	rhu ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	igys miHkksDrk }kjk dh xbZ f'kdk;r ds le; ls rhu ?kaVs dh vof/k lekIr gksus ij	#- 10 Lo vFkok laf ;Fkk fLFkf fdyksokV i vf/kdre #- ?kaVk izfr n
¼v½	fujarj vuqlwfpr fo|qr dVkSfr;ka	12 ?kaVs ds Hkhrj vFkok lk;a 6 cts rd fo|qfr vkiwfrZ cgkyh	vuqj{k.k vkja Hk gksus ds vuqlwfpr le; ls 12 ?kaVs dh vof/k lekIr gksus vFkok ml	#- 10 Lo vFkok laf ;Fkk fLFkf fdyksokV i vf/kdre #- ?kaVk izfr n
¼vi½ ¼vii½	tyk vFkok pksjh gqvk ehVj cnyk tkuk	tyk ehVj ckbZikl djus vFkok vLFkk;h ehVj yxkus }kjk vkiwfrZ cgkyh rhu ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	miHkksDrk }kjk dh xbZ f'kdk;r ds le; ls rhu ?kaVs dh vof/k lekIr	#- 10 Lo vFkok laf ;Fkk fLFkf fdyksokV i vf/kdre #-
		ehVj rhu fnu ds Hkhrj cnyk tk,xk	miHkksDrk }kjk dh xbZ f'kdk;r ds le; ls rhu fnu dh vof/k lekIr	#- 50 izfr pw

¼[k½ 20 fdyksokV ls vf/kd LohÑr Hkkj vFkok lafonk ekax /kkjd dksbZ Hkh miHkksDrk] tks mijksDrkuqlkj fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk ls izHkkfor gqvk gS] {kfriwfrZ ds fu/kZj.k gsrq vk;ksx ds ikl tk ldrk gSA

¼x½ ykblsal/kkjh iwoZorhZ foRrh; Ok"kZ gsrq tksu@lc&fMohtu laca/kh ldy rduhdh ,oa okf.kfT;d uqdlku o"kZ ds 15 vizSy rd viuh osclkbV ij viyksM djsxkA

¼?k½ mu miHkksDrkvksa dk fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk ls lacaf/kr dksbZ nkok Lohdk;Z ugha gksxk] ftudh rjQ iwoZorhZ fcfYkax pØ dh jkf'k cdk;k gS vFkok tks foxr nks o"kZ ds nkSjku fo|qr pksjh ds fl)nks"kh gSa vFkok vafre :i ls fo|qr ds vuf/kÑr mi;ksx ds nks"kh ik, x, gSaA

uksV %

¼i½ ekud ds mYya?ku dh fLFkfr esa miHkksDrk gsrq {kfriwfrZ ds fu/kZj.k ds iz;kstu gsrq] pwd dh vof/k gsrq ekud ls vkxs fnuks dh x.kuk dyS.Mj fnolksa ds vuqlkj dh tk,xhA

¼ii½ tgka ns; {kfriwfrZ pwd ds vk/kkj ij fnukas esa fofufnZ"V dh xbZ gS rFkk pwd fnu dk ,d va'k gS] {kfriwfrZ iwjs fnu ds fy, ns; gksxhA

vuqlwph&II

fu"iknu ds lexz ekud

1- fo|qr vkiwfrZ dh foQyrk % ykblsal/kkjh vuqlwph&I ds v/khu fu/kkZfjr le; lhekvksa ds Hkhrj lq/kkjh xbZ fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk dk izfr'kr U;wure 95 izfr'kr j[ksxkA

2- vuqlwfpr dVkSfr;ka % yksM&'ksfMax dks NksM+dj] vuqlwfpr dVkSfr;ksa ds dkj.k fo|qr vkiwfrZ esa vojks/k dh lwpuk vfxze esa nsuh gksxh rFkk ;g fdlh Hkh gkyr esa ,d fnu esa 12 ?kaVs ls vf/kd ugha gksxh] ykblsal/kkjh dks vkiwfrZ dh cgkyh lk;a 6-00 cts ls igys lqfuf'pr djuh gksxhA ykblsal/kkjh dks fu"iknu ds ;s nksuks ekud dqy ekeyksa ds 95 izfr'kr esa gkfly djus gksaxsA

3- fo'oluh;rk lwpdkad

¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh viuh forj.k iz.kkyh dh fo'oluh;rk dh x.kuk fjiksVZ dh tk jgh vof/k ds nkSjku gksus okys vojks/kksa dh la[;k vkSj vof/k ds vk/kkj ij djsxk] ftlds fy, fuEufyf[kr vkadM+ksa dk mi;ksx fd;k tk,xk %

¼i½ **iz.kkyh vkSlr vojks/k ckjEckjrk lwpdkad ¼,l,vkbZ,QvkbZ½** ftldk vFkZ fjiksVZ dh tk jgh vof/k ds nkSjku gksus okyh vojks/kksa dh izfr miHkksDrk vkSlr ckjEckjrk gS] tks vojks/k dk lkeuk djus okys miHkksDrkvksa dh la[;k dks miHkksDrkvksa dh dqy la[;k ls foHkkftr djus }kjk fu/kkZfjr dh tkrh gS(

¼ii½ **iz.kkyh vkSlr vojks/k vof/k lwpdkad ¼,l,vkbZMhvkbZ½** ftldk vFkZ fjiksVZ dh tk jgh vof/k ds nkSjku gksus okyh vojks/kksa dh izfr miHkksDrk vkSlr vof/k gS] tks miHkksDrkvksa }kjk lkeuk fd, vojks/kksa dh dqy vof/k ¼feuVksa esa½ dks miHkksDrkvksa dh dqy la[;k ls foHkkftr djus }kjk fu/kkZfjr dh tkrh gS (rFkk

¼iii½ **miHkksDrk vkSlr vojks/k vof/k lwpdkad ¼lh,vkbZMhvkbZ½** ftldk vFkZ fjiksVZ dh tk jgh vof/k ds nkSjku] vojks/kksa dk lkeuk djus okys miHkksDrkvksa ds laca/k esa vojks/kksa dh vkSlr vof/k gS] tks miHkksDrkvksa }kjk lkeuk fd, vojks/kksa dh dqy vof/k ¼feuVksa esa½ dks vojks/k dk lkeuk djus okys miHkksDrkvksa dh la[;k ls foHkkftr djus }kjk

¼2½ ykblsal/kkjh mijksDr vkadM+ksa dh x.kuk djrs le;] fuEu izdkj ds vojks/kksa ij fopkj ugha djsxk% ¼i½ vuqlwfpr dVkSfr;ka (

¼ii½ {kf.kd dVkSfr;ka tks ikap feuV ls vf/kd vof/k dh ugha gSa (

¼iii½ fxzM Qsy gksus ds dkj.k dVkSfr;ka (

¼iv½ nSoh vkink [kaM esa of.kZr dkj.kksa ls gksus okyh dVkSfr;ka

¼3½ **fo'oluh;rk lwpdkadksa dh x.kuk fof/k**

¼i½ iz.kkyh vkSlr vojks/k vof/k lwpdkad ¼,l,vkbZMhvkbZ½ = ;g izfr miHkksDrk vkSlr vojks/k vof/k gSA SAIDI = Σ ri x Ni/Nt

¼ii½ iz.kkyh vkSlr vojks/k ckjEckjrk lwpdkad ¼,l,vkbZ,QvkbZ½ = ;g izfr miHkksDrk vkSlr vojks/k ckjEckjrk gSA

SAIFI =ΣNi / Nt

tgka (

i = vojks/k dh ?kVuk (

ri = vojks/k dh izR;sd ?kVuk gsrq cgkyh le; (

Ni = fjiksVZ dh tk jgh vof/k ds nkSjku vojks/k ihfM+r miHkksDrkvksa dh la[;k (

rFkk

Nt = ykblsal/kkjh ds miHkksDrkvksa dh dqy la[;k

¼iii½ miHkksDrk vkSlr vojks/k vof/k lwpdkad ¼lh,vkbZMhvkbZ½;g vojks/kksa dk lkeuk djus okys

miHkksDrkvksa ds laca/k esa vojks/k dh vkSlr vof/k gSA lh,vkbZMhvk = ,lvkbZMhvkbZ@,l,vkbZ,QvkbZA

4- **ckjEckjrk oSfHkU;** % ykblsal/kkjh vU; usVodZ ?kVdksa ds lkFk tSlsfd jkT; ikjs"k.k mi;ksfxrk] jkT; Hkkj izs"k.k dsUnz] forj.k ykblsal/kkjhx.k rFkk vU; ikjs"k.k ykblsal/kkjhksa ds lkFk lEkUo; LFkkfir djsxk rkfd vkiwfrZ dh vko`fRr Hkkjrh; fo|qr fxzM lafgrk ¼le; le; ij la'kksf/kr½ ds vuq:i lqfuf'pr dh tk ldsA

5- **oksYVst vlarqyu** % ykblsal/kkjh vkiwfrZ vkjaHk ds LFky@fcanq ij oksYVst vlarqyu 3 izfr'kr ls vf/kd ugha gksuk lqfuf'pr djsxkA oksYVst vlarqyu dh x.kuk vk;ksx }kjk i`Fkdr% vf/klwfpr <ax ls dh tk,xhA ykblsal/kkjh dks forj.k VªkalQkeZj Lrj ij oksYVst vuqeR; lhek ls ikj tkus ij vk;ksx ds le{k foLr`r fooj.k ;qDr viokn fjiksVZ izLrqr djuh gksxhA

lexz fu"iknu ekudksa dk lkjka'k fuEukuqlkj gS %

lsok {ks=	fu"iknu dk lezxz ekud
fo|qr vkiwfrZ foQyrk	izkIr dh xbZ dkWYl dh de ls de 95 izfr'kr fu/kkZfjr le; lhekvksa ds Hkhrj lq/kkjh tkuh pkfg,
vuqlwfpr dVkSrh	de ls de 95 izfr'kr ekeys le; lhek ds Hkhrj lqy>k, tkus pkfg,
ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vuqjf{kr LVªhV ykbV [kjkch	de ls de 90 izfr'kr ekeys fu/kkZfjr le; lhek ds Hkhrj lqy>k, tkus

fo'oluh;rk lwpdkad

,l,vkbZ,QvkbZ	vk;ksx }kjk ykblsal/kkjh }kjk izLrkfor y{;ksa ds vk/kkj ij fu/kkZfjr fd;k tk,xkA
,l,vkbZMhvkbZ	
lh,vkbZMhvkbZ	
vko`fRr fHkUurk	vkiwfrZ vko`fRr vkbZbZthlh ds vuqlkj lhek ds Hkhrj j[ksa
oksYVst vlarqyu	vkiwfrZ vkjaHk ds LFky@fcanq ij vf/kdre 3 izfr'kr
izfr'kr fcfyax xyfr;ka	0-2 izfr'kr ls vf/kd ugha

ifjf'k"V & 1

fo|qr pksjh vFkok fo|qr ds vuf/kÑr mi;ksx ds ekeys esa ÅtkZ fu/kkZj.k gsrq lw=

¼1½ fu/kkZj.k ds iz;kstu gsrq] fujh{k.k dh frfFk dks la;ksftr Hkkj dh x.kuk fuEukuqlkj dh tk,xh%& Þla;ksftr Hkkjß dk vFkZ miHkksDrk ds ifjlj esa leLr midj.kksa gsrq fofuekZrk dh ÅtkZ [kir nj dk dqy ;ksx gS] tks ,dlkFk mi;ksx esa ykbZ tk ldrh gSaA blesa vfrfjDr Iyx] lkWdsV dk Hkkj] vfXu'keu ds fy, fo'ks"k :i ls laLFkkfir Hkkj 'kkfey ugha fd;k tk,xkA fo|eku _rq ds vuqlkj ¼01 vizSy ls 30 flrEcj rd BaMk djus vkSj 01 vDVwcj ls 31 ekpZ rd xeZ djus ds mi;ksx gsrq½A

¼2½ ÅtkZ dk fu/kkZj.k fuEufyf[kr lw= ds vk/kkj ij fd;k tk,xk %

fu/kkZfjr ;wfuV = L x D x H x F,tgka

¼i½ Lfujh{k.k dh frfFk dks la;ksftr Hkkj ¼ykxw VSfjQ ds vuqlkj fdyksokV vFkok dsoh, esa½ gS

¼ii½ Dfu/kkZj.k vof/k gsrq fnuksa dh la[;k gS

¼iii½ Hvkiwfrz mi;ksx ?kaVk izfr fnol gS] ftldh x.kuk mi;ksx ds fHkUu laoxksZa gsrq fuEukuqlkj dh tk,xh %

d½	,dy ikjh m|ksx ¼fnu@jkr ek=½	10 ?kaVs
[k½	v&lrr ¼ukWu&daVhU;wvl½ izkslsl m|ksx ¼fnu vkSj jkr½	20 ?kaVs
x½	lrr ¼daVhU;wvl½ izkslsl m|ksx	24 ?kaVs
/k½	xSj&?kjsyw ¼lkekU;½ jsLVksjsUVksa lfgr	11 ?kaVs
³½	gksVy] vLirky] uflZax gksEl] xsLV gkmlst] isV³ksy iEi	20 ?kaVs
p½	?kjsyw	8 ?kaVs
N½	Ñf"k	10 ?kaVs
t½	vLFkk;h dusD'ku	12 ?kaVs
>	dksbZ vU; laoxZ tks Åij of.kZr ugha gS	12 ?kaVs

¼iv½ FHkkj ?kVd gS] ftldh x.kuk mi;ksx ds fHkUu laoxksZa gsrq fuEukuqlkj dh tk,xh %

d½	vkS|ksfxd	60 izfr'kr
[k½	xSj&?kjsyw	60 izfr'kr
x½	?kjsyw	40 izfr'kr
/k½	Ñf"k	50 izfr'kr
³½	lh/kh pksjh	100 izfr'kr
p½	vLFkk;h dusD'ku	100 izfr'kr
N½	dksbZ vU; laoxZ tks Åij of.kZr ugha gS	60 izfr'kr

¼3½ izkekf.kd ?kjsyw mi;ksx ds ekeyksa esa fu/kkZj.k ds iz;kstu gsrq ?kaVksa dh x.kuk ?kjsyw

okf'kax e'khu rFkk xkS.k ?kjsyw midj.kksa ds fy, 100 izfr'kr Hkkj ?kVd ij ,d ?kaVk izfr fnu ls vf/kd ij ugha dh

tk,xhA

Lkqjsanzk bMqi?kaVh] lfpo

DELHI ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION

Delhi, the 17th August, 2017

Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017

No. F. 17(85)/Engg./DERC/15-16/5109/999.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46, 50 read with Section 57, Section 181 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Act 36 of 2003) and all other powers enabling it in this behalf and after previous publication, the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017.

CHAPTER - I

GENERAL

1. **Short title, extent and commencement:-**

(1) These Regulations may be called "Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017".

(2) These Regulations shall be applicable to all the Distribution Licensees including Deemed Licensees and all consumers in the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

(3) These Regulations shall come into force from 1.9.2017.

2. **Definitions:-**

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:-

(1) **"Act"** means the Electricity Act, 2003, as amended from time to time;

(2) **"Accredited laboratory"** means a laboratory accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL);

(3) **"Agreement"** means an agreement, with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, entered into by a Licensee and/or its predecessors and its consumer including any commercial arrangement for supply of electricity;

(4) **''Apparatus''** means electrical apparatus; and includes all machines, fittings, accessories and appliances connected to the Electrical Distribution System;

(5) **"Appellate Authority"** means the authority prescribed by Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi under sub-section (1) of Section 127 of the Act;

(6) **"Applicant"** means an owner or occupier of any premises who files an application with a Licensee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the rules, the regulations and the Order made there under, for purposes such as:

(i) supply of electricity including temporary connection;
(ii) increase or reduction in sanctioned load or contract demand;
(iii) change of category;
(iv) issues related to billing or change of particulars related to connection;
(v) disconnection or reconnection of supply;
(vi) termination of agreement or for other services, etc.

(7) **"Application"** means an application complete in all respects in the appropriate format along with all requisite documents;

(8) **''Area of Supply''** means the geographic area within which Licensee is, for the time being, authorized by his license to supply electrical energy;

(9) **"Assessing Officer"** means an officer of a State Government or Board or Licensee, as the case may be, designated as such by Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi, under Section 126 of the Act;

(10) **"Authorized Officer"** means an officer of the Licensee or supplier, as the case may be, designated as

Authorized Officer by the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi under sub-section (2) of Section 135 of the Act;

(11)**"Authority"** means the Central Electricity Authority (CEA) as referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 70 of the Act;

(12)**"Average Power Factor"** means the ratio of kWh (kilo Watt Hour) to the kVAh (kilo Volt Ampere Hour) registered during a specific period;

(13)**"Bank rate"** means the base rate or Marginal Cost of Fund based Lending Rate (MCLR) or any other benchmark rate as notified by the State Bank of India;

(14)**"Bill date"** means the date on which the bill is prepared by the distribution Licensee;

(15)**"Billing cycle"** or "Billing period" means the period as approved by the Commission for which regular electricity bills are to be prepared by the Licensee for different categories of consumers;

(16)**"Billing demand"** means highest of the following:-

(i) the contract demand or the sanctioned demand wherever contract demand has not been provided in the supply agreement.

(ii) the maximum demand indicated by the meter during the billing cycle.

(17)**"Calendar year"** means the period from the first day of January of a Gregorian calendar year to the thirty first day of December, of the same year;

(18)**"CEA (Measures Relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010"** means the CEA (Measures Relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010 as amended from time to time and Indian Electricity Rules, 1956 to the extent saved by the Act or any other relevant Regulations/Rules made there under;

(19)**"Commission"** means the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission as referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 82 of the Act;

(20) **"Consumer"** means any person defined as such in the Act;

(21)**"Contract demand"** means the demand in kW or kVA (kilo watt or kilo Volt Ampere) as provided in the agreement, which shall not be less than 60% of the sanctioned load and for which the Licensee makes specific commitment to supply subject to the governing terms and conditions;

(22)**"Correct Meter"** means a meter, which shall at least have features, accuracy class, standards and specifications as per CEA (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006 as amended from time to time;

(23)**"Day(s)"** for any period specified by day(s) means as working days, unless notified otherwise;

(24)**"Developer"** means any person who undertakes development of an area (including electrification on their own or through a Licensee) including public land development agencies (like Delhi Development Authority, Municipal Corporation(s) of Delhi, New Delhi Municipal Council, Delhi State Industrial & Infrastructure Development Corporation Ltd., Delhi Urban Shelter Improvement Board, WAKF Board etc.), private developer, private colonizers, builders, Cooperative Group Housing societies, group housing societies, co-operatives, associations etc., within the area of supply of the distribution Licensee including any residential-cum-commercial complex approved by an appropriate authority;

(25)**"Distributing Main"** refers to the portion of any main with which a service line is or is intended to be immediately connected;

(26)**"Distribution System"** means the system of wires and associated facilities used for distribution/supply of electricity between the delivery points on the transmission lines or the generating station connection and the point of supply;

(27)**"Electrical Inspector"** means a person appointed as such by the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi under sub-section (1) of Section 162 of the Act and also includes the Chief Electrical Inspector;

(28)**"Energy charges"** means the charges levied as per the provisions of the Tariff Order issued by the Commission from time to time for energy consumed by the consumer in kWh or kVAh (kilo Watt Hour or kilo Volt Ampere Hour), as the case may be, in any billing cycle or billing period;

(29)**"Electrified Area"** means all areas other than those specified as unelectrified areas;

(30)**"Financial year"** means the period beginning from the first day of April in a Gregorian calendar year and ending with the thirty first day of March of the next year;

(31)**"Fixed Charges"** for a billing cycle or billing period means the charge levied as per the provisions of the Tariff Order issued by the Commission from time to time;

(32)**"Force Majeure"** means the occurrence of any event/circumstances which are beyond the control of a Licensee which could not have been reasonably foreseen by the Licensee and which has the effect of preventing/delaying due performance of any obligation by the Licensee;

(33)**"Forum"** means the Consumer Grievance Redressal Forum (CGRF) established under sub-section (5) of Section 42 of the Act;

(34)**"Franchisee"** means a person authorized by a distribution Licensee to distribute electricity on its behalf in a particular area within his area of supply;

(35)**"Harmonics"** means a component of a periodic wave having frequency that is an integral multiple of the fundamental power line frequency of 50 Hz, causing distortion to pure sinusoidal waveform of voltage or current;

(36)**"IEEE Standard"** relates to the technical standards issued from time to time by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), United States of America;

(37)**"Late Payment Surcharge (LPSC)"** means the monetary charge levied as per provisions of the Tariff Orders, on a consumer, for the period of delay in payment of its bills beyond due date;

(38)**"Licensed Electrical Contractor (LEC)"** means a contractor licensed by the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi in accordance with the provisions of Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010 as amended from time to time;

(39)**"Licensee" or "Distribution Licensee"** means a person who has been granted a license under Section 14 of the Act to operate and maintain a distribution system for supplying electricity to the consumers in his area of supply and includes a deemed Licensee;

(40)**"Maximum Demand (MD)"** means the highest average load measured in kVA or kW at the point of supply of a consumer during a consecutive period of thirty minutes or such other consecutive period as may be notified by the Commission during a billing cycle;

(41)**"Meter"** means a correct meter suitable for measuring, indicating and recording consumption of electricity, maximum demand, any other parameter or any other information related with electrical system, as may be specified by the Authority or notified by the Commission and shall include, wherever applicable, other equipment such as Current Transformer (CT), Voltage Transformer (VT) or Capacitor Voltage Transformer (CVT) necessary for such purpose and shall include net meter;

Explanation: It shall also include any seal or sealing arrangement and other measures/ attributes provided by the Licensee for securing reliability and for preventing theft/ unauthorised use of electricity.

(42)**"Net meter"** means an appropriate meter capable of recording both import & export of electricity or a pair of meters one each for recording the net import and net export of electricity as the case may be; (43)**"Ombudsman"** means electricity Ombudsman as appointed under sub-section (6) of Section 42 of the Act;

(44)**"Premises"** means land, building or structure or part or combination thereof which includes immovable properties, in respect of which separate meter has been installed or required to be installed by Licensee for supply of electricity;

(45)**"Point of Supply"** means the point at the outgoing terminals of Licensee's meter/ up-to consumer's cut-out/ switchgear installed in the premises of the consumer:

Provided that in case of high tension and extra high tension consumers, point of supply means the point at the outgoing terminals of the Licensee's metering cubicle placed before such consumer's apparatus;

(46)**"Rural area"** means the area covered by gram Panchayats, including major and minor panchayats or the village and areas not notified as urbanised by Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi;

(47)**"Sanctioned load"** means the load in kW or kVA (kilo Watt or Kilo Volt Amp) which the Licensee has agreed to supply from time to time as per the governing terms and conditions and shall be subject to relevant orders of the Commission, as may be issued from time to time;

(48)**"Service-line"** means any electric supply-line through which electricity is or intended to be, supplied:

(i) to a single consumer either from a distributing main or immediately from the Licensee's premises; or

(ii) from a distributing main to a group of consumers on the same premises or on contiguous premises supplied from the same point of the distributing main.

(49)**"Tariff Order"** means the Tariff Order issued by the Commission applicable to the relevant period;

(50)**"Theft of electricity"** means theft of electricity as per Section 135 of the Act;

(51)**"Urban areas"** means all areas other than rural areas;

(52)**"Unauthorized Use of Electricity"** means usage of electricity as per Section 126 of the Act;

(53)**"Unelectrified area"** shall mean any area or part thereof which does not have any distribution system to cater to the demand for electricity for that area;

3. **Interpretations:-**

(1) These Regulations shall be interpreted and implemented in a manner not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder.

(2) Unless the context otherwise requires, words or expressions occurring in these Regulations and not defined herein but defined in the Act or CEA (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006 or CEA (Measures Relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010 or Tariff Order, shall bear the same meaning as ascribed therein and in absence thereof, the meaning as commonly understood in the Electricity Supply Industry.

(3) The forms and formats to be filled as per requirement of these Regulations shall be as notified in the Commission's Orders.

CHAPTER - II

SYSTEM, SAFETY, STANDARDS AND CATEGORIZATION OF SUPPLY

4. **System of Supply:-**

(1) The declared frequency of the alternating current (AC) shall be 50 Hz. The Licensee shall maintain the frequency within the frequency band as may be notified by the Authority from time to time.

(2) The voltage levels for supply shall be as under:-

(i) Low Tension (LT)

(a) Single Phase: 230 volts between phase and neutral.
(b) Three Phase: 400 volts between phases.

(ii) High Tension (HT) - Three Phase: 11 kV between phases

(iii)Extra High Tension (EHT) - Three Phase: 33kV or 66kV between phases.

(3) The Licensee shall design, install, maintain and operate a distribution system in conjunction with the transmission system.

(4) The voltage at the point of supply shall remain within the limits as specified hereunder:

(i) In the case of low tension, □ 6%.

(ii) In the case of high tension, + 6% to - 9%.

(iii) In the case of extra high tension, + 10% to -12.5%.

5. **Safety of electrical installations:-**

(1) The Licensee and the consumer shall, in every respect, comply with the provisions of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures Relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010, as amended from time to time.

(2) At the time of testing of installation, if the Licensee's representative finds that there is a defect in the consumer's wiring, the Licensee shall serve a written notice to the consumer to make such modifications as

are necessary to render the installation safe.

(3) The connection shall be energized only on removal of the defects.

6. **Classification and Categorization of Supply:-**

(1) The classification of supply shall be as notified in the Commission's Orders.

(2) Categorization of supply to various consumers shall be in accordance with the applicable tariff order of Commission for that period:

Provided that no additional category other than those approved by the Commission shall be created by the Licensee.

7. **Wiring in the premises of the consumer:-**

(1) The work of wiring at the premises of the consumer shall conform to the standards notified in Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010 and amendments thereof.

(2) All multi-storeyed buildings, having a height of more than 15 meters from ground level, shall also comply with Clause 36 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010 and amendments thereof.

(3) Wiring shall be tested as per provisions of Clause 31 of the Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010 and amendments thereof.

(4) The material used for wiring shall comply with or be superior to the standards laid down by the Bureau of Indian Standards. The consumer shall be solely responsible for the installation of electrical wiring within its premises as per relevant Rules/Regulations.

(5) All consumers, irrespective of the sanctioned load, shall install a suitable device for earth leakage protection within the time period as may be notified by the Commission:

Provided that no new connection shall be energised, unless a suitable earth leakage protection device has been installed.

8. **Harmonics dumping:-**

(1) It shall be obligatory for all the consumers to restrict the harmonics dumped by them to the levels as may be notified by the Authority:

Provided that IEEE Standard (STD 519-1992) shall be applicable, till such time the Standards are notified by the Authority.

(2) If the Licensee detects that the consumer's electrical system is generating harmonics above the permissible limits, the Licensee may require the consumer to take appropriate measures to control harmonics of his installation in accordance with sub regulation (1) above, within six months.

(3) The Consumer shall inform the Licensee about the measures taken to control harmonics and the Licensee shall inspect within 2 (two) days of getting information, failing which it shall be presumed that the consumer has taken effective measures and have complied with the provisions of this Regulation.

(4) The Licensee shall inform the consumer about the results of inspection on the spot and if the harmonics are within permissible limits, no further action shall be taken.

(5) Failure to comply with the permissible limits of Harmonics after inspection as in sub-regulation (3) above may attract penal charges, as may be notified by the Commission from time to time:

Provided that, if after the inspection as in Sub Regulation (3), in the opinion of the Licensee, the high harmonics dumping by a consumer is detrimental to other consumers or to the distribution system, the Licensee may, under intimation to the Commission, disconnect supply of such erring consumer, after giving notice under Regulation 51(1), and as and when the consumer informs the Licensee about any further measures taken to control harmonics, the Licensee shall make re-inspection within 2 (two) days, and if the results of harmonics during such re-inspection are found within the permissible limits, the supply shall be reconnected within 24 hours from the time of such re-inspection.

9. **Distribution of electricity through franchisee:-**

(1) A Licensee may undertake distribution of electricity in a designated area within its area of supply, through a franchisee as per the provisions of the Act:

Provided that a franchisee appointed by the distribution licensee cannot further sub-appoint a franchisee/ sub-franchisee to undertake distribution of electricity.

(2) Notwithstanding the above, the distribution Licensee shall be solely responsible to the consumer for all matters relating to the distribution of electricity through such franchisee.

(3) The franchisee shall, on behalf of the Licensee, perform such duties and functions as are assigned to him by the Licensee about distribution of electricity in the designated area.

CHAPTER - III

NEW AND EXISTING CONNECTIONS

10. **New and Existing Connections:-**

(1) General:-

(i) The Licensee shall upload all the forms and formats prescribed under these Regulations on its website.

(ii) The Licensee shall make appropriate arrangements for filing and accepting the application by the applicant both in hard copy as well as online.

(iii)The applicant may file the application either online or in hard copy:

Provided that where the hard copy of application is submitted by hand, the Licensee shall verify the application on the spot and if found in order, acknowledge through dated receipt, and if found deficient, issue a written note regarding shortcomings in the application:

Provided further that where application is sent by registered post or speed post at correct postal address, the deficiency if any, shall be sent to the applicant within 2(two) days of receipt of application through registered post or speed post at correct postal address or on registered mobile number through SMS:

Provided also that where the application is submitted online, a system generated acknowledgement shall be issued forthwith and in case of any deficiency same shall be intimated to the applicant within 2 (two) days of the receipt of the application on registered mobile number through SMS or registered e-mail address, as the case may be.

(iv)The Licensee shall prominently display consumer related information at its website and all its offices:

Provided that no other document or the charges, which have not been listed, shall be required from the applicant.

(v)On the request of applicant, an independent electric connection shall be given to the owner/lawful occupant on each floor of the premises.

(vi)Wherever, one dwelling unit has been sub-divided and separate kitchen as well as separate entry is available, second electric connection may be given to the lawful occupant.

(vii)The electricity bill shall be only for electricity supply to the premises occupied by the consumer and shall not be treated as having rights or titles over the premises.

(2) Proof of identity of the applicant:-

Any of the following documents shall be accepted as proof of identity:- (i) electoral identity card;

(ii) passport;

(iii)driving license;

(iv)ration card having photograph;

(v) Aadhar card;

(vi)PAN card;

(vii)photo identity card issued by any Government agency;

(viii)If the applicant is an organization, certificate of incorporation/ registration issued by the Registrar and proof of authorization /resolution of Board for authorizing the person.

(3) Proof of ownership or occupancy of the premises:-

Any of the following documents shall be accepted as the proof of ownership or occupancy of premises:-

(i) certified copy of title deed;

(ii) certified copy of registered conveyance deed;

(iii)General Power of Attorney (GPA);

(iv)allotment letter/possession letter;

(v) valid lease agreement alongwith undertaking that the lease agreement has been signed by the owner or his authorized representative;

(vi) rent receipt not earlier than 3 (three) months alongwith undertaking that the rent receipt has been signed by the owner or his authorized representative;

(vii)mutation certificate issued by a Government body such as Local Revenue Authorities or Municipal Corporation or land owning agencies like DDA/L&DO;

(viii)sub-division agreement;

(ix)For bonafide consumers residing in JJ clusters or in other areas with no specific municipal address, the licensee may accept either ration card or electoral identity card mandatorily having the same address as a proof of occupancy of the premises.

(4) Sub-divided Property:-

(i) Where property/premises have been legitimately sub-divided, the owner/occupier of the respective portion of such sub-divided property shall be entitled to obtain independent connection in his name.

(ii) The Licensee shall provide the connection, to the applicant of respective portion of the legitimately sub-divided property, on payment of outstanding dues on pro-rata basis for that portion, based on the area of such sub-division or as mentioned in sub-division agreement, and the Licensee shall not deny connection to such applicant on the ground that dues on the other portion(s) of such premises have not been paid, nor shall the Licensee demand record of last paid bills of other portion(s) from such applicant(s).

(5) Reconstruction of Existing Property:-

In case of complete demolition and reconstruction of the premises or the building following shall apply:

(i) Supply of electricity from existing connection shall not be allowed to be used and same shall have to be essentially surrendered by the owner/occupier/developer of the premises.

(ii) Meter and service line shall be removed, and the agreement shall stand terminated only after realizing all dues payable to the Licensee and thereafter the security deposit of the consumer shall be duly returned by the Licensee as per the Regulations.

(iii)The owner, occupier, developer of the premises, as the case may be, shall apply for temporary connection and the Licensee shall give such temporary connection subject to Regulation 16:

Provided that temporary connection in all such cases shall be given only after the outstanding dues, if any, for such premises, are fully cleared.

(iv)Such reconstructed premises or building shall be treated as new premises and the consumer shall be required to apply afresh for a new connection as per these regulations.

(v) Any new connection to such reconstructed premises shall be given only after the outstanding dues attributed to the premises are duly paid by the applicant:

Provided that in case such reconstructed building is occupied by multiple owners, the treatment for new connection(s) to such multiple owners in the reconstructed building shall be given as if the property is sub-divided as in Regulation 10(4).

(6) Renovation of the Existing Property:-

Subject to Regulation 10 (5), renovation of the existing property being used by the domestic consumer for their own use shall be considered under domestic category connection on fulfillment of following conditions:

(i) The consumer shall give advance notice to the Licensee;

(ii) An undertaking to be given by the consumer to the effect that alteration/addition is as per the prevailing Building Bye-Laws;

11. **New Electricity Connection:-**

The Licensee shall process the application for new connection, within the time frame as specified in these Regulations

(1) Submission of application along with all documents:-

(i) The Applicant shall make application for new connection to the Licensee in the form notified in the Commission's Orders:

Provided that a non-refundable registration cum processing fee as notified in the Commission's Orders shall be levied on the applicant applying connection at Extra High Tension or High Tension voltage level.

(ii) The applicant can also make application for new connection online on the website of Licensee:

Provided that the applications for new connection for 50 kVA and above, unless any other lower value as may be notified by the Commission from time to time, shall be submitted through online system only.

(iii) If the Applicant wishes to provide his own meter of approved specifications, he shall explicitly inform the same to the Licensee at the time of making the application.

(iv)The Licensee shall indicate all the deficiencies in the application form to the applicant in one go only and shall not raise any new deficiency subsequently.

(v) In case the Licensee fails to intimate the applicant about any deficiencies in his application on the spot or within the stipulated 2 (two) days in case of online application, as the case may be, the application shall be deemed to have been accepted by the Licensee on the date of receipt of the application.

(vi)In case the applicant fails to remove such defects or fails to inform the Licensee about removal of deficiencies within 30 (thirty) days from the date of receipt of intimation of deficiencies, the application shall stand lapsed and the applicant will have to apply afresh.

(vii)The application shall be considered to be accepted only on removal of deficiencies as indicated under this Regulation.

(2) Field Inspection:-

form is complete, the Licensee shall, at the time of receipt of application form, stipulate a date and time for inspection of applicant's premises in mutual consultation with the applicant, giving a written acknowledgement.

(ii) The date of inspection shall be scheduled within 2 (two) days from the date of acceptance of the application:

Provided that if the applicant wishes to have a different date and time for field inspection, which is beyond the stipulated date & time, the excess time taken by the applicant shall neither be considered for computation of total time taken for release of connection nor for the purpose of compensation:

Provided further that if the applicant wishes, he can get the inspection scheduled on a holiday for the Licensee, on payment of an inspection fee as notified in the Commission's Orders.

(iii)The Licensee shall conduct field inspection of the premises in the presence of the applicant or his representative on the appointed date and time.

(iv)The Licensee shall not sanction the load, if upon inspection, the Licensee finds that;

a. the information as furnished in the application is at variance to the actual position, or b. the installation is defective or

c. the energisation would be in violation of any provision of the Act, Electricity Rules, Regulations or any other requirement, if so specified or prescribed by the Commission or Authority under any of their Regulations or Orders.

(v) The Licensee shall give intimation to the applicant on the spot in writing about the defects/deficiencies, if any, observed during the field inspection.

(vi)The applicant shall ensure that all defects/deficiencies are removed within 30 (thirty) days from receipt of intimation of defects/ deficiencies.

(vii)On receipt of information from the applicant about removal of defects/deficiencies, the Licensee shall intimate the applicant about date for re-inspection of the premises of the applicant which shall not be later than 2 (two) days of receipt of information from the applicant about removal of defects/deficiencies.

(viii)In case the applicant fails to remove such defects/deficiencies or fails to inform the Licensee about removal of defects/deficiencies within 30 days from the date of receipt of intimation of defects/deficiencies, the application shall stand lapsed and the applicant will have to apply afresh:

Provided that the Licensee may grant additional time to the applicant for completion of works, in case the applicant submits a written request for the same, within 30 (thirty) days from the date of receipt of intimation of defects/deficiencies.

(ix) In case the Licensee fails to carry out field inspection/re-inspection within 2 (two) days from the date of acceptance of application or from the date of receipt of intimation of removal of site defects/deficiencies, the load applied for connection shall be deemed to have been sanctioned after 2 (two) days from the date of acceptance of the application or the date of receipt of information for removal of defects/deficiencies, as the case may be.

(3) Load Sanction and Demand Note:-

(i) Save as otherwise provided in the Act or these Regulations, the Licensee shall sanction the load as requested by the applicant.

(ii) The Licensee shall raise the demand note to the applicant, within 2 (two) days of the field inspection subject to rectification of defects/deficiencies, for applicable charges, giving its breakup under the heads such as Service Line cum Development (SLD) charges, Security deposit, security towards pre-payment meter, road restoration charges, reconnection charges, etc. after giving due adjustment for the registration cum processing fee collected, if any, at the time of submission of the application:

Provided that in cases where consumer contribution is required for augmentation of network, the demand note shall be raised by the licensee within 10 (ten) days of the field inspection.

(iii) The applicant shall make payment within 2 (two) days of the receipt of the demand note.

(iv) In case the applicant finds difficulty in making the payment within 2(two) days, the applicant may request the Licensee, in writing, for an extension of time for a maximum period of 15 (fifteen) days.

(v) The Licensee shall be under obligation to energise the connection on receipt of full payment against the demand note subject to the condition that the time extended under sub-regulation (iv) above shall not be counted

in working out the total time taken for energisation of connection by Licensee nor the consumer shall be entitled to seek any compensation for such extended period.

(4) Energisation of Connection:-

(i) Where connection is to be provided from existing distribution system in electrified areas:-

a. In cases where road cutting permission or right of way is not required, the Licensee shall energize the connection within 1(one) day from the date of receipt of full payment.

b. In cases whereroad cutting permission or right of way is required, the Licensee shall energize the connection within 9(nine) days from the date of receipt of full payment:

Provided that if delay in road cutting permission or right of way is beyond 2(two) days from the date of submission of request by the distribution licensee, such delay shall not be counted in working out the total time taken for energisation of connection by Licensee nor the consumer shall be entitled to seek any compensation for such period.

c. The total time for providing connection from existing distribution system shall not exceed the time schedule specified under these Regulations.

d. For the purpose of illustration, the total time taken for release of connection in electrified area from the existing distribution system, where there is no deficiency in the application or during field inspection, shall be as under:

Sl. No.	Description	Time period
(i)	Acceptance of Application	Zero date
(ii)	Field Inspection	Within 2 days of Acceptance of Application

(iii)	Load Sanction and demand note	Within 2 days of Field Inspection
(iv)	Payment of demand note	Within 2 days of raising demand note
(v)	Release of connection, where no RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 1 day of receipt of payment
(vi)	Total time for release of connection where no RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 7 days of acceptance of application
	Total time for release of connection where RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 15 days of acceptance of application

(ii)**Connection where system augmentation is required in electrified areas:-**

a. The Licensee shall not deny new connection as long as the peak load including the load capacity of the new connection on the applicable distribution transformer falls within and up to 90% of the rated capacity of the transformer.

b. The Licensee shall take appropriate action for augmentation of the capacity, as soon as the peak load on the existing applicable distribution transformer(s) reaches about 70% of its rated capacity.

c. Subject to sub-clause (a) above, if giving of new connection requires augmentation of distribution system, the Licensee shall inform the applicant about the approximate time frame by which the applied load can be energized. Such time frame shall not exceed the time schedule specified as under:

(i)	Electrified Areas (where extension of line upto five poles is required)	Within 15 days from the date of receipt of full payment against demand note.

(ii)	Electrified Areas (Where extension of lines or augmentation of Distribution Transformation capacity,where peak load of transformer has reached 90% of its rated capacity)	Within 2 months from the date of receipt of full payment against demand note.
(iii)	Electrified Areas (Where new Distribution Transformer is required)	Within 4 months from the date of receipt of payment against demand note
(iv)	Electrified Areas (Where existing 11 KV network needs to be augmented)	Within 6 months from the date of receipt of payment against demand note
(v)	Electrified Areas (Where existing 66/33 kV grid sub-station needs to be augmented)	Within 8 months from the date of receipt of payment against demand note

Provided that the Licensee may approach the Commission for extension of time specified in specific cases, where magnitude of electrification works is such that it requires more time, duly furnishing the details in support of such request for extension.

(iii) **Connection in Un-electrified areas:-**

a.The licensee shall upload the updated details of un-electrified areas as on 31st March of every year alongwith the geographical map clearly indicating the boundaries of such areas under its licensed area of supply by the end of April of that year:

Provided that the Licensee for the first time shall upload the details of un-electrified areas as on 31.7.2017 alongwith the geographical map clearly indicating the boundaries of such areas under its licensed area of supply:

Provided further that the details of un-electrified areas as on 31.7.2017 shall be uploaded by the Licensee on its website by 31.8.2017 and shall remain on its website unless reviewed by the Commission.

b. The Licensee shall submit in the Business Plan, details of un-electrified areas under its area of supply and proposal for its electrification during the control period.

c. The Licensee shall submit alongwith the filing of tariff petition, the detailed plan for electrification of these areas duly taking into account the number of pending applications for service connections, potential for load growth etc.

d. The Licensee shall ensure that all relevant laws of the land are complied with.

e. The Licensee shall complete the electrification of un-electrified areas and release the connection within the time schedule specified as under:

(i)	Where connection from nearby existing network is possible	Within 4 months from the date of receipt of approval from the Commission, wherever required, subject to: (i) receipt of service line cum development charges under Regulation 21 from the developer or the applicant as the case may be; and (ii) availability of right of way & land, wherever required

(ii)	Where new network is to be laid or grid station needs to be established	Within 12 months from the date of receipt of approval from the Commission, wherever required, subject to: (i) receipt of service line cum development charges under Regulation 21 from the developer or the applicant as the case may be; and (ii) availability of right of way & land, wherever required.

Provided that on request of the licensee, the Commission may allow extension of time for electrification works in specific cases, based on the justification and the details furnished by the Licensee:

Provided further that once electrification of such area is completed, the timelines for energisation of connection shall be in accordance with the provisions of these Regulations for energisation of connection in electrified areas.

(iv) **All connections to be energized using bus-bars:-**

a. If more than one connection in a premises/complex are energized using a single service line or a cable, all such connections shall be energized using the bus-bars only without looping with other meters.

b. Any existing connection, provided through loop connections, energized prior to 18th April, 2007 (date of notification of Delhi Electricity Supply Code and Performance Standards Regulations, 2007), shall be rectified and re-energized using bus-bars within 6 (six) months from the date of applicability of these Regulations.

c. The consumer shall have the right to check / verify that the neutral of its meter is connected directly from the bus bar and not in any other manner.

d. Subject to Sub-Clause (b) above, if it is found that the consumer's meter is energized through neutral looping and not directly from the bus bar, the Licensee shall be liable to pay compensation as specified in Schedule-I of the Regulations.

(v) **Compensation for delay in energizing connection:-**

a. In case the Licensee fails to provide the connection to an applicant within the prescribed time lines, the Licensee shall be liable to pay the applicant, compensation as specified in Schedule-I of the Regulations.

b. For determination of compensation, the time taken for release of connection shall not be considered on account of the following:-

(i) If at any stage, additional time period is sought by the applicant for reasons to be recorded in writing; or

(ii) If the same is on account of reasons such as right of way, acquisition of land, delay in permission for road cutting etc., or occurrence of any force majeure event, over which Licensee has no control and the reasons for the delay are communicated to the applicant within the period specified for energisation; or

(iii)If additional time is allowed by the Commission for completion of work.

c. In case the Licensee fails to provide connection to an applicant after raising a demand note, the Licensee shall pay the applicant, compensation as per Schedule-I of the Regulations:

Provided that the Licensee shall also refund the amount deposited by the applicant against the demand note along with interest as applicable in case of Security Deposit, within 30 (thirty) days from the date load is not sanctioned:

Provided further that if the connection could not be provided after issuance of the demand note for the reasons attributable to the applicant, no compensation shall be payable and the Licensee shall refund the amount deposited by the applicant against the demand note.

(vi) **Electricity Connection based on occupancy as per Regulation 10 (3)(v & vi):-**

a. The Licensee shall provide the electricity connection to such applicant only through pre-payment meter by charging a refundable security also as notified in the Commission's Orders towards pre-payment meter:

Provided that if the load demanded by the applicant is more than 45kW, the Licensee may provide the connection through post-paid meter:

b. The electricity connection shall be valid during the currency of said lease agreement or mutually extended period of lease by the occupier and the owner.

c. The Licensee shall disconnect the electricity connection on expiry of lease agreement, unless extended.

d. In case the proof of occupancy is rent receipt alongwith undertaking that the rent receipt is signed by the owner or his authorized representative, the electricity connection shall be disconnected on the request of the owner or his authorized representative:

Provided that notice of at least one month period shall be given by the owner or his authorized representative to the Licensee and the occupier .

e. At the time of disconnection, if the pre-payment meter is not defective/damaged, the Licensee shall refund the security collected towards pre-payment meter alongwith the balance within 7 (seven) days of disconnection through demand draft or electronic clearance system.

12. **Single point supply:**

(1) The Licensee shall, if so requested, give single point supply, to the premises with multiple consumers/beneficiaries such as:

(i) Multi-storey buildings.

(ii) Residential complex developed by any developer.

(iii) Residential-cum-commercial complex developed by a developer and approved by an appropriate authority

(iv) Group Housing Societies

(v) Commercial or Industrial Complex.

(vi) Residential Complex constructed by any employer for his employees:

Provided that the provisions of this Regulation shall not in any way affect the right of a person residing/occupying any part/unit in such premises, sold or leased by the developer, to demand supply of electricity directly from the Licensee of the area.

(2) Supply shall be provided by the developer or registered association to the individual beneficiaries and for common service by installing separate meters.

(3) The developer or registered association shall collect the charges as per applicable Tariff Order and the cost of energy from individual beneficiaries and shall remit the charges for the entire electricity availed at such single point of supply as per the bill within such time as indicated in the bill.

(4) The tariff charged from individual beneficiaries shall be as per applicable tariff for relevant category as notified in Tariff Order.

(5) Providing of connection to individual beneficiaries in such premises with multiple consumers and sharing of expenses of consumption of electricity as per the above provisions shall not be construed as unauthorized extension of supply or resale of energy.

(6) The maintenance of internal distribution network and providing services to individual beneficiaries shall be the responsibility of the developer or registered association, as the case may be.

(**Explanation: -** Registered Association means the Residents Welfare Association or any other similar body registered with Registrar, Co-operatives Societies, Delhi/ Societies Act, 1860 which deals with the management of various common facilities/services within the complex.)

13. **Conversion of single point connection to individual connection:-**

(1) The concerned developer or registered association opting for Conversion of Single Point Connection to Individual Connection shall submit to the Licensee, a certified copy of the resolution regarding the surrender of existing Single Point Delivery connection. In such cases, the procedure specified for full conversion at Regulation 14 shall apply.

(2) In case, applications are received by the Licensee from individual consumers for direct supply of electricity, the Licensee shall undertake a joint survey with the concerned developer or registered association within 15 (fifteen) days of the date of receipt of the first application for direct supply. During the survey, the Licensee shall explore the possibility of additional applicants who may like to opt for direct supply through a written consent for proper planning and to provide the supply.

(3) In case, after conducting joint survey, it is found that the number of members of the society, opting for direct supply from Licensee is 2/3rd or more of the total number of members of the society, the complete society shall be converted for taking direct supply, and the procedure specified for full conversion at Regulation 14 shall apply.

(4) In case, after conducting joint survey, it is found that the number of members of the society opting for direct supply is less than 2/3rd of the total number of members of the society, the procedure specified for partial conversion at Regulation 15 shall apply.

(5) Notwithstanding the above, no further applications for direct supply of power shall be entertained from such members who did not opt for direct supply during the joint survey mentioned as above, for the next 5 (five) years from the date of energisation of other applicants,. This condition shall be clearly mentioned in the survey form.

(6) The Licensee shall seek and the developer or the registered association, as the case may be, shall provide the list of all the beneficiary members of the single point connection.

(7) The developer or the registered association shall provide access to the premises to the Licensee or its authorized representatives for the purpose of any activity related to conversion of single point connection

into individual connection and other services such as maintenance, inspection of the network, reading of the meters etc.

14. **Procedure for full conversion of single point connection into individual connection:-**

(1) The concerned developer or registered association shall submit to the Licensee, certified copy of the resolution regarding the surrender of existing Single Point Delivery connection:

Provided that, in case of full conversion based on the result of joint survey under Regulation 13 (3), same shall be deemed to be resolution regarding the surrender of existing Single Point Delivery connection.

(2) Any connection which has been converted from single point delivery to individual connection, shall not be entitled to revert back to single point connection thereafter.

(3) All members of the society opting for direct supply shall submit an application for direct supply of electricity individually from the Licensee in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in these Regulations. In case, application is not received from any of the member of the society, the supply to that member shall remain disconnected.

(4) The concerned developer or registered association shall apply for separate connection for common services. If the concerned developer or registered association has already taken a separate connection for common services, the same connection can be continued.

(5) The Licensee shall not be required to provide the arrangement for standby supply such as Diesel Generator (DG) set. The developer or registered association shall arrange for separate network for stand by supply such as DG set, if required. Any source of standby supply shall be allowed only beyond the meter/MCB of each applicant with suitable arrangement of changeover switch.

(6) The Licensee shall inspect the existing distribution system such as transformers, allied equipments, and meters etc. of the society.

(7) The developer or registered association shall provide the adequate space, if required, at a convenient place for installing the transformers, allied equipments, as may be required, at no cost to the Licensee.

(8) The Licensee shall enter into an agreement with the developer or registered association for taking over of existing distribution assets without any monetary compensation.

(9) In order to avoid duplication of the distribution system and as far as possible, the Licensee shall take over the existing distribution system from the concerned developer or registered association, within 60 days of the receipt of

the certified copy of the resolution or completion of joint survey, as the case may be, regarding surrender of existing single point delivery connection, without giving any monetary compensation to the developer or registered association, and the distribution system shall, thereafter, be owned, operated and maintained by the Licensee. Handing Over and Taking Over of the equipment shall be properly documented.

(10) The cost of the existing distribution system taken over by the Licensee shall be deemed to be the notional funding required from developer or registered association under Regulation 21 (1):

Provided that if the value of the assets taken over by Licensee is available in the balance sheet of concerned developer or registered association, the value of such assets may be taken for computation of additional Repair & Maintenance based on the methodology determined by the Commission:

Provided further that if no such data is available, the Licensee may compute the notional value of the taken over assets from concerned developer or registered association based on the cost data book issued by the Commission.

(11) The Licensee shall start installing their meters which shall be completed within two months of the receipt of the certified copy of the resolution or completion of joint survey, as the case may be, regarding surrender of existing single point delivery connection.

(12) At the time of installation of meter by the Licensee, the concerned developer or registered association, along with the individual consumer shall note the reading of the old meter as well as the initial reading of the new meter.

(13) The Licensee shall start its billing from 1st day of the month subsequent to expiry of two months period from taking over of the distribution network. During this period of two months before 1st day of the month, the concerned developer or registered association shall raise the bill based on the respective readings of their meters and the meters installed by the Licensee, as the case may be.

(14) The Licensee on the day of start of its billing shall jointly record the initial reading of the meter with the concerned developer or registered association and the consumer or his representative.

(15) The Licensee shall augment the system, if required within four months of receipt of the certified copy of the resolution regarding surrender of existing single point delivery connection and such additional expenditure, including the cost of road fill/restoration, removable of malba, building of new Sub-station etc. within the society, shall be dealt as applicable for any other augmentation scheme:

Provided that the Licensee may approach the Commission for extension of time specified in specific cases, where magnitude of augmentation works is such that it requires more time, duly furnishing the justification in support of such request for extension.

(16) The Licensee shall refund the security deposit of the surrendered Single Point Delivery connection within three months from the date of taking over the system.

(17) Each member of the society shall pay required security deposit to the Licensee at the time of conversion.

15. **Procedure for partial conversion of single point connection into individual connection:-**

In case the number of members of the society opting for direct supply from Licensee after conducting joint survey are less than 2/3rd of the total members of the society, the following shall apply:-

(1) The member(s) opting for direct supply shall obtain the No Objection Certificate from the developer or registered association for taking direct supply from the Licensee.

(2) Such member(s) shall provide the consent of concerned developer or registered association for providing the adequate space at a convenient place for installing the transformers, allied equipments and meters, if required, at no cost to the Licensee.

(3) 50% cost required for providing connection shall be borne by the applicants in the ratio of the sanctioned load of such applicants.

(4) Security deposit at the time of conversion shall be payable by the applicant(s).

16. **Temporary Connection:-**

(1) The Licensee shall give temporary connection for short-term requirements such as marriages, religious functions, construction activities, exhibitions, cultural functions, etc. in places where the distributing main of the Licensee are in existence:

Provided that where the distributing main is not available, the temporary supply shall be given subject to electrification of area under Regulation 11(4) (ii) and 11(4) (iii):

Provided further that temporary connection will be given only in the cases of low tension and high tension categories.

(2) The applicant shall make request for temporary connection in the format prescribed in the Commission's Orders.

(3) The Licensee shall inform the applicant for obtaining No Objection Certificate or the permission from concerned authorities such as Electrical Inspector or local authority etc, if required, in providing temporary connection.

(4) The applicant shall give a declaration, that requisite No Objection Certificate (NOC) or permit, if required for the activity for which connection is applied for, is available:

Provided that in case Licensee comes to know that any permit or NOC is withdrawn by the competent authority after energisation of connection, the supply shall be disconnected forthwith under intimation to the consumer and shall be reconnected only after the permit or NOC is restored.

(5) The Licensee shall conduct the inspection within 2 (two) days of receipt of application and shall examine the technical feasibility of the connection applied for from their distribution mains and the installation of the applicant.

(6) In case the connection is not found technically feasible, the Licensee shall intimate to the applicant in writing within 3 (three) days of receipt of application giving reason for the same:
Provided that no connection up to 20 kW shall be rejected only on technical grounds, where three phase distribution network is available, and upto 10kW, where only single phase distribution network is available.

(7) If it is found in the inspection by the Licensee that there are defects or deficiencies in the installation of the applicant, the Licensee shall intimate the applicant on the spot in writing, under acknowledgment, about the defects or deficiencies in the installation.

(8) The applicant, after rectification of the defects or deficiencies, shall intimate the fact to the Licensee in writing and the Licensee shall again inspect within 2 (two) days of receipt of intimation of rectification of the defects.

(9) If the connection is found feasible, the Licensee shall within 3 (three) days of inspection or re-inspection, as the case may be, sanction the load and raise a demand note at the rate notified in the Commission's Orders for the following charges:

(i) one time non-refundable charge for consumables, non-retrieval of equipment, etc.

(ii) refundable security towards pre-payment meter

(iii) Security deposit towards supply of electricity where connection is provided through post-paid meter:
Provided that in such cases the security deposit shall be assessed for a period of twice of the days applied for temporary connection or a period of two months whichever is lower at the applicable tariff, considering the usage of the load for 18 hours in a day.

(10) The applicant shall make the payment within 2 (two) days of receipt of demand note failing which the sanction shall stand lapsed.

(11) After receipt of payment of applicable charges, the Licensee shall energise the connection in accordance with the date indicated in the application.

(12) Temporary connection shall be granted for a period of maximum 1 (one) year at a time, which, if required, may be further extended.

(13) Temporary connection shall be granted using pre-payment meters only:
Provided that if the load demanded by the applicant is more than 45kW, the Licensee may provide the temporary connection through post-paid meter.

(14) For extension of the period of temporary connection, the consumer shall apply to the Licensee in writing at least 1 (one) day before the date of expiry of temporary connection.

(15) The Licensee may grant extension, if possible on receipt of the written request and payment of applicable electricity charges.

(16) The applicant may get the date of availing temporary connection postponed to a date not later than one month from the date of original sanction, by applying to the Licensee at least 5 (five) days before the originally sanctioned date of commencement of supply. However, no further postponement beyond one month shall be permissible. In case the temporary connection is not availed within such postponed period, the application shall stand cancelled and any payment, towards non-refundable charges shall be forfeited. (17) The grant of temporary connection shall not create a right in favour of the applicant for claiming a permanent connection.

(18) Temporary connection shall be terminated on expiry of period of temporary connection or as extended and the Licensee shall finalize the bill on the basis of energy consumption and refund the balance including the security deposit, if any and security towards pre-payment meter in case pre-payment meter is not defective/damaged, within 7 (seven) days through demand draft or electronic clearance system.

17. **Existing connections:-**

(1) Transfer of connection

(i) If any applicant wants transfer of connection due to any reason such as change of consumer's name due to change in ownership or occupancy of property, transfer to legal heir, etc. he shall apply to the Licensee in the prescribed format as notified in the Commission's Orders.

(ii) Any deficiency in the application shall be intimated in writing. The application shall be accepted only on removal of such deficiencies.

(iii) The request for transfer of connection shall not be accepted unless all recoverable dues in respect of the concerned connection are fully paid:

Provided that once connection is transferred, no dues / arrears shall be recovered from the new consumer.

(iv) The change of applicant's name shall be effected within two billing cycles, after acceptance of application or clearing of dues whichever is later.

(v) If the change of applicant's name is not effected within two billing cycles, the consumer shall be entitled to seek and the Licensee shall be liable to pay the compensation as specified in Schedule-I of the Regulations.

(2) **Load Enhancement on the request of consumer:-**

(i) The applicant shall apply for load enhancement in the format notified in the Commission's Orders.

(ii) The procedure as laid down in Regulation 11 for release of electricity connection shall be followed.

(iii) If the effective date of load enhancement falls between the billing cycles, the Licensee shall raise the bill on pro-rata basis during that billing cycle.

(3) **Load Reduction on the request of consumer:-**

(i) The Application for load reduction shall be accepted only after six months from original energisation for connections up to 100 KW, and 1 (one) year from original energisation for connections above 100 KW. Subsequent application for load reduction shall be accepted once in six-months or after lock-in period of 6 (six) months pursuant to Regulation 17(4)(vii), as the case may be.

(ii) The applicant shall apply for load reduction to the Licensee in the format prescribed in the Commission's Orders.

(iii) The Licensee, after verification, shall sanction the reduced load within 10 (ten) days from the date of acceptance of such application.

(iv) The load reduction shall be reflected from next billing cycle.

(v) If the effective date of load reduction falls between the billing cycles, the Licensee shall raise the bill on pro-rata basis during that billing cycle.

(vi) The reduction of load shall be limited to the highest of average of any 4 (four) consecutive months maximum demand readings of last 12 (twelve) months.

(vii) If the load reduction is not sanctioned within the said period, the consumer shall be entitled to seek and the Licensee shall be liable to pay the compensation as specified in Schedule-I of the Regulations.

(4) **Review of sanctioned load/contract demand by the Licensee:-**

(i) For revision of sanctioned load or contract demand as the case may be, the Licensee shall take the highest of average of Maximum Demand readings recorded as per billing cycle covering any four consecutive calendar months in the preceding financial year i.e. from 1st April to 31st March, rounded off to the lower integer as described in the illustration:

Provided that the period for billing cycle shall not exceed the period specified in these Regulations:

Provided further that the minimum sanctioned load shall be 1kW.

Illustration (a):-

- Sanctioned load in preceding financial year : 4kW
- Highest of Average of MD readings : > 4kW and < 5 kW
- Rounding off for revised sanctioned load : 4 kW

Illustration (b): -

- Sanctioned load in preceding financial year : 4kW
- Highest of Average of MD readings : > 6kW and < 7 kW
- Rounding off for revised sanctioned load : 6 kW

Illustration (c): -

- Sanctioned load in preceding financial year : 4kW
- Highest of Average of MD readings : > 3kW and < 4 kW
- Rounding off for revised sanctioned load : 3 kW

(ii) If the computed revised load pursuant to sub-clause (i) above exceeds the sanctioned load or contract demand as the case may be, the Licensee shall issue a separate notice to the consumer about the proposed increase in sanctioned load or contract demand. The notice shall contain the details of the exact readings in the consecutive billing cycle(s) taken into consideration along with details of enhanced security deposit and the differential Service Line cum Development (SLD) charges in case of change of service line, if any, for such increase in sanctioned load or the contract demand, as the case may be, in accordance with the Act to be deposited by the consumer within 30 (thirty) days from the date of receipt of notice.

(iii) In case of domestic category consumers, if the computed load pursuant to sub-clause (i) above is less than the sanctioned load or contract demand as the case may be of the consumer, the Licensee shall seek the consent of the consumer for load reduction through a separate notice to the consumer, giving details and information that his maximum demand is less than the sanctioned load or contract demand:

Provided that for domestic category consumers, having the sanctioned load upto 5kW in the last billing cycle of preceding financial year, if no communication is received from them within expiry of 30 (thirty) days from the date of the receipt of notice, the load shall be reduced automatically; and for domestic consumers having sanctioned load more than 5kW in the last billing cycle of preceding financial year, the load shall be reduced only on receipt of consent from the consumer.

(iv) A separate notice for upward or downward revision of sanctioned load or contract demand as the case may be, shall be issued by 31st May of the financial year. No notice for upward revision shall be issued thereafter during the year.

(v) In case a notice for downward revision pursuant to sub clause (iv) is not issued by 31st May, the Licensee shall pay compensation to the affected consumer as specified in Schedule – I of the Regulations, without prejudice to the right of consumer to reduce the load which shall be effective as per sub clause (vi) below.

(vi) The upward or downward revision of sanctioned load or contract demand as the case may be, shall be done once in a financial year and shall be made effective from 1st July of the financial year.

(vii) If the load is enhanced by the Licensee pursuant to sub-clause (ii), the request for any load reduction shall be entertained only after expiry of 6 (six) months from the date of enhancement of load.

(5) **Change of category on the request of consumer:-**

(i) The applicant shall apply for change of category in the format prescribed in the Commission's Orders.

(ii) The Licensee shall conduct site inspection to verify within 7 (seven) days from the receipt of application and shall record the meter reading at the time of inspection.

(iii) If on inspection, the request of the consumer for change of category is found genuine, change of category shall be made effective from the date of inspection and the same shall be reflected in next billing cycle.

(iv) Arrear or excess charges shall be determined based on the actual period of earlier classification based on documentary evidence provided by the Licensee or the consumer as the case may be, limited to a period of 12 (twelve) months and the account of the consumer shall be suitably adjusted.

(v) In case change to such category is not permitted under any law in force, the Licensee shall inform the consumer within 7(seven) days from the date of application.

(vi) If the category is not changed within the said period, the consumer shall be entitled to seek and the Licensee shall be liable to pay the compensation as specified in Schedule-I of the Regulations.

(6) **Suo-motu reclassification of consumer category by the Licensee:-**

(i) If it is found that a consumer has been wrongly classified in a particular category or the purpose of supply as mentioned in the agreement has changed or the consumption of power has exceeded the limit of that category as per the tariff order of the Commission or the category has changed consequent to a revision of tariff order, the Licensee shall suo-motu reclassify the consumer under appropriate category.

(ii) The consumer shall be informed of the proposed reclassification through a notice with a notice period of 30 (thirty) days to file objections, if any.

(iii) The Licensee after due consideration of the reply of the consumer, if any, may reclassify the consumer appropriately.

(iv) Arrear or excess charges shall be determined based on the actual period of wrong classification limited to a period of 12 (twelve) months or a period from the date of last inspection of the installation of the consumer by the Licensee whichever is shorter and the account of the consumer shall be suitably adjusted.

(7) **Conversion from single phase to three phase LT and from LT to HT; and vice-versa:**

(i) All applications for change from single phase to three phase Low Tension and from Low Tension to High Tension; and vice-versa, as the case may be, shall be dealt as per the procedure laid down at Regulation 11.

(ii) The consumer shall, in case of increase in load, pay the differential security deposit and Service Line-cum-Development charges at the prevailing rates, and the Licensee shall, in case of decrease in load, refund the excess security deposit.

CHAPTER - IV

AGREEMENT AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

18. **Agreement:-**

(1) The application form along with any special clauses added with mutual consent shall be treated as an agreement between the consumer and the Licensee:

Provided that such clause(s) shall not contravene the provisions of the Electricity Act, 2003 and other Rules and Regulations in force.

(2) A signed copy of the agreement shall be given to the consumer at the time of release of connection and the other copy shall be retained by the Licensee.

19. **Termination of Agreement:-**

(1) Termination of any Agreement shall be subject to the terms and conditions, including any special conditions of the agreement, entered into between the consumer and the Licensee.

(2) Save as provided in sub-regulation (1) above and without prejudice to the rights of the Licensee or of the consumer under the Act for recovery/payment of any amount due under the Agreement, the Agreement may be terminated:

(i) by the Licensee, if the power supply to a consumer remains disconnected for a continuous period of more than 6 (six) months for non-payment of charges or dues or non-compliance of any direction issued under these Regulations, after giving a 15 (fifteen) days notice period to the consumer.

(ii) by the consumer.

(3) In all cases of termination of Agreement under sub-regulation (2) (ii), the Licensee shall arrange for special meter reading, at a mutually acceptable date and prepare final bill. Such bill shall be stamped as final bill. The agreement shall be terminated only on payment of final bill.

(4) On receipt of the payment of the final bill, the Licensee shall issue receipt with 'Final Bill' stamped on it. This receipt shall be treated as 'No dues certificate'.

(5) On termination of the agreement, the Licensee shall be entitled to remove the service line and other equipment of the Licensee from the premises of the consumer.

(6) During the period of temporary disconnection, the consumer shall be liable to pay the fixed charges to the Licensee.

(7) Any application for revival of the connection after permanent disconnection shall be treated as an application for new connection and would be processed only after clearance of all outstanding dues applicable, if any:

{**Explanation:-** For the purpose of this Regulation, permanent disconnection shall mean, a case of Termination of agreement or where power supply to a consumer remains disconnected for a continuous period of more than 6 (six) months and the Licensee shall be entitled to remove the service line and other equipment of the Licensee from the premises of consumer.

Temporary disconnection shall mean when the premises of a consumer has been disconnected due to non-payment of bills of the Licensee up to a period of 6 (six) months and during period of Temporary Disconnection, the Licensee shall not remove its service line and other equipment upto a period of 6 (six) months}.

20. **Security Deposit:-**

(1) Applicant/ consumer shall pay security deposit towards supply of electricity corresponding to the sanctioned load or contract demand as the case may be, as per the rates and mode notified in the Commission's Orders:

Provided that subject to sub-regulation (5) & (7), if there is no change in the load of the existing consumer, no additional security deposit shall be charged from the consumer:

Provided further that the Licensee shall accept the security deposit in the form of Bank Guarantee issued by any scheduled bank, from the interested applicant having contract demand of 1MVA and above:

Provided also that the consumer shall keep such Bank Guarantee alive throughout the period during which supply of electricity is availed:

Provided also that such existing consumers, if so desire, may furnish security deposit in the form of bank guarantee and the amount of security already deposited shall be adjusted/refunded by the Licensee in 12 equal installments in the bill(s).

(2) Where pre-payment meters are used to supply power, security deposit for supply of electricity shall not be collected.

(3) The Licensee shall pay to the consumer interest on the security deposit at the rate and as per the procedure notified in the Commission's Orders:

Provided that no interest shall be paid to the consumer who has furnished security deposit in the form of bank guarantee.

(4) The interest accrued during the year shall be adjusted in the bill for the first billing cycle of the ensuing financial year.

(5) In cases of load reduction, the Licensee shall refund the excess security deposit by adjusting the same in energy bill issued in next billing cycle:

{**Explanation:** The excess security deposit shall be the difference of the security deposit computed based on reduced load corresponding to prevailing rates of security deposit on the date of load reduction and the actual security deposited by the consumer. In case the difference is negative, no additional security deposit shall be taken from the consumer.}

(6) In case the refund of security deposit is in excess of the energy bill, the security deposit shall be refunded in the next energy bill(s). However, the Licensee shall also adjust the interest accrued on the amount left with Licensee at the interest rate notified for interest on security deposit.

(7) In case of transfer of connection, the security deposit in the name of preceding consumer shall stand transferred in the name of new applicant:

Provided that if the existing security deposit is less than the security deposit computed based on the load corresponding to prevailing rates of security deposit on the date of transfer of connection, the new applicant shall remit the balance security deposit.

(8) In case of upward revision of sanctioned load or contract demand of consumer, the consumer shall remit the enhanced security deposit.

{Explanation: The enhanced security deposit shall be the difference of the security deposit computed based on total load after enhancement corresponding to prevailing rates of security deposit on the date of load enhancement and the actual security deposited by the consumer.}

(9) On termination of the agreement and after settlement of all the dues payable to the Licensee, the Licensee shall refund to the consumer the balance security deposit along with accrued interest up to the date of such termination within 15 (fifteen) days after the settlement of all dues payable to the Licensee through demand draft or electronic clearance system:

Provided that the consumer may opt for settlement of outstanding dues against the security deposit:

Provided further that in case of Bank Guarantee, Bank Guarantee shall be returned to the consumer within 7 (seven) days of payment of final bill.

21. **Service-Line-cum Development (SLD):-**

(1) Such cases where any area to be developed is sponsored by a developer, the electrification shall be carried out by the Licensee on payment of the applicable cost upto the point of supply by the developer towards EHT system, HT system, LT system, civil work, service line, street lights, road restoration charges, and supervision charges, as specified in the Commission's Orders:

Provided that in case of shifting of equipment, the developer shall pay entire cost to be incurred for such work:

Provided further that the Licensee shall reconcile the amount received from the developer and the cost actually incurred and refund the excess amount, if any, as per procedure specified in Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions for determination of Tariff) Regulations, 2017.

(2) In case the area is electrified or to be electrified by the Licensee, the new connection shall be released on payment of applicable cost up to the point of supply towards EHT system, HT system, LT system, civil work, service line, road restoration charges, and supervision charges as specified in the Commission's Orders, by the applicant except those covered under areas developed by a developer under sub-regulation (1) above:

Provided that the service line cum development charges shall neither be charged nor be refunded in case of load reduction:

Provided further that if service line is actually changed in case of enhancement of load, the differential Service Line-cum-Development Charges shall be payable by the consumer based on the prevailing rates for electrified areas or un-electrified areas as the case may be:

{Explanation: The differential Service-Line-cum Development Charges shall be the difference of the Service Line cum Development Charges computed based on total load after enhancement corresponding to prevailing rates of Service Line cum Development Charges and the actual Service Line-cum- Development Charges deposited by the consumer.}

Provided also that service line cum development charges shall not be refundable in case of termination of agreement.

(3) Road cutting permission and other necessary clearances shall be obtained by the Licensee on behalf of the applicant. The cost of the same shall be charged to the applicant and shall be shown separately in the demand note.

(4) The service line shall be maintained by the Licensee.

22. **Space for installation of grid substation, transformers, service line, meter and other equipment:-**

(1) The developer or the applicant applying for supply of electricity from the Licensee shall provide free of charge, the applicable space of requisite dimensions as notified in the Commission's Orders, at a convenient location, as may be mutually agreed between the consumer and the Licensee, for erection and installation of grid substations, transformers, switch gear, meter, equipment, etc.:

Provided that if there is no specific developer in an area and the augmentation of the existing distribution system requires the space for installation of grid substations, transformers, switch gears, etc. to meet out the load demand, the distribution licensee shall approach the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi, within fifteen days of such requirement, for allotment of space, indicating the probable space available in such areas:

(2) Except for HT or EHT networks, the Licensee shall have no right to utilize the sub-station in the consumer's premises, without his consent, for the supply of electrical energy to other consumers:

Provided that the utilization of such assets for providing electricity to other consumers shall not in any manner affect the supply to the consumers for which such assets were originally installed.

23. **The safe custody of the meter and other equipment of the Licensee:-**

(1) It shall be the responsibility of the consumer to keep the meter installed within its premises in safe custody.

(2) The meter shall, on no account be handled or removed by any person other than a person authorized by the Licensee for this purpose.

(3) Seals fixed on the meters shall on no account be tampered with, damaged or destroyed.

(4) The service line and meter shall be deemed to be the property of the Licensee and shall remain under his control so long as they are connected to the distribution system of the Licensee.

24. **Procedure for shifting electric line or electrical plant of the Licensee.-**

(1) The owner of the land or his successor in interest, who has given right of way for the construction of an existing electric line or electrical plant over, under, along, across, in or upon the said land, may apply for shifting the electric line or electrical plant to any other portion of his land for genuine purposes:

(2) The application for shifting the electric line or electrical plant shall be submitted to the Licensee.

(3) On receipt of the application, the Licensee shall inspect the site and assess the technical feasibility of the proposed shifting.

(4) The request for shifting an electric line or electrical plant shall be granted only if:-

(i) the proposed shifting is technically feasible. and

(ii) the owner of the land or his successor in interest gives consent in writing to shift the electric line or electrical plant to any other portion of his land or to any other land owned by him or any alternate right of way to be arranged by him for shifting the electric line and the electrical plant and

(iii) the owner of the land or his successor in interest shall take necessary permission/approval for road cutting or right of way, if required.

(iv) the applicant remits the applicable charges required for shifting the electric line or electrical plant.

(5) The Licensee shall shift the electric line or electrical plant, if the conditions specified in sub-regulation (4) are complied with by the applicant.

(6) In case of shifting of meter or service line within the premises of the consumer, the procedure specified in the Regulation 25 shall apply.

25. **Procedure for shifting of meter or service line within the premises of the consumer:-**

(1) The consumer shall apply to the Licensee for shifting the meter within the existing premises or for deviation of existing service line within his property.

(2) The Licensee shall conduct the site inspection.

(3) The charges for shifting of meter and service line for the connection on the same premises shall be as notified in the Commission's Orders.

(4) If shifting requires new service line, the Licensee shall be entitled to levy the Service Line cum Development charges.

(5) The following time schedule shall be observed for completing the works from the date of payment of expenditure:-

Sl. No.	Purpose	Time Sched
(i)	shifting of meter	7 (seven) days
(ii)	shifting of LT service line	30 (thirty) days
(iii)	shifting of HT service line	45 (forty five) days

Provided that the above timelines for shifting of LT & HT lines shall be computed after deducting the time taken for obtaining statutory clearances/permission such as road cutting permission, if any.

26. **Additional Charges:**

The charges for installation, inspection, special meter reading, reconnection etc. shall be charged by the Licensee as notified in the Commission's Orders.

CHAPTER - V

METERING, BILLING AND PAYMENT

Metering

27. **Requirement of meters:-**

(1) The Licensee shall not supply electricity without a meter, unless otherwise permitted by the Commission in its Orders or Tariff Orders:

Provided that where the distribution Licensee at its own or through its franchisee requires the supply of electricity without a meter, shall take the prior approval of the Commission.

(2) The Commission may, from time to time, prescribe meters to comply with any additional features, which shall be published by the Commission and the Licensees on their respective websites.

(3) All new meters, at the time of procurement, shall have the additional features as may be prescribed and applicable under sub-regulation (2) above, on the date of such procurement.

(4) The Commission may issue directions for up gradation/ replacement of the existing meters so as to make them compliant to sub-regulation (3) above.

(5) The Licensee shall provide seals or other appropriate devices on the metering equipment to detect any interference and shall maintain a record of all relevant security devices and seals.

(6) If supply is provided by the Licensee to different categories of consumers in the same premises, separate meters shall be installed for each category of supply.

28. **Option of the applicant/consumer to purchase the meter:-**

(1) At the time of seeking a new connection, or at the time of replacement of a meter pursuant to Commission's direction, the applicant shall indicate his option in the application form to procure the meter on his own:

Provided that in all such cases where the meter is procured by the applicant, the Licensee shall reimburse the cost of meter to the applicant as per Regulation 36 (5) and in such case, the meter shall become property of the Licensee:

Provided further that, if any consumer elects to provide his own meter at any stage other than at the time of new connection or at the time of replacement of a meter pursuant to Commission's direction, the consumer shall not be entitled to any such reimbursement and in all such cases, the consumer shall be entitled to take back the meter purchased by him as his asset only after it is permanently removed from the system of the Licensee.

(2) The Licensee shall make available on its website, an updated list of makes and specifications of meters and associated equipment, as approved by the Licensee.

29. **Supply and installation of meters and circuit breakers:-**

(1) Check meters and stand-by meters shall be installed wherever necessary in accordance with the provisions in the Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006, as amended from time to time.

(2) The consumer shall provide a lockable and weather proof compartment or enclosure of a design approved by the Licensee to house the meter and associated equipment including Current Transformer (CT) and Potential Transformer (PT) etc.

(3) The consumer shall provide suitable and adequate space for installation of the meter, either at entry point or outside the premises, in such a manner that it is always accessible to the Licensee or his representatives without the need of meter reader to get the premises unlocked or opened for this purpose.

(4) In the case of multi-storey buildings, the meters shall be fixed on the ground floor having proper ventilation and adequate illumination.

(5) The point of supply and the location for installation of meter and other associated equipment shall be decided in consultation with the consumer so that such locations are easily accessible for their installation, commissioning, inspection, reading, recording and maintenance, with minimal inconvenience or infringement upon privacy to the owner or occupier of the premises or to his business.

(6) All HT and EHT consumers shall provide independent entry to the meter or metering cubicle.

(7) The height of meter display and location for permanent connection shall be as per the standards notified by the 'Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS) for testing, evaluation, installation and maintenance of A.C. electricity meters – Code of practice'.

(8) The Licensee shall install the meter, within the time specified for release of new connection, in the presence of the applicant/consumer or his authorized representative after giving advance notice. The consumer or his representative shall also be entitled to witness the sealing or removing of seals and sign on the sealing certificate.

(9) At the time of installation of any meter, the Licensee shall record the particulars of the meters in a format (meter particular sheet) approved by the Commission.

(10) The Licensee shall give, a copy of the meter particular sheet, duly signed by the Licensee and the consumer or their authorized representatives, and retain one such copy as acknowledgment.

(11) Whenever a new meter is installed, either for a new connection or for replacement, it shall be sealed in the presence of the consumer or his authorized representative.

(12) The seal, name plates and distinguishing numbers or marks affixed on the said equipment or apparatus shall not in any way be broken, erased or altered by the consumer or his employee or any person acting on his behalf.

(13) Treatment of meter seals shall be in accordance with the Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006, as amended from time to time.

(14) The consumer shall be responsible for safe custody of meter, if the same is installed within the premises of the consumer.

(15) The consumer shall promptly intimate the Licensee about any fault, accident or abnormality noticed with the meter.

(16) It shall be the responsibility of the Licensee to maintain the meter and keep it in good working condition at all times.

(17) In all such cases of permanent connection where the metering unit is installed on any structure such as a pole or a distribution pillar etc., outside the premises of the consumer, the Licensee shall provide a display unit at the premises of the consumer and the responsibility of safe custody of the metering unit shall rest with the Licensee and safe custody of display unit shall rest with the consumer.

30. **Reading of meters:-**

(1) All meters, including meters for self consumption of electricity by the Licensee shall be read/recorded regularly once in every billing cycle and on special reading occasions.

(2) The meter shall be read/recorded only by the person duly authorized by the Licensee for this purpose, hereinafter referred to as "meter reader" and the consumer shall extend all facilities to read/record the meter, to the meter reader.

(3) The Licensee shall issue proper photo identity cards to all staff including the meter reader, who shall carry the same, and show it to the consumer or his authorized representative during the course of meter reading.

(4) The meter reader may use hand held instruments, meter reading instrument (MRI) or wireless equipment for recording meter readings and for generation of bills on the spot.

(5) If bills are prepared on the basis of MRI downloads or if meter reading is taken on the basis of remote meter reading and the consumer wishes to have a record of the reading taken, he shall be given such details by the Licensee.

(6) It shall be the duty of the meter reader, to check and record the condition of light emitting diode (LED)/earth leakage, protective seals on the meter.

(7) In case the meter reader or any other person duly authorized by the Licensee, observes any visible defect such as LED indicator for earth leakage provided in the electronic meters is found to be 'ON' and/or protective seal on the metering equipment has been broken, display not working, the same shall be informed to the consumer at the earliest, but not later than the next bill:

Provided that if there is earth leakage in the premises, the Licensee shall advise the consumer to get the wiring checked and leakage removed. A written notice shall be issued to the consumer.

(8) In case the consumer discovers that LED indicator for earth leakage provided in the electronic meters is found to be 'ON' and/or protective seal on the metering equipment has been broken, he shall inform the Licensee about the same:

Provided that if there is earth leakage in the premises, the consumer shall get the wiring checked and leakage removed.

(9) The Licensee shall, on receiving such intimation or on discovery based on the date of inspection or meter reading that the seal has been broken, replace the seal within three days:

Provided that if the Licensee suspects a case of unauthorised use of electricity or theft of electricity, the matter shall be dealt as per provisions of tampered meter.

(10) In case, for any reason, to be specifically recorded, the meter is not read/ recorded during a billing cycle, the Licensee shall prepare a provisional bill based on the consumption during the corresponding period in the previous year when readings were taken:

Provided that if the consumption during the corresponding period in the previous year is not available, the Licensee shall take average consumption of preceding three billing cycles or the lesser period when readings were taken.

(11) If the provisional billing continues for more than one consecutivebilling cycle, the consumer may refuse to pay the payment until bill is raised by the licensee as per actual meter reading.

(12) The amount paid as per the provisional bill as prepared in sub-regulation (10) above shall be adjusted against the bill raised on the basis of actual meter reading during subsequent billing cycles:

Provided that in case meter is found to be defective before taking actual meter reading during subsequent billing cycle, the provisional bill raised by the Licensee shall be considered as final bill for that period.

(13) If the consumer furnishes the meter reading(s) himself, the billing for that billing cycles(s) shall be done based on that/those reading(s) subject to adjustment in next billing cycle:

Provided that the consumer shall send the picture of the meter indicating the meter reading and date of meter reading through registered mobile or through e-mail.

(14) The consumer, if so desire, may request the Licensee to take a special reading, and the Licensee shall arrange the same on chargeable basis, as per the rates prescribed in the Commission's Order. The charges for such special reading shall be included in the consumer's bill.

31. **Consequence of making the meter inaccessible for reading:-**

(1) If the meter is rendered inaccessible on any meter reading date, the Licensee shall issue a 7 (seven) days prior notice to the consumer, specifying the date and time of the meter reading for the next billing cycle, to keep the meter accessible on such date and the time:

Provided that the consumer may request the Licensee to fix another date and time for such meter reading.

(2) If meter is not made accessible even on the date specified in the notice or as mutually agreed, the Licensee shall issue a second 7 (seven) days prior notice to the consumer, specifying the date and time of the meter reading for the next billing cycle, to keep the meter accessible on such date and the time.

(3) If meter is not made accessible even on the date specified in the notice or as mutually agreed, the Licensee shall serve 15 (fifteen) days clear disconnection notice to the consumer:

Provided that the consumer may send the picture of the meter indicating the meter reading and date of meter reading through registered mobile or through e-mail.

(4) If the consumer fails to provide access for the meter reading even during such notice period, the Licensee may disconnect the supply after expiry of the notice period and reconnection of supply shall be effected only after taking the reading and payment of all the dues by the consumer.

(5) The provisions of the above sub-regulations shall not apply in all such cases where the consumer whose payment is up to date and has given an advance intimation to the Licensee of the inaccessibility of his meter for reading, specifying the reason, and has also deposited fixed charges for such period in advance:

Provided that, in all such cases, as and when the meter is made accessible by the consumer for taking the meter reading, the entire consumption shall be taken as if the consumption was for the period excluding the intimated period of inaccessibility.

32. **Testing of meter:-**

(1) **Periodical Testing of meters by the Licensee:-**

(i) It shall be the responsibility of the Licensee to satisfy itself regarding the accuracy of the meter before it is installed and, if he feels so necessary, shall get them tested in an accredited laboratory.

(ii) Wherever the consumer opts to procure the meter, the Licensee shall receive it and, if he so desires, get it tested in an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission:

Provided that in the absence of an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission, the meter shall be tested in any accredited laboratory other than that of the Licensee:

Provided further that, subject to fulfillment of conditions and completion of procedural requirements under Regulation 11, in all such cases the meter shall be installed and service connection be given within a maximum of 15 (fifteen) days from the date of receipt of meter.

(iii) The Licensee shall, at no cost to the consumer, conduct periodical inspection or testing or both and calibration of the meters, as notified in the Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006, as amended from time to time, at site, and as per the following schedule:

Railways, DMRC	At-least once in every six months
HT or EHT meters	At-least once in every year
LT 3-phase meters	At-least once in every five years
single phase meters	At-least once in every five years as per IS 15707: 2006- Testing, Evaluation, In and Maintenance of ac electricity meters-code of practice based on sampling specified in IS 2500(Part-I)

(iv) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub clause (iii), the Licensee shall arrange the periodical testing of meters in the institutions of public importance such as hospitals, airports, or in the premises of continuous process industries or in the premises where life support systems are installed, only on a mutually agreed date and time and with the minimum interruption of supply.

(v) Wherever applicable, Current Transformer (CT) and Potential Transformer (PT) and the associated wiring connections shall also be tested along with meters.

(2) **Testing of the meter in case of dispute or on the request of consumer:-**

(i) If a consumer either disputes the result of periodical testing by the Licensee or requests the Licensee for testing of meter, the Licensee shall, arrange testing of the meter, within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving the request:

Provided that the meter shall be tested at site by an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission:

Provided further that in the absence of an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission, the meter shall be tested in any accredited laboratory other than that of the Licensee.

(ii)If the meter is found to be recording incorrectly or defective or damaged due to technical reasons such as voltage fluctuation or transients or component failure etc., attributable to the Licensee, the testing fee shall not be charged to the consumer:

Provided that, if during such testing, the meter is found to be recording correctly or defective or damaged due to reasons attributable to the consumer, the testing fee as notified in the Commission's Orders shall be charged to the consumer by the Licensee in the subsequent bill:

(iii) The decision of the accredited laboratory notified by the Commission or accredited laboratory other than that of the Licensee as the case may be, shall be final and binding on the Licensee and the consumer.

(3) The Licensee shall, give at-least 3 (three) days prior notice to the consumer, intimating the date, time of testing of the meter so that the consumer or his authorized representative, if so desires, can be present during such testing of meter.

(4) The consumer or his authorized representative, if so present during testing and the representative of the Licensee shall affix signature on the test report issued by the accredited laboratory notified by the Commission or the Licensee's laboratory, as the case may be, as a token of having witnessed the testing.

(5) The Licensee shall give, a copy of the meter test report, duly signed by the Licensee and the consumer or their authorized representatives, and retain one such copy as acknowledgment.

(6) The Licensee or accredited laboratory, as the case may be, shall keep record of all such meter tests and submit a report to the Commission whenever required.

(7) In case, during testing, the meter is found to be inaccurate, revision of bill on the basis of percentage error from the limits of accuracy, at applicable tariff rates, shall be done for a maximum period of 6 (six) months or 50% of the period from the date of installation of the meter prior to date of testing or 50% of the period from date of last testing, whichever is shorter and the excess or deficit charges on account of such revision shall be adjusted in the subsequent bill(s).

(8) **Testing of tampered meter:-**

(i) If the Licensee suspects a case of unauthorised use of electricity and theft of electricity through a tampered meter, the meter shall be tested in an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission for that purpose:

Provided further that in the absence of an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission, the meter shall be tested in any accredited laboratory other than that of the Licensee.

(ii) The Licensee shall remove the meter from site/consumer's premises and seal it in the presence of the consumer or his representative in a container affixing thereon paper seals which shall be signed by both the parties. In case the consumer refuses to sign the paper seal, the same shall be photographed and videographed.

(iii) The Licensee shall schedule a date and time for the testing of meters with the accredited laboratory notified by the Commission and shall give at-least 3 (three) days prior notice to the consumer, intimating the date and time of testing so that the consumer or his authorized representative, if so desires, can be present during such testing.

(iv) The Licensee shall keep the sealed container with the meter under safe and secure custody, and hand over the same to the accredited laboratory notified by the Commission for testing on the scheduled date.

(v) f at the time of handing over the sealed container with the meter for testing to the accredited laboratory notified by the Commission, it is found that the seal of the container is damaged or tampered or missing, in all such cases the licensee shall replace the meter at its own cost and shall not carry out any further proceedings or actions against the consumer on account of tampering or suspected tampering of the meter.

(vi) The accredited laboratory notified by the Commission shall test the meter on the scheduled date.

(vii) If as a result of testing, it is established that:

a. the meter was not tampered, the licensee shall replace the meter free of charge, and it shall neither charge any fee for testing, nor initiate any action against the consumer.

b. the meter was tampered, the licensee shall initiate action against the consumer, as per the provisions of the Act and applicable regulations for theft of electricity or unauthorized use of electricity, as the case may be, and shall also recover the cost of meter and the testing fee as notified in the Commission's Orders from the consumer.

33. **Stolen Meter:-**

Complaints regarding stolen meters shall be entertained by the Licensee only if they are accompanied by a copy of the First Information Report (FIR) or the acknowledgement of the complaint lodged by the consumer with police and in such cases, the Licensee shall also conduct an inquiry thereto.

34. **Replacement of Defective Meters/Burnt Meters/Stolen Meters:-**

(1) In the event of suspected defective meter or burnt meter or stolen meter, the Licensee shall restore supply through a new meter within the time period specified under these Regulations:

Provided that, if meter cannot be replaced immediately, the Licensee shall restore the supply without meter within the time period specified under these Regulations after ensuring that necessary preventive action at site is taken to avoid future loss.

(2) In all such cases, where supply is restored without a meter, the Licensee shall give the same in writing to the consumer or his representative, indicating his full name, ID Card / Employee number with signature:

Provided that pending replacement of the meter, wherever the supply has been restored without a meter by the Licensee, a case of theft of electricity shall not be booked for the period of supply without the meter, and Consumer's complaint for replacement of suspected defective meter or burnt meter or stolen meter, shall be considered sufficient for this purpose.

(3) The Licensee and the consumer, as the case may be, shall take necessary corrective action to avoid such damage in future.

(4) If as a result of inspection or testing it is established that the meter has become defective or damaged or burnt due to technical reasons such as voltage fluctuation, transients etc. attributable to the Licensee, the cost of replacement of the meter and/or its associated equipment, as the case may be, shall be borne by the Licensee.

(5) If it is established that the meter was rendered defective or damaged or burnt due to reasons attributable to the consumer, such as defect in installation of the consumer, connection of unauthorized load etc., by the consumer, the cost of replacement of the meter and/or its associated equipment, as the case may be, shall be borne by the consumer:

Provided that the consumer may provide his own meter and/or associated equipment, as the case may be, to the Licensee.

(6) In case of stolen meter, the cost of replacement of meter and/or associated equipment, as the case may be, shall be borne by the consumer or the Licensee, whosoever is responsible for safe custody of meter.

{**Explanation:** Replacement of meter and/ or associated equipment shall mean the equipment which is required to be replaced and not the complete arrangement.}

35. **Replacement of Meters in Bulk:-**

(1) In case where meters are to be replaced in bulk on the direction of the Commission, the Licensee shall issue a public notice in at least four daily newspapers in Hindi, English, Urdu and Punjabi language at least 3 (three) days in advance, indicating the reasons for such replacement.

(2) The Licensee shall indicate the area wise schedule of dates for replacement of such meters.

36. **Cost of Meters:-**

(1) The Licensee shall not require in-principle approval of the Commission to procure the meters required for energizing new connection.

(2) If the meters are required to be replaced on the directions of the Commission, for any reason whatsoever, the Licensee shall take prior approval of the Commission to procure the meters.

(3) If meters are replaced before its useful life due to any reason attributable to the Licensee such as defect in procured lot, transients in distribution system, wrong booking of cases for unauthorized use or theft of electricity etc., the Licensee shall bear the cost of the meters and shall not be allowed in the Annual Revenue Requirement (ARR).

(4) If meters are replaced before its useful life due to any reasons attributable to the consumer such as burnt meter, unauthorized use of electricity, theft of electricity etc., the consumer shall bear the cost of the meter as approved by the Commission based on average cost of each type of meter, procured by the Licensee during the preceding financial year.

(5) If the meters are procured by the applicant/consumer for release of new connection or pursuant to the Commission's directions, the Licensee shall reimburse the cost of meter in the energy bill (s):

Provided that the cost of meters to be reimbursed shall be lower of (i) actual cost of meter procured by the applicant/consumer or (ii) average cost of meter procured by the Licensee, during the preceding financial year.

(6) The Licensee shall display the cost applicable for different types of meters on its website with detailed computation and intimate the same to the Commission.

37. **Adoption of new technologies for metering:-**

(1) The Licensee shall prepare a plan for adoption of new technologies in metering such as pre-payment meters, time of the day meters (ToD), smart meters and automatic remote meter reading system through appropriate communication system, etc. and implement the same with the approval of the Commission.

(2) Such meters shall conform to the technical requirements as notified by the Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) Regulations, 2006, as amended from time to time:

Provided that, the Licensee may, after obtaining approval from the Commission, include in the service connection agreement, the necessary special conditions to suit the special metering system:

Provided further that when pre-payment meters are used to supply power, security for electricity charge shall not be collected and that the consumers shall be eligible for a rebate as approved by the Commission for making the pre-payment.

Billing

38. **General :**

(1) Save and except as provided under Regulation 30, the Licensee shall prepare the bill for every billing cycle based on actual meter readings including the meters installed on the premises of Licensee for self consumption and the bill shall be delivered to the consumer:

Provided that in case of energisation of new connection or replacement of meter, no provisional bill shall be issued for first two billing cycles.

(2) The Licensee shall raise the bill for all categories of consumers as per the billing cycle, unless there is specific agreement between the Licensee and the consumer for generation of bills for a different period and shall contain all the details notified in the Commission's Orders:

Provided that if there is no specific agreement between the Licensee and the consumer, the billing cycle shall be for minimum 30 (thirty) days and maximum 35 (thirty five) days.

Provided further that in case of new connection, billing cycle shall refer to the period from the date of energisation of connection to last day of that billing cycle and in case of disconnection, billing cycle shall refer to the period from the first day of the billing cycle of disconnection to the date of disconnection.

(3) The Licensee shall upload the details of the billing cycle district wise/division wise on its website.

(4) The Licensee shall upload the bill on its website on the day of bill generation and inform the consumer about issuance of the bill and its payment due date via SMS or email, as the case may be.

(5) The consumer shall have an option to receive the bill either in hard copy or through electronic mode such as e-mail. The consumer opting for receiving bill through electronic mode shall register for the same:

Provided that the distribution licensee shall deliver the bill both in hard copy and in electronic mode such as email for a consecutive period of 3 (three) billing cycles from the date of registration by the consumer:

Provided further that after a consecutive period of 3 (three) billing cycles, the Licensee may stop the delivery of hard copy of the bill.

(6) There shall be a gap of clear 15 (fifteen) days between the date of bill generation and due date for payment of the bill:

(7) The billing details of last 12 (twelve) months alongwith payment receipt details for all consumers shall be made available by the Licensee on its website.

(8) Save and except as provided under Regulation 30, in case if a bill is raised by the Licensee for a consecutive period of more than one billing cycle at a stretch:

(i) The consumer shall be entitled to make the payment in equal monthly installments based on the number of billing cycles for which bill is raised. This shall be clearly stated in the bill.

(ii) No late payment surcharge shall be levied on such bills, including the installments thereof.

(9) In case of non-receipt of original bill, the consumer shall be entitled to get a duplicate copy of the bill from the office of the Licensee without any cost. However, any subsequent copy of the same bill may be obtained by the consumer on payment of a fee as notified in the Commission's Orders.

(10) In case of pre-paid metering, the Licensee shall issue a statement on monthly basis to the consumer within 15 (fifteen) days of the end of the month.

(11) In case of pre- paid metering, the Licensee shall pay a rebate to the consumer as notified in the applicable Tariff Order.

39. **Billing in case of defective or damaged meter:-**

(1) The consumer shall be billed on the basis of actual average consumption recorded during the corresponding period in the preceding year, excluding the provisional billing:

Provided that if actual consumption recorded during the corresponding period in the preceding year is either not available or partially available, the actual average consumption of past 6 (six) billing cycles immediately preceding the date of meter being detected or reported defective, excluding the provisional billing, shall be used for billing purpose:

Provided further that if the actual average consumption of past 6 (six) months is either not available or partially available, the average consumption for the next 3 (three) billing cycles excluding provisional billing after the installation of new meter shall be used for billing purpose.

(2) Charges based on the average consumption as per sub-regulation (1), shall be levied for the period of installation of meter or 50% of the period from the date of last testing till the date when the meter was replaced, whichever is less:

Provided that the maximum period for the charges shall not exceed 6 (six) months.

Provided further that the amount already paid by the consumer, for the period meter remained defective or damaged, shall be adjusted in this bill.

(3) The above sub-regulations shall not be applicable in the case of a tampered meter for which appropriate action under the provisions of the Act shall be initiated by the Licensee.

40. **Billing in case of burnt meter:-**

(1) The electricity charges for the period for which meter was not read, shall be billed on the basis of actual average consumption recorded during the corresponding period in the preceding year, excluding the provisional billing:

Provided that if actual consumption recorded during the corresponding period in the preceding year is either not available or partially available, the actual average consumption of past 6 (six) billing cycles immediately preceding the date of meter being detected or reported defective, excluding the provisional billing, shall be used for billing purpose:

Provided further that if the actual average consumption of past 6 (six) months is either not available or partially available, the average consumption for the next 3 (three) billing cycles excluding provisional billing after the installation of new meter shall be used for billing purpose.

(2) The above sub-regulation shall not be applicable in the case of a burnt meter due to tampering or unauthorized abstraction of electricity, for which appropriate action under the provisions of the Act shall be initiated by the Licensee.

41. **Billing in case of stolen meter:-**

The electricity charges for the period for which meter was not read, shall be billed on the basis of actual average consumption recorded during the corresponding period in the preceding year, excluding the provisional billing:

Provided that if actual consumption recorded during the corresponding period in the preceding year is either not available or partially available, the actual average consumption of past 6 (six) billing cycles immediately preceding the date of meter being detected or reported defective, excluding the provisional billing, shall be used for billing purpose:

Provided further that if the actual average consumption of past 6 (six) months is either not available or partially available, the average consumption for the next 3 (three) billing cycles excluding provisional billing after the installation of new meter shall be used for billing purpose.

42. **Recovery of Arrears:-**

(1) The Licensee shall indicate all outstanding amounts whatsoever on account of demand note, assessment bills, interest or Late Payment Surcharge, as the case may be, till the date of bill raised etc. separately as arrear in the regular bill.

(2) If a demand is raised on the consumer through a separate demand note, assessment bills etc. and the same remains unpaid, shall be included in the regular bill within next two billing cycles and the same shall be continued to be reflected in each bill unless paid.

Provided that if the outstanding dues are not reflected continuously as recoverable in the bill, the Licensee shall forfeit its right to claim or recover the outstanding dues.

(3) The Licensee shall be entitled to recover arrears of charges or any other amount due from the consumer along with interest or Late Payment Surcharge, as the case may be, at the rates applicable for delayed payments from the date on which such payments became due.

(4) Subject to Section 56 (2) of the Act, if the consumer fails to remit the amount of arrears with interest or Late Payment Surcharge, as the case may be, by the due date indicated in the bill or in the demand notice, the Licensee may disconnect the supply of electricity after giving notice and initiate proceedings for the recovery of the arrears in accordance with the relevant legal provisions.

PAYMENT

43. **Payment on self assessment by the consumer:-**

(1) In case of non-receipt of bill, the consumer may deposit self assessed bill, for the period for which bill has not been received:

Provided that such self assessed electricity charges shall not be less than the charge based on last billing cycle.

(2) The payment so made by the consumer shall be adjusted in the next bill.

44. **Advance payment of anticipated bills by consumer:-**

If a consumer intends to make advance payment of bills, the Licensee shall accept the same and the amount so paid shall be adjusted towards energy and other charges in the subsequent bill(s).

45. **Disputed bills:-**

(1) Subject to rights of the consumer under Regulation 72, any complaint with regard to the accuracy of the bill shall be made by the consumer in writing to the officer designated by the Licensee to issue the bill:

Provided that pending resolution of the complaint, the consumer shall pay the amount based on average consumption of last 3 (three) consecutive undisputed bills:

Provided further that the amount so recovered shall be subject to final adjustment or resolution of complaint.

(2) On a complaint by any consumer regarding the correctness of a bill, the designated officer of the Licensee shall immediately carry out a review:

Provided that if any additional information is required from the consumer, the same shall be obtained.

(3) If the review establishes that the bill is incorrect, the designated officer of the Licensee shall issue a revised bill with all necessary particulars, within 7(seven) days of receipt of complaint or additional information under sub- regulation (2), whichever is later, and appropriately adjust the account of the consumer:

Provided that if the incorrect bill is issued for a second time in a financial year, the consumer shall be entitled to seek and the Licensee shall be liable to pay compensation to the affected consumer as specified in Schedule-I of the Regulations.

(4) The consumer shall be given clear 15 (fifteen) days time for payment of the amount as per the corrected bill and he shall not be charged any late payment surcharge if the payment is made on or before the revised due date.

(5) If the complaint was found to be incorrect, the consumer shall immediately be notified and directed to make the balance payment as per the original bill, within 7 (seven) days of such intimation or the due date as per the original bill, whichever is later, failing which the consumer shall be liable to pay late payment surcharge on the balance amount if the payment is made after such due date of payment.

46. **Payment of bills and charges for delayed payments:-**

(1) The consumer shall pay to the Licensee the full amount of the bill on or before the due date indicated therein, for which the Licensee shall issue a receipt.

(2) Subject to Regulation 45 (5), if the consumer fails to remit the bill amount on or before the due date, the Licensee shall be entitled to recover Late Payment Surcharge on the outstanding amount of the bill at the rates notified by the Commission in applicable Tariff Order.

(3) The Late Payment Surcharge shall be charged proportional to the number of days of delay in receiving payment from consumers by the distribution Licensees. Any adjustment on account of Late Payment Surcharge shall be done in the next bill.

(4) If the consumer fails to remit the amount within due date, the Licensee may disconnect the supply in accordance with the procedure specified in the Regulations.

Provided that the licensee may permit the consumer to remit the amount of the bill with Late Payment Surcharge as specified in the sub-regulation (2) above within an extended period of thirty days from the due date specified in the bill.

(5) **Mode of Payment:-**

(i)The consumer shall pay the amount of the bill in accordance with any mode of payment as notified by the Commission in its Tariff Order.

(ii)The Licensee shall make suitable arrangements so as to enable the consumer to make payment of bills by cheque or demand draft at any of the designated collection offices by post or courier, depositing them in the drop boxes to be maintained by the Licensee at designated locations, designated banks etc. and through bank transfer, on-line payment, debit card, credit card and 'anywhere payment system' etc.

(6) The Licensee shall establish sufficient number of collection centers, including mobile collection centers, at suitable locations with necessary facilities and provide as far as possible, separate collection counters for senior citizens, women and differently abled persons.

(7) The Licensee shall make necessary arrangements for installing drop box accepting cheque machine.

(8) Where the due date indicated for payment of the bill falls on a Sunday or a public holiday, the payment shall be accepted on the next working day, without any late payment surcharge.

47. **Receipt for the payment of the bill:-**

(1) The Licensee shall give Receipt to the consumer for every payment of bill.

(2) Any payment received in cash shall be credited to the account of the consumer on the date of such receipt.

(3) In case of payment of the bill by money order, demand draft or by cheque at designated collection offices, the Licensee shall give credit to the account of the consumer on and from the date of its receipt:

Provided that if the cheque issued by the consumer is dishonoured on presentation for collection, the consumer shall be entitled to make payment through fresh cheque and the Licensee shall give credit to the account of the consumer on the date of its realization:

Provided further that for each case of dishonoured cheque, the Licensee shall without prejudice to the right of the Licensee to initiate a case under Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881 and such other laws, charge a sum as notified in the Commission's Order from the consumer:

Provided also that, if a payment by the consumer through cheque gets dishonoured for the second time in a consecutive period of twelve months, the payment for next six billing cycles, shall be received only by Demand Draft or electronic mode.

(4) In the case of payment by on-line transfer through bank or by on-line payment using credit card or debit card or by remittance by bank on the standing instruction of the consumer or by any such electronic clearing service, the amount received by the Licensee shall be credited to the account of the consumer on the very same day of such receipt.

(5) In all cases, including the payment in person, the payments shall be acknowledged in the next bill.

48. **Appropriation of the amount received:-**

All payments made by the consumer shall be adjusted in the following order of priority:-

(1) Arrears of electricity charges and corresponding arrears of electricity duty/ tax.

(2) Current electricity charges and corresponding current electricity duty/tax.

(3) Miscellaneous charges.

(4) Late payment surcharge.

49. **Installment facility and incentive for early payment:-**

The Licensee may, with prior approval of the Commission, formulate and implement a scheme including installment facility, incentive for early payment, payment through electronic mode etc. for payment of bills by the consumers.

CHAPTER - VI

DISCONNECTION AND RECONNECTION

50. **Grounds for disconnection:-**

The Licensee shall not disconnect the supply of electricity to any consumer except on any one or more of the following grounds:-

(1) If the consumer defaults in payment of the dues payable to the Licensee within the period stipulated in the notice.

(2) If the consumer is found to have indulged in theft of electricity.

(3) If the consumer refuses to allow a licensee or any person duly authorized by the licensee to enter his premises or land in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) of Section 163 of the Act.

(4) If the Licensee is entitled to do so under an agreement with the consumer.

(5) Failure of consumer to comply for taking effective steps for generating harmonics within permissible limits as per Regulation 8.

(6) Failure of consumer to make meter accessible as per Regulation 31.

(7) If the Licensee is mandated to do so by an order of a legal authority, competent to issue such a mandate.

(8) If the supply of electricity to the consumer is liable to be disconnected as per any of the provisions of the Regulations.

51. **Procedure for Disconnection:-**

(1) Save as provided otherwise in these Regulations, the Licensee shall not disconnect electricity supply to any consumer without issuing him a disconnection notice, in writing, giving him at least 15 (fifteen) clear days, to be reckoned from the date of serving the same, intimating the consumer about the grounds for disconnection:

Provided that in the case of detection of theft of electricity, the supply of electricity shall be disconnected immediately as provided in subsection (1A) of Section 135 of the Act:

Provided further that in the case of disconnection under:

(i) Regulation 50 (1), the Licensee may disconnect the supply of electricity on expiry of the notice period.

(ii) Regulation 50(5), the provisions of Regulation 8 shall be applicable.

(iii) Regulation 50(6), the provisions of Regulation 31 shall be applicable.

(iv) Regulation 50(7), the provisions of the Order of the Legal authority shall be applicable.

(2) The supply shall be disconnected only if the grounds of the disconnection as specified in the notice are not removed or rectified within the notice period.

(3) The supply under Regulation 50(1), 50(4), 50(5), 50(6), 50(7) shall not be disconnected on bank holidays or after 12 noon.

52. **Prevention from Unauthorized Reconnection:-**

(1) The consumer shall not reconnect its supply unauthorizedly from the system of the Licensee or from the live connection of any other consumer.

(2) In case the consumer indulges in unauthorized reconnection from the system of the Licensee directly, the Licensee may initiate action as per provisions of Section 138 of the Act.

(3) In case the consumer indulges in unauthorized reconnection from the supply of any other consumer, the Licensee may initiate action as per provisions of unauthorized use of electricity against such consumer who has provided the supply:

Provided that the pending dues of disconnected connection shall be transferred to the account of consumer allowing such connection.

53. **Disconnection on Consumer's request:-**

(1) In case consumer desires his supply to be disconnected, he shall apply at least 5 (five) days in advance to the Licensee in the format prescribed in the Commission's Order or as approved by the Commission from time to time:

Provided that the Licensee may accept a notice of shorter period.

(2) The Licensee shall carryout a special reading and shall disconnect the supply on the specified date. (3) The Licensee shall prepare final bill after adjustment of security deposit within 5 (five) days from the date of disconnection including all arrears up to the date of such billing, if any.

(4) Upon receipt of payment, the Licensee shall issue receipt with 'Final Bill' stamped on it. This receipt shall be treated as 'No Dues Certificate':

Provided that if the payment is made online, within the due date, the Licensee shall issue no dues certificate to the consumer online.

(5) If the payment is not made, within the due date, the consumer shall be required to make the payment along with late payment surcharge, if any, at the counter of the Licensee only.

(6) In case the amount is to be refunded by the Licensee to the consumer, the Licensee shall issue no dues certificate along with the final bill and shall refund the balance security deposit alongwith accrued interest upto the date of such disconnection within 15 (fifteen) days through demand draft or electronic clearance system.

(7) Thereafter, the Licensee shall not have any right to recover any charge(s) whatsoever for any period prior to this date of billing.

54. **Reconnection:-**

(1)In cases of a temporary disconnection, the Licensee shall reconnect the supply of electricity to consumer's installation within 24 hours of payment of past dues and all applicable charges, if any and completion of requisite formalities:

Provided that the Licensee shall intimate all applicable charges for reconnection to the consumer in the disconnection notice:

Provided further that if a consumer has moved out of the country and provides the documentary evidence, the Licensee shall not levy the reconnection charges.

(2) In case of a permanent disconnection, reconnection shall be made on payment of past dues and all applicable charges, if any and completion of formalities as required for a new connection.

(3) In case of disconnection of supply by the Licensee either erroneously or without notice, the reconnection of supply shall be made within 24 hrs from the time of such disconnection, without levy of any charges, including reconnection charges.

CHAPTER - VII

UNAUTHORISED USE, THEFT AND OTHER IRREGULARITIES

55. **General:-**

(1) The Licensee shall undertake proceedings against unauthorized use of electricity, theft and other irregularities committed by the consumer in accordance with the relevant provisions as laid down in Part XII, XIV, XV of the Act, the Regulations and the procedure in Commission's Orders.

(2) The Licensee shall publish on its website, the list of the Assessing officers under section 126 of the Act, the Authorized officers under sub-section (2) of section 135 of the Act and the officers authorized by the Commission to disconnect supply under sub-section (1A) of Section 135 of the Act and shall display such list at prominent locations in its local offices.

(3) The Licensee shall issue photo identity cards to all the Assessing officers and Authorized officers specifically indicating their designation and details of authorisation.

(4) During the inspection of premises, in all cases, the assessing officer or the authorized officer as the case may be, shall cause to videograph the entire proceedings, till the completion of inspection at the premises:

Provided that the videograph shall include acceptance or denial by the consumer of photo visiting card, signing of inspection report, signing of seizure memo etc.

(5) The Licensee shall maintain and submit record of all cases booked under Section 126 of the Act and Section 135 of the Act to the Commission on monthly basis.

(6) If a consumer is found indulging in unauthorized use and also in theft of electricity, the consumer shall be booked under theft of electricity.

(7) In case the unauthorized use of electricity is finally established, the Licensee shall change the category of supply of the consumer from the date of inspection and shall raise the bill as per normal applicable tariff.

Unauthorized Use of Electricity under Section 126 of the Act

56. **Inspections of the premises and electrical installations by Assessing Officer:-**

(1) The Assessing officer shall promptly conduct inspection of any premises either suo-moto or on receipt of information regarding unauthorized use of electricity thereat:

Provided that the Assessing officer may avail the assistance of employees of the Licensee for conducting inspection.

(2) The Assessing officer shall carry his visiting card bearing his photograph and photo identity card issued under Regulation 55(3).

(3) Photo ID shall be shown and the visiting card bearing his photograph shall be handed over to the consumer before entering the premises.

(4) The Assessing officer shall prepare an inspection/site report as per the provisions under these Regulations.

(5) No case of unauthorized use of Electricity shall be booked by the Licensee in the following cases:

(i) where consumer has been paying electricity charges for higher tariff category but using electricity for lower tariff category;

(ii) where the consumer is drawing power more than the sanctioned load or contract demand as the case may be within the same category of tariff; and

(iii) where it is incumbent upon the Licensee to suo-motu change the category of supply.

57. **Preparation of Report by Assessing officer:-**

(1) In the event of detection of unauthorized use of electricity, the Assessing officer shall prepare a detailed Report at site, in the manner as prescribed in the Commission's Orders.

(2) All the material evidences such as tampered meter, etc. and the documentary evidence, which are relevant to the case found during the inspection, shall be seized under a seizure memo and sealed in the presence of the consumer or his representative and be kept as a proof along with photography and video recording of the premises.

(3) A detailed description of the material seized, including date, time and place and name & address of witnesses to the seizure shall be recorded on the exterior of the cover and signatures of all witnesses shall be affixed on the sealing points:

Provided that if the witness refused to sign, the same shall be recorded in the report and captured in the videograph.

(4) The Inspection Report shall be signed by the Assessing officer and a copy of the same shall be handed over to the consumer or his representative at the site immediately under proper acknowledgement. The other persons present at site may also sign the inspection report.

(5) If consumer or his representative at site refuses to acknowledge and/or accept the copy of the report, a copy of the report shall be pasted at a conspicuous place in or outside the premises and photographed and video recorded. Another copy of the same report shall be sent to the consumer under Registered Post or Speed Post or electronically on the same day or on the next day of the inspection.

(6) The Inspection report shall form the basis for further action as per the provisions contained in Regulations.

58. **Procedure for dealing the case of Unauthorized Use of Electricity (UUE):-**

(1) **Provisional assessment and Notice:-**

If the Assessing officer on the basis of Inspection Report and other materials comes to the conclusion that it is prima facie a case of unauthorised use of electricity, he shall:

(i)make provisional assessment based on the best of his judgement which is reasonable in the given circumstances and is based on all the available evidence and records. While doing so the Assessing officer shall compute the amount payable by the person benefited by the unauthorized use of electricity as per provision laid down in sub-section (5) read with sub-section (6) of Section 126 of the Act:

Provided that if the period of unauthorized use of electricity can be conclusively established, the assessment shall be done for the entire period for which the unauthorized use was taking place and if the period of such unauthorized use is not known or cannot be conclusively established, the period of assessment shall be limited to 12 (twelve) months immediately preceding the date of inspection:

Provided further that period of unauthorized use of electricity shall be assessed based on the following factors:-

a. actual period from the date of commencement of supply to the date of inspection;

b. actual period from the date of replacement of component of metering system in which the evidence is detected to the date of inspection;

c. actual period from the date of preceding checking of installation by the assessing officer to date of inspection;

d. data recorded in the energy meter memory wherever available;

e. based on the document being relied upon by the accused person.

(ii)Serve a notice along-with a provisional assessment bill and copy of videography of inspection, within 7 (seven) days from the date of inspection or date of receipt of meter testing report, if required, whichever is later, to the consumer giving reasons as to why a case of unauthorised use of electricity is being initiated against him. The notice should clearly state the time, date and place at which the reply has to be submitted and the designation of the person to whom it should be addressed.

(2) **Objection against notice along-with provisional assessment**:-

The consumer, on whom notice along-with a provisional bill of assessment has been served, may file objections, if any, before the Assessing officer, within 7 (seven) days from the date of receipt of notice.

(3) **Personal Hearing:-**

(i)The Assessing officer shall arrange a personal hearing with the consumer or his authorized representative within 7 (seven) days from the date of filing of consumer's objections.

(ii)At the request of the consumer, the hearing may be arranged for a future date but not later than 10 (ten) days from the date of filing of the objections by the consumer.

(4) **Final assessment Order:-**

(i) The Assessing officer shall pass a final assessment order within 30 (thirty) days from the date of service of the order of provisional assessment of the electricity charges payable by such person.

(ii) The final order of assessment shall clearly show as to whether the case of unauthorized use of electricity is established or not. Such Order shall contain the brief of inspection report, submissions, oral or written, made by consumer and reasons for acceptance or rejections of the same.

(iii) If no unauthorized use of electricity is established, the Assessing officer shall pass an Assessment Order dropping the case immediately and the consumer shall be informed accordingly with a copy to the next higher officer.

(iv) In case the unauthorized use of electricity is established, the Assessing officer shall assess the electricity charges as per provisions contained in sub-section (5) read with sub-section (6) of the Section 126 of the Act and shall pass the final Assessment Order under sub-section (3) of Section 126 of the Act.

(v) The assessment of energy in the final order shall be made as per the formula prescribed in

Appendix-I to the Regulations:

Provided that if unauthorized use of electricity is on account of wrong usage of tariff category or for the premises or areas other than for which supply of electricity was authorised, the Assessing officer shall take assessment of energy as recorded in the meter for the period of assessment.

(vi) While making the assessment bill, the Licensee shall give credit to the consumer for the amount already paid by the consumer for the period of the assessment bill.

(vii)The Final Assessment Order, shall clearly mention that the Order is appealable by the consumer before the Appellate Authority (name, designation and address to be mentioned) within 30 (thirty) days of serving the said order as per provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 127 of the Act.

(5) **Billing & payment based on final assessment Order:-**

(i) The Licensee shall serve the bill to the consumer for charges of unauthorized use of electricity as per the final assessment order issued by the Assessing Officer.

(ii) The bill shall be payable by the consumer within 30 (thirty) days from the date of service. The Licensee may extend the last date of payment of the assessed amount or allow the payment in installments subject to payment of interest on the unpaid amount for the extended period beyond 30 (thirty) days at the rate of 16 (sixteen) percent per annum compounded every 6 (six) months.

(iii) The consumer shall accept the bill and deposit the assessed amount within the time lines and manner as per sub-regulation (5) (ii) or prefer an appeal against it before the Appellate Authority in accordance with the Act and the Regulations.

59. **Appeal before Appellate Authority under Section 127 of the Act:-**

(1) If the consumer is aggrieved by the final assessment order issued by the Assessing officer, he may after depositing half of the assessed amount as specified under sub-section (2) of Section 127 of the Act, file an appeal before the Appellate Authority under Section 127 of the Act, within 30 (thirty) days from the date of issuance of such order, in the form and manner as prescribed in Commission's Orders:

Provided that no appeal shall lie to the appellate authority against the final assessment order of the Assessing officer, if same is passed with the consent of the parties.

(2) The Appellate Authority, based on the evidence and the facts presented and after hearing the parties shall pass an appropriate speaking order and send a copy of the order to the Assessing officer and the appellant.

(3) The order passed by the Appellate Authority shall be final.

(4) In case the Appellate Authority holds that no case of unauthorized use of electricity is established, no further proceedings shall be initiated or continued by the Licensee in this regard and the amount deposited by the appellant shall be refunded along with interest at the rate of 16 (sixteen) percent per annum compounded every 6 (six) months for the period from the date of deposit till the amount is refunded.

(5) In case the Appellate Authority holds that a case of unauthorized use of electricity is established, the Licensee shall serve the revised bill to the consumer for charges of unauthorized use of electricity as per the final order issued by the Appellate Authority.

(6) The bill so prepared based on the final order issued by the Appellate Authority shall be payable by the consumer within 30 (thirty) days from the date of service. The Licensee may extend the last date of payment of the assessed amount or allow the payment in installments subject to payment of interest on the unpaid amount for the extended period beyond 30 (thirty) days at the rate of 16 (sixteen) percent per annum compounded every 6 (six) months as per sub-section (6) of Section 127 of the Act.

(7) In case the amount payable as determined by the Appellate Authority is less than the amount already deposited by the consumer at the time of filing the appeal, the excess amount shall be refunded by the Licensee within 30 (thirty) days:

Provided that if the refund is delayed by the Licensee, interest at the rate of 16 (sixteen) percent per annum compounded every 6 (six) months shall be paid for the delayed period.

Theft of Electricity under Section 135 of the Act

60. **Inspections of the premises and electrical installations by Authorized officer:-**

(1) The Authorized officer shall promptly conduct inspection of any premises either suo-moto or on receipt of information regarding theft of electricity:

Provided that the Authorized officer may avail the assistance of employees of the Licensee for conducting inspection.

(2) The Authorized officer shall carry his visiting card bearing his photograph and photo identity card issued under Regulation 55(3).

(3) Photo ID shall be shown and visiting card bearing his photograph shall be handed over to the consumer or the occupier of the premises before entering the premises and take the acknowledgment.

(4) The Authorized officer shall prepare an inspection report as per the provisions under these Regulations.

61. **Preparation of Report by Authorized officer:-**

(1) In the event of detection of theft of electricity, the Authorized officer shall prepare a detailed Report at site, in the manner as prescribed in the Commission's Orders.

(2) All the material evidences such as tampered meter, tampered meter seal and artificial means used for illegal abstraction of energy and the documentary evidences etc., which are relevant to the case and found during the inspection, shall be seized under a seizure memo and sealed in the presence of the consumer or his authorized representative and be kept as a proof along with photography and video recording of the premises.

(3) A detailed description of the material seized, including date, time and place and name & address of witnesses to the seizure shall be recorded on the exterior of the cover and signatures of all witnesses shall be affixed on the sealing points:

Provided that if the witness refuses to sign, the same shall be recorded in the report and captured in the videography.

(4) The inspection Report shall be signed by the Authorized officer and a copy of the same shall be handed over to the consumer or his representative at the site immediately under proper acknowledgement. The other persons present at site may also sign the inspection report.

(5) If consumer or his representative at site refuses to acknowledge and accept the copy of the report, a copy of the report shall be pasted at a conspicuous place in or outside the premises and photographed and/or video recorded. Another copy of the same report shall be sent to the consumer under Registered Post or Speed Post or electronically on the same day or on the next day of the inspection.

(6) The inspection report shall form the basis for further action as per the provisions contained in Regulations.

62. **Procedure for prosecution for Theft of Electricity:-**

(1) The prosecution for theft of electricity under section 135 of the Act shall be initiated only in the cases where dishonest intention is evident from the relevant facts, records and other evidence of the case.

(2) In case sufficient evidence is found to establish theft of electricity, the Authorized officer under sub-section (2) of Section 135 of the Act shall seize and seal all material evidence including wires/cables, meter, service line etc., from the premises under a seizure Memo.

(3) The supply of the consumer shall be disconnected immediately on detection of theft only by such officer of the Licensee or supplier as authorised for the purpose by the Commission, under sub–section (1A) of Section 135 of the Act:

Provided that such officer shall lodge a complaint in writing in Police Station having jurisdiction over

the site of occurrence of the offence within twenty four hours from time of such disconnection:

Provided further that such officer shall also send to the consumer a copy of complaint lodged in Police Station, copy of speaking order under Regulation 64 along with a copy of videography of inspection within 2 (two) days of such disconnection.

(4) No case for theft shall be booked only on account of missing of the seals on the meter or on account of breakage of glass window of the meter, unless dishonest intention is corroborated by consumption pattern of consumer or any other evidence.

(5) Interference with the accurate registration of energy consumed by resorting to external methods involving remote control, high voltage injection etc., committed by the consumer or his employee or any other person acting on his behalf, shall also constitute theft of electricity which may be established by analysis of metering data and by testing of the meter in an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission or by the agency authorized by the Commission in this regard.

63. **Assessment Bill for theft of electricity:-**

(1) The Assessing officer shall assess the energy for theft of electricity as notified in the Appendix I to the Regulations.

(2) The period of assessment for theft of electricity shall be for a period of 12 (twelve) months preceding the date of detection of theft of electricity or the exact period of theft if determined, whichever is less: Provided further that period of theft of electricity shall be assessed based on the following factors:-

(i) actual period from the date of commencement of supply to the date of inspection;

(ii) actual period from the date of replacement of component of metering system in which the evidence is detected to the date of inspection;

(iii) actual period from the date of preceding checking of installation by authorized officer to date of inspection;

(iv) data recorded in the energy meter memory wherever available.

(v) based on the document being relied upon by the accused person.

(3) The assessment bill shall be prepared on two times the rate as per applicable tariff.

(4) While making the assessment bill, the Licensee shall give credit to the consumer for the electricity units already paid by the consumer for the period of the assessment bill.

(5) The assessment order shall be served upon the consumer or the person in occupation or possession or in charge of the place or premises, as the case may be, within 7 (seven) days of disconnection of supply or within 2 (two) days from the date of receipt of request of such person, whichever is earlier.

64. **Suspected Theft:-**

(1) In all such cases where theft cannot be established on inspection but the theft is suspected based on the consumption pattern, etc., the Authorized officer may remove the old meter under a seizure memo and seal it in the presence of the consumer or his representative which shall be signed by both the parties, and shall restore the supply to the consumer with a new meter:

Provided that if the consumption pattern for last 1 (one) year is reasonably uniform and is not less than 75% of the assessed consumption, no further proceedings shall be taken and the decision shall be communicated to the consumer within 3 (three) days:

Provided further that if the consumption pattern is uniform as above, the existing meter shall not be sent for any further testing.

(2) The meter shall be tested as per sub-regulation (8) of Regulation 32.

(3) If the Assessing officer, on the basis of Inspection Report, consumption pattern, results of meter testing, comes to conclusion that it is prima facie a case of theft of electricity, procedure as specified in the Regulation 62 & Regulation 63 shall be followed:

Provided that the Assessing officer shall pass a Speaking Order substantiating the case of theft of electricity within 7 (seven) days of meter testing report.

65. **Compounding of the offence under section 152 of the Act:-**

The compounding of offence under section 152 of the Act shall be done only by the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi or by an officer duly authorized by the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi (compounding officer) for this purpose.

66. **Restoration of supply disconnected on account of theft of electricity:-**

(1) The Licensee shall restore supply of electricity to the premises within 48 hours of payment by the consumer of amount

(i) assessed in accordance with Regulation 63 or

(ii)allowed to be deposited by any court including the Lok Adalat.

(2) If the assessed amount is deposited by an applicant who is not an existing consumer, the supply to the premises will be released treating it as a case of a new connection.

(3) The restoration of supply of electricity shall be without prejudice to the right of the Licensee to initiate the criminal proceedings against the existing consumer as per Section 135 of the Act.

67. **Voluntary disclosure of tampered meter:-**

(1) In case a consumer comes forward and voluntarily declares tampering of meter and/or seals, the Licensee shall immediately replace the tampered meter with a new meter:

Provided that voluntarily disclosure of tampered meter shall be allowed only once to a consumer.

(2) The Assessing officer shall assess the energy for theft of electricity as notified in the Appendix I to the Regulations.

(3) The assessment bill shall be prepared on two times the rate as per applicable tariff for the period of last 6 (six) months reckoned from the date of declaration.

(4) While making the assessment bill, the Licensee shall give credit to the consumer for the electricity units already paid by the consumer for the period of the assessment bill.

(5) The energy bill for the period from the date of declaration of tampered meter to the date of replacement of meter shall be calculated as per the procedure for defective meters.

(6) The Licensee shall not move the Special Court or initiate any other action if a consumer voluntarily declares the tampered meter and pays the assessment bill:

Provided that if the consumer fails to pay the assessment bill within 30 (thirty) days, the Licensee shall treat it as a theft case under Regulation 62 and proceed accordingly.

CHAPTER - VIII
COMPLAINT HANDLING PROCEDURE

68. **General:-**

(1) Complaints regarding release of electricity connection, no current/failure of power supply, voltage fluctuation, load shedding, scheduled outages, metering, billing and other complaints shall be addressed by the Licensee as per the procedure specified in the Regulations.

(2) Every Licensee shall prepare the “Manual of Practice for Handling Consumer Complaints/Consumer Charter/Complaint Charter”, herein after referred to as "Manual" within three months from the date of applicability of these regulations, and submit the same to the Commission for approval.

(3) The Manual shall contain information which may affect the consumers, including information related to channels of complaint registration, details of personnel, offices, helpline nos., process of handling complaints etc.

(4) The Manual shall be prepared in English and Hindi languages and shall be available for reference of consumers at every office of the Licensee and downloadable from its website.

(5) The Licensee shall establish various modes for lodging complaints such as call centre, website, SMS, application server of the Licensee or any other mode as may be found fit by the Licensee or notified by the Commission.

69. **Procedure for lodging complaint:-**

(1) The consumer or applicant can lodge complaint at Centralized Call Centre/Complaint Centre at zones/district offices of the Licensee or on telephone or website or SMS or application server of the Licensee or through post.

(2) All complaints received shall be routed through their complaint management system.

(3) A unique complaint number shall be generated and intimated to the complainant immediately on receipt of such complaint:

Provided that in case complaint is received through post, the same shall be intimated within 3 (three) days from the date of receipt.

(4) The contact numbers of these centers shall be printed on the electricity bill, displayed at the Bill Collection centers and uploaded on the Licensee's website.

(5) The consumer or applicant shall give the details of name, address, CA number or registered telephone number, and brief nature of the complaint.

(6) The Licensee shall keep a record of all complaints received through any mode for a period of 7 (seven) years.

(7) After redressal of the complaint, a reply shall be communicated to the complainant.

70. **Procedure for redressal of complaint on no current/failure of power supply:-**

(1)In case the Centralized Call Center is aware about the reason of power failure of the complainant, the complainant shall be informed about the reason and the approximate time required for restoration of power supply.

(2)However, such complaint shall be registered and a unique complaint number shall be issued.

(3)The Centralized Call Center shall forward the complaint to the concerned Complaint Center.

(4)The complaint shall be resolved within the timelines as specified under these Regulations.

(5)The details of scheduled Power Outages shall be informed to the consumers in the manner notified in the Commission's Orders.

(6)The Licensee shall keep a record of all scheduled power outages and unscheduled power outages separately and the extent of consumers affected by each power outage.

(7)If the Licensee fails to restore the supply within the specified timelines, compensation shall be paid to the affected consumers as specified in Schedule-I of the Regulations.

71. **Procedure for redressal of complaint on low/high voltage:-**

(1)The Centralized Call Center shall forward the complaint to the concerned Complaint Center.

(2)The complaint shall be resolved within the timelines as specified under these Regulations:

Provided that the resolution of the complaint requires up-gradation in the distribution line, transformers, etc. the Licensee shall take the appropriate steps.

72. **Redressal of Grievances by Forum and Ombudsman:-**

(1) In case, the grievances of the consumer are not addressed properly by the Licensee, the consumer may approach the Forum or the Ombudsman as the case may be as per Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Guidelines for establishment of Forum for redressal of grievances of the consumers and Ombudsman) Regulations, 2003 as amended from time to time.

(2) While communicating the decision on the grievances, the Licensee shall advise the consumer in writing about his right to prefer an application against the decision of the Licensee before the Forum and further to prefer appeal before the Ombudsman.

(3) The address and contact number of the Forum and Ombudsman shall be made available on the electricity bill by the Licensee.

CHAPTER - IX

GUARANTEED AND OVERALL STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE

73. **Guaranteed standards of performance:-**

The Standards specified in the Schedule - I shall be the Guaranteed Standards of Performance, being the minimum standards of service that a Licensee shall achieve, and the Standards specified in the Schedule-II shall be the Overall Standards of Performance which the Licensee shall seek to achieve in the discharge of his obligations as a Licensee.

74. **Determination of Compensation:-**

(1) The Licensee shall be liable to pay compensation to the affected consumers, in case of his failure to meet the Guaranteed Standards of Performance as specified in Schedule - I of the Regulations:

Provided that the claim for compensation for violation of provisions of any other Regulations not specified in Schedule-I of these Regulations may be filed before the Commission.

(2) The compensation paid by the Licensee shall not be allowed to be recovered in the Annual Revenue Requirement (ARR) of the Licensee..

75. **Penalty:-**

(1) The Commission may impose penalty, on case to case basis:

(i) for non-achievement of any target for overall standards of performance

(ii)for violation of any of the provisions of these Regulations or any of the directions/advice/orders issued by the Commission.

(2) The penalty paid by the Licensee shall not be allowed to be recovered in the Annual Revenue Requirement (ARR) of the Licensee.

76. **Procedure for Determination and payment of compensation amount:-**

(1) The Licensee shall provide information to consumers with regard to its offices/ designated officers to settle claims for compensation.

(2) Any person who is affected by the failure of the Licensee to meet the standards of performance specified herein and who seeks to claim compensation shall file his claim, with such a Licensee within a maximum period of 60 (sixty) days from the time such a person is affected by such failure of the Licensee to meet the standards of performance:

Provided that the Licensee shall compensate the affected person(s) within a maximum period of 90 (ninety) days from the date of filing his claim.

(3) In case failure of power supply is affecting one consumer, the default for the purpose of claiming compensation in such case shall be considered from the time the consumer has made the complaint.

(4) In case failure of power supply is affecting more than one consumer, the default for the purpose of claiming compensation in such case shall be considered from the time first consumer has made the complaint.

(5) In case the Licensee refuses to pay the compensation, the Licensee shall record the reasons in writing, giving due justification for their action and communicate the same to the consumer.

(6) In case the Licensee refuses to pay the compensation or if the affected person is aggrieved by non-redressal of his grievances, the aggrieved person can approach the respective Forum for redressal of grievances to seek such compensation.

(7) If the aggrieved person is not satisfied with the decision of the Forum, the affected consumer may approach the Ombudsman.

(8) If the claim for compensation is upheld by the Forum or Ombudsman, as the case may be, after following due process of Law, the compensation shall be determined in accordance with the Schedule-I of these Regulations:

Provided that the Forum or the Ombudsman may in addition to the compensation, award interest at the bank rate for the period from date when the compensation became first due:

Provided further that the compensation shall be payable but not later than 90 (ninety) days from the date of a direction issued by the Forum or by the Ombudsman, as the case may be.

(9) All payments of compensation shall be made by way of adjustment against current and/or future bills for supply of electricity:

Provided that the compensation is paid to the applicant who is not consumer, the Licensee shall compensate by any mode of payment approved by the Commission other than cash.

77. **Information on Standards of Performance:-**

(1) For Guaranteed Standards of Performance, Licensee shall furnish to the Commission, in a report for every month and in a consolidated annual report, the following information:

(i) The levels of performance achieved by the Licensee with reference to the standards specified in Schedule – I as per the formats prescribed in Commission's Orders;

(ii) The number of cases in which compensation were payable under these Regulations, and the aggregate amount of the compensation payable and paid by the Licensee as per the formats prescribed in the Commission's Orders;

(iii) The number of claims made by consumers against the Licensee for failure to meet the Guaranteed Standards of Performance and the action taken by the Licensee including the reasons as to delay in payment, or non-payment of compensation for such claims;

(iv) The measures taken by the Licensee to improve performance in the areas covered by Guaranteed Standards and Licensee's targets of improved performance for the ensuing year; and

(v) Status of number of cases booked under unauthorized use of electricity and theft of electricity.

(2) The monthly report under clause (1) above, shall be furnished to the Commission within 15 (fifteen) days of the close of the month and the annual report under the clause (1) shall be furnished to the Commission within 30 (thirty) days of the close of the financial year.

(3) The Licensee shall furnish to the Commission, in a report as per the formats for every quarter and in a consolidated annual report for each financial year, the following information as to the Overall Standards of Performance:

(i) The level of performance achieved with reference to those specified in Schedule – II as per the format prescribed in the Commission's Orders; and

(ii)The measures taken by the Licensee to improve performance in the areas covered by Overall Standards and Licensee's targets of improved performance for the ensuing year.

(1) The Quarterly report under clause (3) shall be furnished to the Commission within 15 (fifteen) days of the close of the quarter and the annual report under the said clause (3) shall be furnished to the Commission within 30 (thirty) days of the close of the financial year.

(2) The Commission may, as it deems fit and at such intervals, publish any information or part thereof, as furnished by the Licensee under these Regulations and not inconsistent with the Act.

CHAPTER - X

MISCELLANEOUS

78. **Notice to the Consumer:-**

(1) Any order/ notice to the consumer by the Licensee under these regulations, including the notice under the Act shall be deemed to be duly served by the Licensee if it is:

(i) Sent by registered post or speed post at the correct postal address of the addressee, or

(ii) Delivered by hand to the person residing at the address notified to the Licensee by the consumer after obtaining signed acknowledgment receipt, or

(iii) Affixed at a conspicuous part of such premises and photographed in case there is no person to whom the same can or person is refusing to accept the notice, with reasonable diligence, be delivered, or

(iv) Sent through electronic mode such as on the registered e-mail address:

Provided that the consumer shall also be informed by the Licensee through SMS.

(2) Except as otherwise specified herein above, the date of any notice shall be deemed to be the date:

(i) if sent by registered post or speed post - seven (7) days from the date of posting. or

(ii) if delivered personally - the date of receipt or

(iii) if affixed at conspicuous part of such premises - the date of such affixing.

(iv) If sent through electronic mode- date after 24 hours of sending.

(3) The responsibility of showing the proof that order/notice has been issued shall be of the Licensee.

79. **Accident at the installation of the consumer:-**

(1) If any electrical accident; fatal, serious or minor, occurs within the installation of the consumer or from the service line to his installation, the consumer shall immediately switch off the supply and report the matter to the Licensee who shall inform the Electrical Inspector forthwith.

(2) In the event of any defect or leakage of energy being detected in the installation of the consumer or in any apparatus connected to it, the same shall be disconnected forthwith.

(3) The Licensee may disconnect the supply until the defects are rectified, giving simultaneous intimation to the consumer and the Electrical Inspector.

(4) The installation of the consumer shall be reconnected by the Licensee only under intimation to the Electrical Inspector.

80. **Demand Side Management:-**

It shall be the duty of the consumer to stop wastage and inefficient use of electricity and to extend necessary cooperation to the Licensee in implementation of the programme that may be launched by the Licensee for demand side management.

81. **Applicants/Consumers covered under Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Net Metering for Renewable Energy) Regulations, 2014:-**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Net Metering for Renewable Energy) Regulations, 2014 and amendments thereof, the applicant/consumer shall be governed by the provisions of Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017.

82. **Applicants/Consumers covered under Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Open Access) Regulations, 2005:-**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Open Access) Regulations, 2005 and amendments thereof including the Orders made thereunder, the applicant/consumer shall be governed by the provisions of Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017.

83. **Exemption:-**

(1) The standards of performance specified in this Regulation shall remain suspended during Force Majeure conditions such as war, mutiny, civil commotion, riot, flood, cyclone, lightning, earthquake, lockout, fire, sabotage, blockade etc., affecting the Licensee's installations and activities.

(2) Non-compliance of a standard contained in this Regulation shall not be treated as a violation, and the distribution licensee shall not be required to pay any compensation to affected consumer(s), if such violation is caused due to State Transmission Utility and/or Central Transmission Utility, grid failure, a fault on the Transmission Licensee's network or on account of instructions given by State Load Dispatch Center, or any other reason, over which the distribution licensee has no reasonable control.

84.**Issue of Order(s) and Practice Directions:-**

Subject to the provision of the Act and these Regulations, the Commission may from time to time, issue Order(s) and Practice directions in regard to the implementation of these Regulations and procedure to be followed on various matters, which the Commission has been empowered by these Regulations to direct, and matters incidental or ancillary thereto.

85.**Power of relaxation and power to remove difficulties:-**

(1)The Commission may, in public interest and for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these Regulations.

(2) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of these regulations, the Commission may, by any general or special order, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act, which appears to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing the difficulties.

86.**Saving of Inherent Powers of the Commission:-**

Nothing contained in these Regulations shall limit or otherwise affect the inherent powers of the Commission from adopting a procedure, which is at variance with any of the provisions of these Regulations, if the Commission, in view of the special circumstances of the matter or class of matters and for reasons to be recorded in writing, deems it necessary or expedient to depart from the procedure specified in these Regulations.

87.**Power to Amend:-**

The Commission may, at any time and on such terms as it may think fit, amend, alter or modify any provision of these Regulations or remove any error or defect in these Regulations. Any amendment/ alteration/modification Order in this regard except for rectification of a typographical error will clearly indicate reasons for amendment in writing.

88.**Repeal and Savings**

(1) Save as otherwise provided in these Regulations, the following Regulations issued by the Commission are hereby repealed:

(i) Delhi Electricity Supply Code & Performance Standards Regulations, 2007.

(ii) Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Procedure for Filing Appeal before the Appellate Authority) Regulations, 2005.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or action taken or purported to have been taken, or proceedings initiated under such repealed Regulations, shall be deemed to have been taken under these Regulations to the extent that same were not inconsistent with the Act.

SURENDRA EDUPGHANTI, Secy.

SCHEDULE-I

GUARANTEED STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE AND COMPENSATION TO CONSUMERS IN CASE OF DEFAULT

Sl. No.	Service Area	Standard	Computation of period of default	Com pa consu period of default in c
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
1.	**Connection where no Network augmentation is required**			
	Release of connection in electrified areas	As per Regulation 11	From 8th day from the acceptance of application in case where no RoW or road cutting permission is required or From 15th day from the acceptance of application in case where RoW or road cutting permission is required, as the case may be.	1.5% of the demand charge day of default.
2.	**Connection where Network augmentation is required**			
(i)	Release of connection in Electrified Areas (where extension of line upto five poles is required)	As per Regulation 11	From 16th day from the date of receipt of full payment against demand note.	
(ii)	Release of connection in Electrified Areas (Where extension of lines or augmentation of Distribution Transformation capacity, where peak load of transformer has reached 90% of its rated capacity)	As per Regulation 11	After 2 months from the date of receipt of full payment against demand note.	1.5% of the demand charge day of default
(iii)	Release of connection in Electrified Areas (Where new Distribution Transformer is required)	As per Regulation 11	After 4 months from the date of receipt of payment against demand note	

(iv)	Release of connection in Electrified Areas (Where existing 11 kV network needs to be augmented)	As per Regulation 11	After 6 months from the date of receipt of payment against demand note
(v)	Release of connection in Electrified Areas (Where existing 66/33 kV grid sub-station needs to be augmented)	As per Regulation 11	After 8 months from the date of receipt of payment against demand note
3.	**Connection in Un-electrified Areas**		
(i)	Release of connection in Un-Electrified Areas (Where connection from nearby existing network is possible)	As per Regulation 11	After 4 months from the date of receipt of payment against demand note.

(ii)	Release of connection in Un-Electrified Areas/ Green Field Projects (Where new network is to be laid or grid station needs to be established)	As per Regulation 11	After 12 months from the date of receipt of payment against demand note.
4.	In case connection is denied after receipt of payment against demand note	-	-
5.	Connection energized through loop	As per Regulation 11	-
6.	Transfer of name	Within two billing cycles of acceptance of application or clearing of dues whichever is later	From the next day of issuance of second bill.
7.	Load reduction	Within ten days of acceptance of application, shall be effective from next billing cycle	From the 11th day of acceptance of application
8.	If notice for downward revision if any is not sent	By 31st May	-
9.	Change of category	As per Regulation 17 (5)	From the 8th day of receipt of application
10.	**Billing**		
(i)	Error in billed amount	Only one bill in a Financial Year	Second and subsequent incorrect bill in a financial year
11.	**Meter complaints**		
(i)	Replacement of defective meter	Within fifteen days of declaring meter defective	From 16th day of declaring meter defective

14. (a) **Power Supply Failure**

Compensation for power supply failure, standard for restoration and compens

sanctioned load or contract demand upto 20kW:

Sl. No.	Service Area	Standard for restoration of power supply for the Zone/ Sub-division having AT&C losses			Computation of period of default	Co pay cons period case o s
		Upto 10%	More than 10% and Upto 20%	More than 20%		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
(i)	Continuous power failure affecting individual consumer and group of consumer upto 100 connected at Low voltage supply, excluding the failure where distribution transformer requires replacement	Within three hours	Within four hours	Within six hours	After lapse of period as specified in column (3), (4), (5) as the case may be from the time 1st consumer has made the complaint.	Rs. 1 hour load demand may b maximu per hou
(ii)	Continuous power failure affecting more than 100 consumers connected at Low voltage supply excluding the failure where distribution transformer requires replacement.	Within two hours	Within three hours	Within four hours	After lapse of period as specified in column (3), (4), (5) as the case may be from the time 1st consumer has made the complaint.	Rs. 1 hour load demand may b maximu per hou
(iii)	Continuous power supply failure requiring replacement of distribution transformer.	Within six hours			After lapse of 6 hours from the time consumer has made the complaint.	Rs. 1 hour load demand may b maximu per hou

(b) Any consumer having sanctioned load or contract demand above 20kW, affected continuousl supply failure as above, may approach the Commission for determination of the compensation.

(c) The Licensee shall upload on its website the AT&C losses for the zone / sub-division for the preceding financial year by 15th of April of the year.

(d) Any claim arising on account of power failure shall not be admissible for those consumers who have outstanding dues upto preceding billing cycle, or have been, during last two years, convicted for theft of electricity or finally assessed for Unauthorised Use of Electricity.

Note:

(i) For the purpose of determination of compensation to the consumer in case of violation of standard, the days beyond the standard for period of default shall be taken as calendar days.

(ii) Where the compensation payable has been specified based on default in days and the default is part of the day, the compensation shall be payable for the whole day.

SCHEDULE-II

Overall Standards of Performance

1. **Power Supply Failure:** The Licensee shall maintain the percentage of Power Supply Failures rectified within the time limits prescribed under Schedule-I to total calls received not less than 95%.

2. **Scheduled outages:** Interruption in power supply due to scheduled outages, other than the load-shedding, has to be notified in advance and shall not exceed twelve hours in a day and in each such event, the Licensee has to ensure that the supply is restored by 6:00PM. The Licensee shall achieve both of these standards of performance in at least 95% of the cases.

3. **Reliability Indices**

(1) The Licensee shall calculate the reliability of its distribution system on the basis of number and duration of sustained interruptions in a reporting period, using the following indices:

(i) **System Average Interruption Frequency Index (SAIFI)** which means the average frequency of sustained interruptions per consumer occurring during the reporting period, determined by dividing number of consumers who have experienced a sustained interruption by the total number of consumers.

(ii) **System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI)** which means the average duration of sustained interruptions per consumer occurring during the reporting period, determined by dividing the sum of all sustained consumer interruptions durations, in minutes, by the total number of consumers ;and

(iii) **Customer Average Interruption Duration Index (CAIDI)** which means the average interruption duration of sustained interruptions for those consumers who experienced interruptions during the reporting period, determined by dividing the sum of all sustained consumer interruption durations, in minutes, by the total number of interrupted consumers for the reporting period, or by using the equation: CAIDI = SAIDI / SAIFI ;

(2) The Licensee while calculating the above indices, shall not take into account the following types of interruptions:

(i) Scheduled outages;

(ii) Momentary outages of a duration not more than five minutes;

(iii) Outages due to the failure of the grid ;

(iv) Outages due to the reasons described in Force Majeure conditions.

(3) **Method of computing Reliability Indices**

(i) System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI) = It is average duration of sustained interruptions per consumer.

$$SAIDI = \sum ri \times Ni / Nt$$

(ii) System Average Interruption Frequency Index (SAIFI) = It is average frequency of sustained interruptions per consumer.

$$SAIFI = \sum Ni / Nt$$

Where;

i = an interruption event;

ri = restoration time for each interruption event;

Ni= number of consumers who have experienced a sustained interruption during the reporting period; and

Nt = total number of consumers of Licensee

(iii) Customer Average Interruption Duration Index (CAIDI) = It is average interruption duration of sustained interruptions for those consumers who had experienced interruptions. CAIDI = SAIDI/SAIFI.

(4) The Licensee shall propose the target level of these indices annually while submitting ARR**.** The Commission would accordingly notify these indices.

4. **Frequency variations:** The Licensee shall achieve coordination with other network constituents such as State Transmission Utility, State Load Dispatch Center, distribution Licensees and other transmission Licensees in an endeavor to maintain the supply frequency as per the Indian Electricity Grid Code as amended from time to time.

5. **Voltage Imbalance:** The Licensee shall ensure that the voltage Imbalance does not exceed 3% at the point of commencement of supply. Voltage Imbalance shall be computed in a manner to be notified by the Commission separately. The Licensee shall submit an exception report to the Commission giving details of the instances when the voltage was beyond the permissible limit at the distribution transformer level.

6. **Billing mistakes:** The Licensee shall maintain the percentage of bills requiring modifications based on consumer complaints to the total number of bills issued, not greater than 0.2%.

7. **Electrical accidents:**

The Licensee shall endeavour to avoid any electrical accident. Increase or decrease in number of electrical accidents compared over a period of time will also be an indicator of the Licensee's performance.

The Summary of Overall performance standards is as follows:

Service area	Overall Standard of Performance
Power Supply Failure	At least 95% calls received should be rectified within prescribed time limits

Scheduled outage	At least 95% of cases resolved within time limit
Faults in Street Light maintained by Licensee	At least 90% cases should be complied within prescribed time limits
Reliability Indices	
SAIFI	To be laid down by the Commission based on the targets proposed by the Licensees.
SAIDI	
CAIDI	
Frequency variations	To maintain supply frequency within range as per IEGC.
Voltage Imbalance	Maximum of 3% at point of commencement of supply
Percentage billing mistakes	Shall not exceed 0.2%

Appendix-I

Formula for assessment of energy in case of unauthorized use of electricity or theft of electricity (1) **For the purpose of assessment, connected load on the date of inspection, shall be computed as under:-**

"Connected load" means aggregate of the manufacture's rating of all energy consuming devices in the consumer's premises, which can be simultaneously used. This shall not include the load of spare plug, sockets, load exclusively installed for firefighting purposes. Only heating or cooling apparatus shall be taken into account as per prevailing season (1st April to 30th September for cooling use and 1st October to 31st March for heating use).

(2) **Assessment of energy shall be done based on the following formula:**

Units assessed = L x D x H x F, where

(i) L is the connected load (in kW or kVA as per applicable tariff) on the date of inspection.

(ii) D is number of days for assessment period.

(iii) H is use of supply hours per day, which shall be taken for different categories of use as below :

a)	Single shift industry (day / night only)	10 hrs.
b)	Non-continuous process industry (day and night)	20 hrs.
c)	Continuous process industry	24 hrs.
d)	Non-domestic (general) including restaurants	11 hrs.
e)	Hotels, hospitals, nursing homes, guest houses, petrol pumps	20 hrs.
f)	Domestic	8 hrs.
g)	Agriculture	10 hrs.
h)	Temporary Connections	12 hrs.
i)	Any other category not mentioned above	13hrs.

(iv)F is load factor, which shall be taken for different categories of use as below :

a)	industrial	60%
b)	non-domestic	60%
c)	domestic	40%
d)	agriculture	50%
e)	direct theft	100%
f)	temporary connections	100%
i)	Any other category not mentioned above	60%

(3) The hours for the purpose of assessment in the cases of bonafide domestic use shall not be considered more than one hour per day on 100% load factor for domestic water pump, microwave oven, washing machines and petty domestic appliances.

SURENDRA EDUPGHANTI, Secy.

RAKESH SUKUL Digitally signed by RAKESH SUKUL
Date: 2017.08.24 19:58:49

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064 and
Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

jftLVªh la- Mh-,y-µ33002@99 **Hkkjr ljdkj** REGISTERED No. D.L.-33002/99

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

la 7] fnYyh] lkseokj] vDrwcj 16] 2017@vkf'ou 24] 1939 ¼jk-jk-jk-{ks-fn-
No.7] DELHI, MONDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2017/ASVINA 24, 1939 [N.C.T.D. No. 289

Hkkx—III
PART—III

jk"Vªh; jktèkkuh jkT; {ks=k] fnYyh ljdkj
GOVERNMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx

'kqf)i=

fnYyh] 13 vDrwcj] 2017

No. F. 17(85)/Engg./DERC/2015-16/C.F. No. 5109/1428.—fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwÆr dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017] ,ulhVhMh ua- 218] fnukafdr 17&08&2017 dks fnYyh jkti= vlk/kkj.k Hkkx&III] }kjk vf/klwfpr fd;k x;k gSA

2. bl fofu;e ds vaxzsth laLdj.k esa dqN folaxfr;ka ikbZ xbZ gSa ftUgsa fuEufyf[kr 'kqf)i= ds }kjk lq/kkj djus dh vko';drk gS:

i. पृ68 म िविनयम 11(4)(i)(d), ताि◌लका मम संया (v) म िनिलिखत िविनयम;

(v)	Release of connection, where no RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 1 day of receipt of payment

को पढ़ा जाये

(v)	Release of connection, where no RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 1 day of receipt of payment
	Release of connection, where RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 9 days of receipt of payment

ii. पृ104 म िविनयमन 77 म म संया (3) के बाद म संया (1) और (2) को, म संया (4) और (5) पढ़ा जाये |

iii. पृ112 मAppendix-I, ताि◌लका म िनिलिखत म संया (2) (iii);

i)	Any other category not mentioned above	**13 hrs.**

को पढ़ा जाये

i)	Any other category not mentioned above	**12 hrs.**

3. ;g 'kqf)i= vk;ksx ds vuqeksnu ij tkjh fd;k x;k gSA

lqjsanzk bMqi?kaVh] lfpo

DELHI ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION
CORRIGENDUM

Delhi, the 13th October, 2017

No. F. 17(85)/Engg./DERC/15-16/C.F. No. 5109/1428.—Whereas Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017, have been notified vide Delhi Gazette Extraordinary Part-III dated 17-08-2017, NCTD No. 218.

2. Whereas certain discrepancies have been observed in the English version of the said Regulations, which need to be rectified by issuing following corrigendum:

i. At page 68 under Regulation 11(4)(i)(d) at Serial No. (v) of the table insert as under

For

(v)	Release of connection, where no RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 1 day of receipt of payment

Read

(v)	Release of connection, where no RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 1 day of receipt of payment
	Release of connection, where RoW or road cutting permission is required	Within 9 days of receipt of payment

ii. At page No. 104 under Regulation 77 after Serial No. (3) for Serial No. (1) & (2) read Serial No. (4)

iii. At page 112 under Appendix-I at Serial No. (2) (iii) of the table:

For

i)	Any other category not mentioned above	13 hrs.

Read

i)	Any other category not mentioned above	12 hrs.

3. This Corrigendum is issued with the approval of the Commission.

SURENDRA EDUPGHANTI, Secy.

RAKESH

Digitally signed by RAKESH SUKUL
Date: 2017.10.25 18:06:45 +05'30'

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064 and
Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

jftLVªh la- Mh-,y-µ33002@99 **Hkkjr ljdkj** REGISTERED No. D.L.-33002/99

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

la-1] fnYyh] 'kqØokj] Qjojh 16] 2018@ek?k 27] 1939 ¹jk-jk-jk-{ks-fn-

No. 1] DELHI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 2018/MAGHA 27, 1939 [N.C.T.D. No. 447

Hkkx—III

PART—III

jk"Vªh; jktèkkuh jkT; {ks=k] fnYyh ljdkj

GOVERNMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx

vf/lwpuk

fnYyh] 15 Qjojh] 2018

¼fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ ¼çFke la'kks/ku½ fofu;e] 2018½

la- ,Q-17 ¼85½@MhbZvkjlh@baft-@2017&18@5855@2661-& fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx }kjk ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ds fØ;kUo;u esa vf/kd Li"Vrk vkSj lqxerk ykus ds fy,] fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx] fnYyh fo|qr fu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ds fofu;e 87 }kjk çnÙk 'kfDr;ksa vkSj fiNys çdk'ku ds ckn ,oa mlds fufeÙk l{ke djus dh vU; lHkh 'kfä;ksa dk ç;ksx djrs gq,] ,rn~ }kjk fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2018 ¼blds ckn ^^çeq[k fofu;e** dgk tk,xk½ ds fuEufyf[kr fofu;eksa esa la'kks/ku fd;k tkrk gS%

1-0 y?kq 'kh"kZd rFkkizkjaHku%

(1) bu fu;eksa dks fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ ¼çFke la'kks/ku½ fofu;e] 2018 dgk tk ldrk gSA

(2) ;s fofu;e vkf/kdkfjd jkti= esa vius çdk'ku dh frfFk ls çHkkoh gksaxsA

2-0 çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 2 ds mi&fofu;e ¼28½ esa la'kks/ku%

çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 2 ds mi&fofu;e ¼28½ dh vafre iafä esa ls] ^fdlh Hkh fcfyax pØ ;k fcfyax

vof/k* 'kCnksa dks gVk fn;k tk,xkA

3-0 çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fu;eu 4 ds mi&fofu;e ¼2½ ¼i½ esa la'kks/ku%

çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 4 ds mi&fofu;e ¼2½ ¼i½ ds fy,] fuEufyf[kr dks çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk%&

"(i)de ruko ¼,yVh½

(a) flaxy Qst% Qst vkSj U;wVª y ds chp 230@240 oksYVA

(b) rhu Qst% Qstksa ds chp 400@415 oksYVA**

4-0 çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;eu 7 ds mi&fu;eu ¼5½ esa la'kks/ku%

çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 7 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼5½ ds fy,] fuEufyf[kr dks çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk] vFkkZr~%

"(5) 2 fdyksokV vkSj mlls Åij ds Hkkj dh eatwjh çkIr djus okys lHkh miHkksäk] vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr le; ds Hkhrj vfFkaZx ds fjlko laj{k.k ds fy, ,d mi;qä midj.k LFkkfir djsaxs%

c'krZsa fd tc rd mi;qä vfFkaZx fjlko lqj{kk midj.k LFkkfir ugha fd;k x;k gks] 2 fdyksokV vkSj mlls Åij ds Loh—r Hkkj ds Åij dk dksbZ u;k dusD'ku fØ;k'khy ugha fd;k tk,xkA**"

5-0 çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 16 ds mi&fofu;e ¼9½ esa la'kks/ku%

(1) çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 16 ds mi&fofu;e ¼9½ ¼i½ ds ckn] fuEufyf[kr çko/kku lfEefyr fd, tk,axs%

^^c'krZsa fd ;fn ehVj }kjk ntZ dh xbZ vf/kdre ekax fjfMax LohÑr Hkkj ls vf/kd gS] rks vLFkk;h dusD'ku dh vof/k ds nkSjku ehVj }kjk ntZ vf/kdre ekax fjfMax ds vuqlkj] miHkksX;ksa] okil ugha fd, tk ldus okys midj.kksa vkfn ds fy, ,d ckj fn;k tkus okyk xSj&okilh ;ksX; 'kqYd ns; gksxkA**

(2) çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 16 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼9½ ¼iii½ ds çko/kkuksa dh vafre iafä esa] 'kCn vkSj la[;k ^12 ?kaVs* dks 'kCn vkSj la[;k ^18 ?kaVs* ls çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xkA

6-0 çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 17 ds mi&fofu;e ¼7½ ¼**ii**½ esa la'kks/ku

çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 17 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼7½ ¼ii½ ds fy,] fuEufyf[kr dks çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk] vFkkZr~%

"(ii) vkiwfrZ ç.kkyh ds ekStwnk oxhZdj.k vkSj fufnZ"V 'kqYd dk Hkqxrku dk :ikarj.k vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa ds vuqlkj fufnZ"V rjhds ls fd;k tk,xkA**"

7-0 çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 29 esa la'kks/ku%

çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 29 ds mi&fofu;e ¼8½] ¼9½] ¼10½] ¼11½ ds fy,] fuEufyf[kr dks çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk] vFkkZr~%

^^¼8½ vfxze lwpuk nsus ds ckn] vkosnd@miHkksäk ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k dh mifLFkfr esa] ykblsal/kkjh] u, dusD'ku tkjh djus ds fy, fufnZ"V le; ds Hkhrj] ;k ehVj ds çfrLFkkiu ds fy, fufnZ"V le; ds Hkhrj ehVj LFkkfir djsxk%

c'krsZ fd ehVj ds çfrLFkkiu ds ekeys esa] forj.k ykblsal/kkjh miHkksäk dks de ls de 3 ¼rhu½ fnu igys lwpuk nsA

¼9½ tc Hkh u, dusD'ku ;k çfrLFkkiu ;k fctyh dh vkiwfrZ dh cgkyh ;k fdlh vU; dke ds ds fy,] dksbZ ehVj can fd;k tkrk gS] rks mls miHkksäk ;k mlds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k dh mifLFkfr esa can fd;k tk,xkA

¼10½ fdlh Hkh ehVj dks yxkus ;k ehVj dks lhy djus ds le;] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk vk;ksx }kjk vuqeksfnr çk:i ¼ehVj fooj.k i=½ esa eqgj ds fooj.k lfgr ehVj dk fooj.k ntZ fd;k tk,xkA

¼11½ ykblsal/kkjh] ehVj fooj.k i= dh ykblsal/kkjh vkSj vkosnd ;k muds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k;ksa }kjk mfpr :i ls gLrk{kfjr ,d çfr vkosnd ;k muds vf/k—r çfrfuf/k;ksa dks nsxk vkSj ikorh ds :i esa ,slh ,d çfr vius ikl j[ksxk%

c'krZsasZ fd forj.k ykblsal/kkjh ds ikl LFkkiuk lkbV ij miHkksäk ds gLrk{kj lfgr ehVj ds fooj.k dks fMftVy :i ls fjd,MZ djus dk fodYi gks%

c'krZsa fd ml vkosnd ds fy,] ftlus vkosnu i= esa bZesy vkbZMh çnku dh gS] ykblsal/kkjh fooj.k i= dh çfr vkosnd dks bZesy tSls bysDV^{a},fud eksM ds ek/;e ls Hkst nsxk%

c'krZsa fd ;fn ehVj fooj.k i= vkosnd dks bysDV^{a},fud eksM ds ek/;e ls Hkstk tkrk gS] rks ehVj fooj.k i= dh gkMZ d,ih dsoy vkosnd ds vuqjks/k ij gh Hksth tk,xhA**

8-0 çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 32 esa la'kks/ku%

(1) çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 32 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼2½ ¼i½ ds nwljs çko/kku dh rhljh iafä esa] ^}kjk* 'kCn dks ^esa* 'kCn ls çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xkA

(2) çeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 32 ds fy, mi&fofu;e ¼8½ ¼i½ ds fy,] fuEufyf[kr dks çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk] vFkkZr~%

^^¼8½ NsM+NkM+ fd, tkus okys lafnX/k ehVj dk ijh{k.k%&

(i) ;fn ykblsal/kkjh dks fctyh dh pksjh ;k ehVj ds ek/;e ls fctyh ds vuf/k—r mi;ksx dk lansg gS] rks ml ç;kstu ds fy, ehVj dks vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr fdlh ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk ;k vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr fdlh vU; ,tsalh esa tkap dh tk,xh%

c'krZsa fd vk;ksx }kjk vf/klwfpr ekU;rkçkIr ç;ksx'kkyk dh vuqifLFkfr esa] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk LFkkfir ç;ksx'kkyk ds vykok fdlh vU; ekU;rk çkIr ç;ksx'kkyk esa ehVj dk ijh{k.k fd;k tk,xkA**

egsUæz flag] lfpo

uksV% çeq[k fofu;e 17 vxLr] 2017 dks fnYyh jkti=] vlk/kkj.k] Hkkx III esa ,u-lh-Vh-Mh- la[;k 218 esa çdkf'kr fd, x, FksA

DELHI ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION

Delhi, the 15th February, 2018

[Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) (First Amendment) Regulations, 2018]

No. F.17(85)/DERC/Engg./2017-18/5855/2661.— In order to bring more clarity and ease in implementation of the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017, the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission, in exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 87 of the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf and after previous publication, hereby makes the following Regulations to amend the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2018 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Regulations"):

1.0 Short title and commencement:

(1)These regulations may be called the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) (First Amendment) Regulations, 2018.

2.0 Amendment of sub-Regulation (28) of Regulation 2 of Principal Regulations:

In regulation 2 of Principal Regulations, in the last line of sub-Regulation (28), the words 'in any billing cycle or billing period' shall be omitted.

3.0 Amendment of sub-Regulation (2) (i) of Regulation 4 of Principal Regulations:

In regulation 4 of Principal Regulations, for sub-Regulation (2) (i), the following shall be substituted namely:-

"(i) Low Tension (LT)

(a) Single Phase: 230/240 volts between phase and neutral.

(b) Three Phase: 400/415 volts between phases."

4.0 Amendment of sub-Regulation (5) of Regulation 7 of Principal Regulations:

In regulation 7 of Principal Regulations, for sub-Regulation (5) the following shall be substituted namely:

"(5) All consumers having sanctioned load of 2kW and above, shall install a suitable device for earth leakage protection within the time period as may be notified by the Commission:

Provided that no new connection of 2kW and above of sanctioned load shall be energized, unless a suitable earth leakage protective device has been installed."

5.0 Amendment of sub-Regulation (9) of Regulation 16 of Principal Regulations:

(1)In Regulation 16 of Principal Regulations, after sub-Regulation (9)(i), the following proviso shall be inserted:

"Provided that in case if the maximum demand reading recorded by the meter is more than the sanctioned load, onetime non-refundable charges for consumables, non-retrieval of equipment, etc. shall be payable as per maximum demand reading recorded by the meter during the period of temporary connection."

(2)In Regulation 16 of Principal Regulations, in the last line of proviso of sub-Regulation (9)(iii), for the word and figure '18 hours' , the word and figure '12 hours' shall be substituted.

6.0 Amendment of sub-Regulation (7)(ii) of Regulation 17 of Principal Regulations:

In Regulation 17 of Principal Regulations, for sub-Regulation (7)(ii) the following shall be substituted namely:

"(ii) Conversion of existing classification of system of supply shall be carried out in the manner and on payment of charges as may be specified in the Commission's Orders."

7.0 Amendment of Regulation 29 of Principal Regulations:

In Regulation 29 of Principal Regulations, for sub-Regulations (8), (9), (10), (11), the following shall be substituted namely:

"(8) The Licensee shall install the meter, within the time specified for release of new connection or the time specified for replacement of meters as the case may be, in the presence of the applicant/consumer or his authorized representative after giving advance notice:

Provided that in case of replacement of meter, the distribution licensee shall give atleast 3 (three) days advance notice to the consumer.

(9) Whenever a meter is sealed, either for a new connection or replacement or restoration of power supply or any other work, it shall be sealed in the presence of the consumer or his authorized representative.

(10) At the time of installation of any meter or sealing of meter, the Licensee shall record the particulars of the meters including the details of seals in a format (meter particulars sheet) approved by the Commission.

(11) The Licensee shall give a copy of the meter particulars sheet to the applicant or their authorized representatives, duly signed by the Licensee and the applicant or their authorized representatives, and retain one such copy as an acknowledgment:

Provided that the distribution licensee may have the option to record the particulars of the meter digitally including the signature of the consumer at installation site itself:

Provided further that for the applicant who has provided email ID in the application form, the Licensee shall send the copy of meter particulars sheet to the applicant through electronic mode such as email:

Provided also that if the meter particulars sheet is sent to the applicant through electronic mode, the hard copy of meter particulars sheet shall only be delivered on the request of the applicant."

8.0 Amendment of Regulation 32 of Principal Regulations:

(1) In Regulation 32 of Principal Regulations, in the third line of second proviso of sub-Regulation (2) (i), for the word 'in', the word 'by' shall be substituted.

(2) In Regulation 32 of Principal Regulations, for sub-Regulation (8) (i), the following shall be substituted namely:

"(8) Testing of suspected tampered meter:-

(i) If the Licensee suspects theft of electricity or unauthorised use of electricity through a meter or through a burnt meter, the meter shall be tested in an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission for that purpose or at any other agency as may be notified by the Commission:

Provided further that in the absence of an accredited laboratory notified by the Commission, the meter shall be tested in any accredited laboratory other than that of the Licensee."

MAHENDER SINGH, Secy.

Note: The Principal Regulations were published on 17th August, 2017 in the Delhi Gazette, Extraordinary, Part III at N.C.T.D. No. 218.

RAKESH SUKUL Digitally signed by RAKESH SUKUL Date: 2018.02.22 20:16:23 +05'30'

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064 and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

jftLVªh la- Mh-,y-µ33002@99 **Hkkjr ljdkj** REGISTERED No. D.L.-33002/99

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

vlk/kj.k

çkf/dkj ls çdkf'kr

la- 2]fnYyh] c`gLifrokj] ekpZ 8] 2018@ek?k 17] 1939 **¹jk-jk-jk-{ks-fn-la- 461 [N.C.T.D.**

No. 2] DELHI, THURSDAYT, MARCH 8, 2018/PHALGUNA 17, 1939

Hkkx—III

PART—III

jk"Vªh; jktèkkuh jkT; {ks=k] fnYyh ljdkj

GOVERNMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx

'kqf)&i=

fnYyh] 7 ekpZ 2018

la- ,Q-17¼85½@MhbZvkjlh@baft-@2017&18@5855@2807—fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ ¼çFke la'kks/ku½ fofu;e] 2018] ,ulhVhMh ua- 447 fnukafdr 16&02&2018 dks fnYyh jkti= vlk/kkj.k Hkkx& III] }kjk vf/klwfpr fd;k x;k gSA

2. bl fofu;e esa folaxfr;ka ikbZ xbZ gSa ftUgsa fuEufyf[kr 'kqf)i= ds }kjk lq/kkj djus dh vko';drk gS:

ęl igyk vuqPNsn esa; la-,Q-17¼85½@MhbZvkjlh@baft-@2017&18@5855@2661& fnYyh vk;ksx }kjk ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ds fØ;kUo;u esa vf/kd Li"Vrk vkSj lqxerk ykus ds fy,] fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx] fnYyh fo|qr fu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ds fofu;e 87 }kjk çnÙk 'kfDr;ksa vkSj fiNys çdk'ku ds ckn ,oa mlds fufeÙk l{ke djus dh vU; lHkh 'kfä;ksa dk ç;ksx djrs gq,] ,rn~ }kjk fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2018 ¼blds ckn ^^çeq[k fofu;e** dgk tk,xk½ ds fuEufyf[kr fofu;eksa esa la'kks/ku fd;k tkrk gS%

dks i<+k tk;s **:** la- ,Q-17 ¼85½@MhbZvkjlh@baft-@2017&18@5855@2661& fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ds fØ;kUo;u esa vf/kd Li"Vrk vkSj lqxerk ykus ds fy,] fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx] fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ds fofu;e 87 }kjk çnÙk 'kfDr;ksa vkSj fiNys çdk'ku ds ckn ,oa mlds fufeÙk l{ke djus dh vU; lHkh 'kfä;ksa dk ç;ksx djrs gq,] ,rn~ }kjk fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ¼blds ckn ^^çeq[k fofu;e** dgk tk,xk½ ds fuEufyf[kr fofu;eksa esa la'kks/ku fd;k tkrk gS%

3 ;g 'kqf)i= vk;ksx ds vuqeksnu ij tkjh fd;k x;k gSA

lqjsanzk bMqi?kaVh] lfpo

1330 DG/2018 (1)

DELHI ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

CORRIGENDUM

Delhi, the 7th March, 2018

No. F.17(85)/DERC/Engg./2017-18/5855/2807—Whereas Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) (First Amendment) Regulations, 2018, have been notified vide Delhi Gazette Extraordinary Part-III dated 16-02-2018, NCTD No. 447.

2. Whereas certain discrepancies have been observed the said Regulations, which need to be rectified by issuing following corrigendum:

At **Page 1** in the First Paragraph:

For : "No. F.17(85)/DERC/Engg./2017-18/5855/2661 – In order to bring more clarity and ease in implementation of the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017, the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission, in exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 87 of the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf and after previous publication, hereby makes the following Regulations to amend the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2018 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Regulations"):

Read: "No. F.17(85)/DERC/Engg./2017-18/5855/2661 – In order to bring more clarity and ease in implementation of the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017, the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission, in exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 87 of the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf and after previous publication, hereby makes the following Regulations to amend the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Regulations"):

3. This Corrigendum issued with the approval of the Commission.

SURENDRA EDUPGHANTI, Secy.

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064
and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

ALOK

Digitally signed by ALOK KUMAR Date: 2018.03.12

jftLVªh la- Mh-,y-µ33002@99 **Hkkjr ljdkj** REGISTERED No. D

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

vlk/kj.k

çkf/dkj ls çdkf'kr

la- 10] fnYyh] lkseokj] vDrwcj 15] 2018@vkf'ou 23] 1940 [1]jk-jk-jk-{ks-fn-
No. 10] DELHI, MONDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2018/ASVINA 23, 1940 [N.C.T.D. No. 633

Hkkx—III
PART—III

jk"Vªh; jktèkkuh jkT; {ks=k] fnYyh ljdkj
GOVERNMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx
vf/klwpuk
fnYyh] 12 vDrwcj] 2018

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ ¼f}rh; la'kks/ku½ fofu;e] 2018

la- ,Q-17¼85½MhbZvkjlh@bath-2017-18@5855@2680-&jk"Vªh; jkt/kkuh {ks= fnYyh ljdkj ls fo|qr vf/kfu;e] 2003 dh /kkjk 108 ds v/khu izkIr funsZ'kksa ds vuqlj.k esa rFkk fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 dks ykxw djus esa vf/kd Li"Vrk rFkk vklkuh ds fy,] fo|qr vf/kfu;e] 2003 ¼2003 ds vf/kfu;e 36½ dh /kkjk 46] 50 ds lkFk ifBr /kkjk 57] 181 }kjk iznÙk 'kfDr;kas rFkk fiNys izdk'ku ds i'pkr bl laca/k esa bldks l{ke cukus okyh vU; lHkh 'kfDr;ksa dk iz;ksx djrs gq,] ,rn~}kjk fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ¼blds i'pkr ^^izeq[k fofu;e^^ ds :i esa mfYyf[kr½ ds fuEufyf[kr fofu;eksa esa la'kks/ku fd;k tkrk gS%&

1-0 y?kq 'kh"kZd vkSj izkjaHku

(1) bu fofu;eksa dks fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ ¼f}rh; la'kks/ku½ fofu;e] 2018 dgk tk,A

(2) ;s fofu;e vkf/kdkfjd jkti= esa vius izdk'ku dh frfFk ls izHkkoh gksaxsA

2-0 izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 20 esa la'kks/ku%

(1) izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 20 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼1½ ds f}rh; ijarqd esa] 'kCn vkSj vad ^1,eoh,* ds LFkku ij 'kCn vkSj vad ^100dsMCY;w* çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xkA

(2) izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 20 ds mi&fofu;e ¼7½ dks fuEukuqlkj çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk%

^^¼7½ dusD'ku ds gLrkarj.k ds ekeys esa] iwoZorhZ miHkksDrk ds uke ij izfrHkwfr tek vkosnd ds uke ij LFkkukarfjr dj nh tk,xh vkSj dksbZ vfrfjä izfrHkwfr tek ugha yh tk,xh**

(3) izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 20 ds mi&fofu;e ¼8½ dks fuEukuqlkj çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk%

^^¼8½ miHkksDrk ds Loh—r Hkkj ;k vuqca/k dh ekax ds m/oZxkeh ¼vioMZ½ la'kks/ku ds ekeys esa] miHkksDrk] o`f) dh frfFk ij izfrHkwfr tek dh ekStwnk njksa ij vfrfjä Hkkj ds vuq:i vfrfjä izfrHkwfr tek dk Hkqxrku djus ds fy, mÙkjnk;h gksxkA**
¿Li"Vhdj.k% ^^o`f) ds ckn dqy Hkkj** esa ls ^^ekStwnk Loh—r Hkkj ;k vuqca/k ekax tSlk Hkh ekeyk** dks ?kVkdj vfrfjDr Hkkj izkIr gksxkA**À

uksV % 1-9-2017 ds ckn] ;fn dqy Hkkj ds vk/kkj ij of)Zr izfrHkwfr tek yh tkrh gS] rks mi&fofu;e ¼8½ ds vuqlkj lek;kstu ds ckn 'ks"k jkf'k miHkksDrk ds vkxkeh fcy ¼fcyksa½ esa lek;ksftr dh tk,xhA

3-0 izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 21 ds mi&fofu;e ¼2½ esa la'kks/ku%

izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 21 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼2½ ds nwljs çko/kku dks Li"Vhdj.k ds lkFk fuEukuqlkj çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk%

^^c'krsZ fd Loh—r Hkkj ds m/oZxkeh¼vioMZ½la'kks/ku ds ekeys esa tgka lfoZl ykbu okLro esa cny nh xbZ gks] miHkksDrk }kjk varjh; lfoZl ykbu lg fodkl izHkkj dk Hkqxrku fo|qrh—r {ks=ksa ;k xSj&fo|qrh—r {ks=ksa] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ds fy, ekStwnk njksa ds vk/kkj ij vfrfjä Hkkj gsrq fd;k tk,xk%

¿Li"Vhdj.k% ^^o`f) ds ckn dqy Hkkj** esa ls ^^lfoZl ykbu lg fodkl izHkkj ds vuqlkj vf/kdre Hkkj ftldk Hkqxrku igys gh fd;k tk pqdk gS** ?kVkdj vfrfjDr Hkkj izkIr gksxkAÀ

4-0 izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 22 ds mi&fofu;e ¼1½ esa la'kks/ku%

izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 22 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼1½ ds fy,] fuEufyf[kr dks çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk] uker%

^^¼1½ ykblsal/kkjh ls fo|qr dh vkiwfrZ ds fy, vkosnu djus okyk fodkldrkZ ;k vkosnd fxzM lcLVs'ku] VªkalQkeZj] fLop fx;j] ehVj] midj.k bR;kfn ds mRFkkiu vkSj LFkkiuk ds fy, miHkksäk vkSj ykblsal/kkjh ds chp ijLij lgefr ds vk/kkj ij] vk;ksx ds vkns'kksa esa vf/klwfpr visf{kr vk;keksa ds vuqlkj mi;qDr Hkwfe LFkku dks lqfo/kktud txg ij fu'kqYd miyC/k djk,xkk%

c'krsZ fd tgka fodkldrkZ ,d ljdkjh ,tsalh gS] rks Hkwfe LFkku jk"Vªh; jkt/kkuh {ks= fnYyh ljdkj ds ek/;e ls ekStwnk uhfr ds vuqlkj miyC/k djk;k tk,xk%

^^c'krsZ fd tgka fdlh {ks= esa dksbZ fof'k"V fodkldrkZ ugha gS vkSj Hkkj ekax dks iwjk djus ds fy, ekStwnk forj.k ç.kkyh ds lao/kZu gsrq fxzM lcLVs'ku] VªkalQ,eZj] fLop fx;j vkfn dh LFkkiuk ds fy, Hkwfe LFkku dh vko';drk gS] ogka forj.k ykblsal/kkjh jk"Vªh; jkt/kkuh {ks= fnYyh ljdkj ls] ,slh txg dh vko';drk ds iaæg fnuksa ds Hkhrj] Hkwfe LFkku ds vkoaVu ds fy,] lac) {ks=ksa esa miyC/k laHkkfor Hkwfe LFkku dk ladsr nsrs gq,] laidZ djsxkA**

5-0 izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 29 dk la'kks/ku%

(1) izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 29 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼3½ ds ckn] fuEufyf[kr izko/kku lfEefyr fd;k tk,xk] uker%

^^c'krsZ fd tgka ykblsal/kkjh }kjk ,d LekVZ ehVj LFkkfir fd;k tkuk gS] miHkksDrk ds ikl mlds ifjlj ds vanj LekVZ ehVj dh LFkkiuk ds fy, vuqjks/k djus dk fodYi miyC/k gksxk vkSj ,sls lHkh ekeyksa esa ykblsal/kkjh dks miHkksDrk ds ifjlj ds vanj ,slk ehVj LFkkfir djuk gksxkA**

(2) izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 29 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼4½ ds fy,] fuEufyf[kr dks izfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk] uker%

^^¼4½ cgq&eaftyk bekjrksa ds ekeys esa] ehVj vf/kekur% Hkwry ij mfpr goknkj vkSj i;kZIr jks'kuh okys LFkku ij LFkkfir fd, tk,axsA**

lqjsanzk bMqi?kaVh] lfpo

uksV % izeq[k fofu;e 17 vxLr] 2017 dks fnYyh jkti=] vlk/kkj.k] Hkkx III esa ,u-lh-Vh-Mh- ua- 218 ij çdkf'kr fd, x, Fks vkSj çFke la'kks/ku fofu;e 16 Qjojh] 2018 dks fnYyh jkti=] vlk/kkj.k] Hkkx III esa ,u-lh-Vh-Mh- ua- 447 ij çdkf'kr fd;k x;k FkkA

DELHI ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION

Delhi, the 12thOctober, 2018

Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) (Second Amendment)

Regulations, 2018

No. F. 17(85)/DERC/Engg./2017-18/5855/2680.–Pursuant to the directions received from the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Section 108 of the Electricity Act, 2003 and also to bring more clarity and ease in implementation of the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017, the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46, 50 read with Section 57, 181 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Act 36 of 2003) and all other powers enabling it in this behalf and after previous publication, hereby makes the following Regulations to amend the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Regulations"):

1.0 Short title and commencement:

(1) These Regulations may be called the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) (Second Amendment) Regulations, 2018.

2.0 Amendment of Regulation 20 of Principal Regulations:

(1) In Regulation 20 of Principal Regulations, in the second proviso of sub-Regulation (1), for the word and figure '1MVA', the word and figure '100kW' shall be substituted.

(2) The sub-Regulation (7) of Regulation 20 of Principal Regulations shall be substituted as under:-

"(7) In case of transfer of connection, the security deposit in the name of preceding consumer shall stand transferred in the name of the applicant and no additional security deposit shall be taken."

(3) The sub-Regulation (8) of Regulation 20 of Principal Regulations shall be substituted as under:-

"(8)In case of upward revision of sanctioned load or contract demand of consumer, the consumer shall be liable to pay the additional security deposit corresponding to additional load at prevailing rates of security deposit on the date of enhancement."

{Explanation: The additional load shall be the "Total Load after enhancement" minus "Existing Sanctioned Load or Contract Demand as the case may be".}

Note: After 1.9.2017, in case if the enhanced security deposit is taken based on total load, the balance amount after adjusting as per sub- Regulation (8) shall be adjusted in the ensuing bill(s) of the consumer.

3.0 Amendment of sub-Regulation (2) of Regulation 21 of Principal Regulations:

In Regulation 21 of Principal Regulations, the second proviso alongwith explanation of sub-Regulation (2) shall be substituted as under:-

"Provided further that where the service line is actually changed in case of upward revision of sanctioned load, the differential Service Line cum Development Charges shall be payable by the consumer for

additional load based on the prevailing rates for electrified areas or un-electrified areas as the case may be:

{Explanation: The additional load shall be the "Total Load after enhancement" minus "Maximum Load corresponding to which Service Line cum Development Charges have already been paid".}

4.0 Amendment of sub-Regulation (1) of Regulation 22 of Principal Regulations:

In regulation 22 of Principal Regulations, for sub-Regulation (1), the following shall be substituted namely:-

"(1) The developer or the applicant applying for supplyof electricity from the Licensee shall provide free of charge, the applicable land space of requisite dimensions as notified in the Commission's Orders, at a convenient location, as may be mutually agreed between the consumer and the Licensee, for erection and installation of grid substations, transformers, switch gear, meter, equipment, etc.:

Provided that where the developer is a Government Agency, the land space shall be provided through Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi as per the prevailing policy:

Provided further that where there is no specific developer in an area and the augmentation of the existing distribution system to meet out the load demand requires the land space for installation of grid substations, transformers, switch gears, etc., the distribution licensee shall approach the Government of National Capital Territory of Delhi, within fifteen days of such requirement, for allotment of land space, indicating the probable land space available in such areas."

5.0 Amendment of Regulation 29 of Principal Regulations:

(1) In regulation 29 of Principal Regulations, after sub-Regulation (3), the following proviso shall be inserted namely:

"Provided that where a smart meter to be installed by the licensee, the consumer shall have the option to request for installation of the smart meter inside his premises and in all such cases the licensee shall install such meter inside the premises of the consumer."

(2) In Regulation 29 of Principal Regulations, for sub-Regulation (4), the following shall be substituted namely:

"(4) In case of the multi-storey buildings, the meters shall be installed preferably on the ground floor in a space having proper ventilation and adequate illumination."

SURENDRA EDUPGHANTI, Secy.

Note : The Principal Regulations were published on 17th August, 2017 in the Delhi Gazette, Extraordinary, Part III at N.C.T.D. No. 218 and 1st Amendment Regulations were published on 16th February, 2018 in the Delhi Gazette, Extraordinary, Part III at N.C.T.D. No. 447.

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064
and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

ALOK KUMAR
Digitally signed by ALOK KUMAR
Date: 2018.10.25 09:57:01 +05'30'

jftLVªh la- Mh-,y-µ33002@99 **Hkkjr ljdkj** REGISTERED No. D.L.-

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

vlk/kj.k

çkf/dkj ls çdkf'kr

la- 11]	**fnYyh] lkseokj] fnlEcj 31] 2018@ikS"k 10] 1940**	**¹jk-jk-jk-{ks-fn-**
No. 11]	**DELHI, MONDAY, DECEMBER 31 , 2018/PAUSHA 10, 1940**	**[N.C.T.D. No. 697**

Hkkx—III

PART—III

jk"Vªh; jktèkkuh jkT; {ks=k] fnYyh ljdkj

GOVERNMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx
vf/klwpuk
fnYyh] 28 fnlEcj] 2018
fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ ¼r`rh;la'kks/ku½ fofu;e] 2018

la- ,Q-17¼85½@MhbZvkjlh@bath-@2018&19@6213@3195.—jk"Vªh; jkt/kkuh {ks= fnYyh ljdkj ls fo|qr vf/kfu;e] 2003 dh /kkjk 108 ds v/khu izkIr funsZ'kksa ds vuqlj.k esa] fo|qr vf/kfu;e] 2003 ¼2003 ds vf/kfu;e 36½ dh /kkjk 46] 50 ds lkFk ifBr /kkjk 57] 181¼1½ ,oa 181¼2½ }kjk iznÙk 'kfDr;kas rFkk bl laca/k esa bldks l{ke cukus okyh vU; lHkh 'kfDr;ksa dk iz;ksx djrs gq,] ,rn~}kjk fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ fofu;e] 2017 ¼blds i'pkr ^^izeq[k fofu;e^^ ds :i esa mfYyf[kr½ ds fuEufyf[kr fofu;eksa esa la'kks/ku fd;k tkrk gS%&

1-0 y?kq 'kh"kZd vkSj izkjaHku

(1) bu fofu;eksa dks fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk fu"iknu ekud½ ¼r`rh; la'kks/ku½ fofu;e] 2018 dgk tk,A

(2) ;s fofu;e vkf/kdkfjd jkti= esa vius izdk'ku dh frfFk ls izHkkoh gksaxsA

2-0 izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 70 esa la'kks/ku %

izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 70 esa] mi&fofu;e ¼7½ ds ckn] fuEufyf[kr dks lfEefyr fd;k tk,xk] uker% ¼8½ fctyh vkiwfrZ cgky gksus ds ckn] miHkksDrk dks cgkyh dh frfFk vkSj le; ds lkFk ,d iqf"Vdj.k lans'k Hkstk tk,xkA

3-0 izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;e 76 esa la'kks/ku%

izeq[k fofu;eksa ds fofu;eu 76 {kfriwfrZ jkf'k ds fu/kZj.k vkSj Hkqxrku gsrq çfØ;k* dks fuEukuqlkj çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk %&

7741DG /2018 (1)

76- {kfriwfrZ jkf'k ds fu/kZj.k vkSj Hkqxrku gsrq çfØ;k%&

(1) lkekU;%

(i)ykblsal/kkjh viuh osclkbV ij {kfriwfrZ ds nkoksa dk fuiVkjk djus ds fy, vius dk;kZy;ksa vkSj ukfer vf/kdkfj;ksa dh lwph viyksM djsxkA

(ii){kfriwfrZ gsrq lHkh Hkqxrku] miHkksDrk ds lh, uacj ds lkis{k ntZ dh xbZ fo|qr vkiwfrZ gsrq orZeku rFkk@vFkok Hkkoh fcyksa ds lek;kstu }kjk fd;k tk,xk %

c'krsZ fd ;fn vkosnd ds {kfriwfrZ dk Hkqxrku gksrk gS tksfd miHkksDrk ugha gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh] udnh ds vykok vk;ksx }kjk Loh—r Hkqxrku ds fdlh Hkh ek/;e ls bldh {kfriwfrZ nsxkA

(2) fctyh vkiwfrZ foQyrk ds vykok fu"iknu ds ekudksa esa gksus okyh fdlh Hkh foQyrk gsrq%

(i)dksbZ Hkh O;fDr tks ;gka ij fufnZ"V fd, x, fu"iknu ds ekudksa dks iwjk djus esa ykblsal/kkjh dh foQyrk ls çHkkfor gksrk gS rFkk {kfriwfrZ dk nkok djuk pkgrk gS] og O;fä vius nkos dks ,sls ykblsal/kkjh dh foQyrk ds }kjk çHkkfor gksus dh frfFk ls vf/kdre 60 ¼lkB½ fnuksa dh vof/k ds Hkhrj ntZ djk ldrk gS A

(ii)ykblsal/kkjd] çHkkfor O;fDr ¼O;fDr;ksa½ ds nkos dh ntZ djus dh frfFk ls ysdj 90 ¼uCcs½ fnuksa dh vf/kdre vof/k ds Hkhrj {kfriwfrZ nsxk%

c'krsZ fd ykblsal/kkjd fu/kZfjr djrk gS fd {kfriwfrZ dh jkf'k çHkkfor miHkksDrk dks ns; ugha gS] ykblsal/kkjh] viuh dk;Zokgh gsrq miHkksDrk dks lquokbZ dk volj çnku djds] mudh dk;Zokgh ds fy, mfpr vkSfpR; nsus ds i'pkr dkj.kksa dks fyf[kr :i esa fjd,MZ djsxk rFkk bUgha fjd,MksaZ dks miHkksDrk ds lkFk lapkfjr djsxkA

(iii)ml fLFkfr esa ;fn ykblsal/kkjh fu/kZfjr djrk gS fd çHkkfor miHkksDrk dks fdlh Hkh {kfriwfrZ dk Hkqxrku ugha fd;k tkuk gS vFkok ;fn çHkkfor O;fDr vius nkos ds xSj&fuiVku ls vlarq"V gksrk gS] rks vlarq"V O;fä ,slh {kfriwfrZ dh ekax ds djus ds lkFk gh mudh f'kdk;rksa ds fuokj.kkFkZ lacaf/kr Qksje ls laidZ dj ldrk gSA

(iv) ;fn vlarq"V O;fä Qksje ds fu.kZ; ls larq"V ugha gS] rks çHkkfor miHkksDrk viuh f'kdk;r ds fuokj.kkFkZ yksdiky ls laidZ dj ldrk gSA

(v);fn dkuwu dh mfpr çfØ;k ds i'pkr] fdlh ekeys ds :i esa] fu"iknu ds ekudksa ds mYya?ku gsrq {kfriwfrZ ds nkos dks Qksje ;k yksdiky }kjk lgh Bgjk;k tkrk gS] rks bu fofu;eksa dh vuqlwph&1 ds

vuqlkj {kfriwfrZ dk fu/kZj.k fd;k tk,xk :

c'krsZ fd Qksje ;k yksdiky {kfriwfrZ esa vfrfjDr jkf'k ds rkSj ij] {kfriwfrZ ds igyh ckj ns; gksus dh frfFk ls ml vof/k gsrq cSad nj ij C;kt Loh—r djrs gSaA

(vi) Qksje vFkok yksdiky }kjk tkjh funsZ'k dh rkjh[k ls 90 ¼uCcs½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk {kfriwfrZ ns; gksxhA

(3) fo|qr vkiwfrZ dh cgkyh gsrq çn'kZu ds ekudksa esa fdlh Hkh foQyrk gsrq **:**

(i);fn ykblsal/kkjh fctyh vkiwfrZ dh cgkyh ds ekudksa dks iwjk djus esa foQy jgrk gS] rks çHkkfor miHkksDrk dks {kfriwfrZs dh jkf'k ykblsal/kkjh }kjk Lor% Hkqxrku djuh gksxh] blds fy, miHkksDrk dks fdlh Hkh çdkj ds nkos dks ntZ djkus dh vko';drk ugha gSA

(ii)ykblsal/kkjd fiNys fcfyax pdz ds nkSjku gqbZ ¼i½ fu/kkZfjr fo|qr dVkSfr;ksa dh le;kof/k] ¼ii½ vyx ls gqbZ vfu/kkZfjr fo|qr dVkSfr;ksa dh le;kof/k ,oa ns; {kfriwfrZ dh jkf'k dk fooj.k izR;sd orZeku fcy esa layXu djsxsa%

c'krsZ fd mu lHkh ifjfLFkfr;ksa esa tgka ykblsal/kkjh nkok djrk gS fd fo|qr vkiwfrZ dh foQyrk gksus ij og ftEesnkj ugha gS] ykblsal/kkjh mijksDr dFku esa mudh dkjZokbZ gsrq mfpr vkSfpR; çnku djus esa çR;sd voLFkk ds lHkh dkj.kksa dks fyf[kr :i esa fjd,MZ djsxkA

c'krsZ blds vfrfjDr ;fn fiNys fcfyax pØ ds nkSjku dksbZ Hkh dVkSrh u dh xbZ gks] rks fcy esa forjd ykblsal/kkjh }kjk 'kwU; dVkSfr;ka n'kkZus okyk ,d fooj.k layXu fd;k tk,xkA

(iii) tgka fo|qr vkiwfrZ dh foQyrk ls ,d miHkksDrk ;k ,d ls vf/kd miHkksDrk çHkkfor gksrs gSa] ml fLFkfr esa {kfriwfrZ dh x.kuk ds mís'; gsrq {kfriwfrZ jkf'k dk fu/kkZj.k fdlh Hkh miHkksDrk ds }kjk izFke ckj f'kdk;r djus dh vof/k ls vakdfyr fd;k tk,xkA

(iv) ;fn dbZ miHkksDrkvksa dk lewg çHkkfor gksrk gS] rks ykblsal/kkjh vius futh vfHkys[kksa ls lHkh çHkkfor miHkksDrkvksa dh igpku djsxkA

(v)ykblsal/kkjh fiNys fcfyax pØ dh vafre frfFk ls 90 fnuksa ds Hkhrj lHkh çHkkfor miHkksDrkvksa dks {kfriwfrZs dk Hkqxrku djsxk] ftlds fy, {kfriwfrZ ds fooj.k dks miHkksäk ds lh, uacj ds lkis{k fcy esa ØsfMV ds ek/;e ls layXu fd;k x;k FkkA miHkksDrk dks ,d iqf"Vdj.k lans'k Hkh Hkstk tk,xkA

(vi) ml fLFkfr esa ;fn ykblsal/kkjh fu/kkZfjr djrk gS fd çHkkfor miHkksDrkvksa ds fy, dksbZ Hkh {kfriwfrZ ns; ugha gS ;k ;fn çHkkfor O;fä viuh f'kdk;rksa ds xSj&fuokj.k ls ihfM+r gS vFkok çHkkfor miHkksDrk dk ekuuk gS fd fo|qr vkiwfrZ dh foQyrk gsrq layXu fooj.k okLro esa vuqfpr gS] rks çHkkfor O;fDr bl rjg ds {kfriwfrZs dh f'kdk;rksa ds fuokj.k gsrq lacaf/kr Qksje ls laidZ dj ldrk gSA

(vii) ;fn ihfM+r O;fä Qksje ds fu.kZ; ls larq"V ugha gS] rks çHkkfor miHkksDrk yksdiky ls laidZ dj ldrk gSA

(viii)tgka fctyh dh vkiwfrZ dh foQyrk ds fu"iknu ds ekudksa ds mYya?ku ds fy, {kfriwfrZ dk nkok Qksje ;k yksdiky }kjk lgh Bgjk;k tkrk gS] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ogka dkuwu dh mfpr çfØ;k ds vuqlj.k ds ckn] ,sls ekeyksa esa {kfriwfrZ dh jkf'k #-5000@& vFkok ewy :i ls ns; {kfriwfrZ dk ikap xquk] tks Hkh vf/kd gks] gksxhA

(ix) Qksje vFkok yksdiky }kjk tkjh funsZ'k dh rkjh[k ls 90 ¼uCcs½ fnuksa ds Hkhrj] tSlk Hkh ekeyk gks] ykblsal/kkjh }kjk {kfriwfrZ ns; gksxhA

(x)ykblsal/kkjh lkIrkfgd vk/kkj ij ,slh lHkh ØsfMV {kfriwfrZ dh ,d fjiksVZ vk;ksx ds ikl tek djsxkA

4-0 izeq[k fofu;eksa dh vuqlwph I esa la'kks/ku%

(1) ^çn'kZu ds xkjaVh'kqnk ekud vkSj fMQkWYV ds ekeys esa miHkksDrkvksa dks {kfriwfrZ ds izeq[k fofu;eksa dh vuqlwph&Iesa] ^fctyh vkiwfrZ foQyrk* dh fcanq la-14 vkSj ^fVIi.kh* dks fuEukuqlkj çfrLFkkfir fd;k tk,xk%&

"14-fctyh vkiwfrZ dh foQyrk

*(a)*fdlh miHkksDrk ds fy, fctyh vkiwfrZ foQyrk gsrq {kfriwfrZ] cgkyh ds fy, ekud vkSj ns; {kfriwfrZ fuEukuqlkj gksxk%

Ø-la-	lsok {ks=	fctyh vkiwfrZ dh cgkyh ds fy, ekud	fMQ,YV dh vof/k dh x.kuk	ekud ds mYya?ku ds ekeys esa fMQ,YV vof/k gsrq miHkksDrk dks ns; {kfriwfrZ
¼1½	¼2½	¼3½	¼4½	¼5½
(i)	fofu;e 83 esa mfYyf[kr NwV dks NksM+dj] iwjs fnu ds nkSjku] fdlh Hkh dkj.k ls	,d ?kaVs ds vanj	fdlh Hkh çHkkfor miHkksDrk }kjk nk;j izFke f'kdk;r ds le; ls ,d fnu gsrq ,d	fMQ,YV ds izFke nks ?kaVksa ds fy, çfr miHkksDrk çfr ?kaVs 50 #i,A
(ii)	fofu;e 83 esa mfYyf[kr NwV dks NksM+dj] mlh fnu ij mlh miHkksDrk ds lkFk] fdlh Hkh dkj.k lsJ	rqjar	fdlh Hkh çHkkfor miHkksDrk }kjk nk;j izFke f'kdk;r ds rqjar cknA	fMQ,YV ds izFke nks ?kaVksa ds fy, çfr miHkksDrk çfr ?kaVs 50 #i,A mlds ckn] izfr
(iii)	fu/kkZfjr fctyh dVkSrh	12 ?kaVs ds Hkhrj ;k fnu esa lk;a 6 cts rd fctyh vkiwfrZ dh cgkyhA	j[kj[kko dh fu/kkZfjr 'kq#vkr ls 12 ?kaVs ds varjky ls ;k fnu ds lk;a 6 cts	fMQ,YV ds izFke nks ?kaVksa ds fy, çfr miHkksDrk çfr ?kaVs 50 #i,A
(iv)	tyk ehVj ;k pksjh gq, ehVj dh izfrLFkkiuk	tys ehVj dks ckbZikl djds ;k vLFkk;h ehVj LFkkfir djds rhu ?kaVs ds Hkhrj	miHkksDrk }kjk nk;j f'kdk;r ds le; ls 3 ?kaVs ds varjky ds cknA	fMQ,YV ds izFke nks ?kaVksa ds fy, çfr miHkksDrk çfr ?kaVs 50 #i,A mlds ckn] izfr
(v)		ehVj dks rhu fnuksa ds Hkhrj cny fn;k	miHkksDrk }kjk nk;j f'kdk;r ds le; ls 3	fMQ,YV ds izR;sd fnu 50 #i,A

¼*b*½ fctyh foQyrk ds dkj.k mRiUu gksus okys fdlh Hkh nkos dks] mu miHkksDRkkvksa ds fy, Lohdk;Z ugha ekuk tk,xk] ftudh fiNys fcfyax o"kksaZ rd cdk;k jkf'k gS] ;k ftUgsa fiNys nks o"kksaZ ds nkSjku] ;k rks fctyh dh pksjh ds fy, nks"kh Bgjk;k x;k gS ;k fctyh ds vuf/k—r mi;ksx ds fy, ftudk vafre ewY;kadu fd;k x;k gSA

fVIi.kh%

(i) ekud ds mYya?ku ds ekeys esa miHkksDrk ds {kfriwfrZds fu/kkZj.k ds mís'; ds fy,] fMQ,YV vof/k ds fy, ekud ls ijs fnu dSysaMj fnuksa ds :i esa fy, tk,axsA

(ii) tgka ns; {kfriwfrZ dks fnuksa esa fMQ,YV ds vk/kkj ij fufnZ"V fd;k x;k gS vkSj fMQ,YV fnu ds fgLls ds fy, gS rc {kfriwfrZ iwjs fnu ds fy, ns; gksxkA

(iii)tgka ns; {kfriwfrZ dks ?kaVksa esa fMQ,YV vk/kkj ij fufnZ"V fd;k x;k gS vkSj fMQ,YV ,d ?kaVs ds ,d fgLls ds fy, gS] rc {kfriwfrZ ;Fkkuqikr vk/kkj ij ns; gksxkA**

egsUnz flag] lfpo

uksV% izeq[k fofu;e 17 vxLr] 2017 dks fnYyh jkti=] vlk/kkj.k] Hkkx III esa ,u-lh-Vh-Mh- ua- 218 esa çdkf'kr fd, x, Fks] çFke la'kks/ku fofu;e 16 Qjojh] 2018 dks fnYyh jkti=] vlk/kkj.k] Hkkx III esa ,u-lh-Vh-Mh- ua- 447 esa çdkf'kr fd;k x;k Fkk vkSj f}rh; la'kks/ku fofu;e 15 vDrwcj] 2018 dks fnYyh jkti=] vlk/kkj.k] Hkkx III esa ,u-lh-Vh-Mh- ua- 663 esa çdkf'kr fd;k x;k Fkk

DELHI ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

NOTIFICATION

Delhi, the 28thDecember, 2018

Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards)
(Third Amendment)Regulations, 2018

No. F.17(85)/DERC/Engg./2018-19/6213/3195 – Pursuant to the directions received from the Govt. of NCT of Delhi under Section 108 of the Electricity Act, 2003, the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46, 50 read with Section 57, 181(1) and 181(2) of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Act 36 of 2003) and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, hereby makes the following Regulations to amend the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Regulations"):

1.0 Short title and commencement:

(1)These Regulations may be called the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) (Third Amendment) Regulations, 2018.

2.0 Amendment of Regulation 70 of Principal Regulations:

In regulation 70 of Principal Regulations, after sub-Regulation (7), the following shall be inserted namely:

(8) After restoration of power supply, a confirmation message shall be sent to the consumer with restoration date and time.

3.0 Amendment of Regulation 76 of Principal Regulations:

Regulation 76 of Principal Regulations 'Procedure for Determination and payment of compensation amount' shall be substituted as under:-

76. Procedure for Determination and Payment of compensation amount:-

(1) General:

(i)The Licensee shall upload on its website the list of its offices and designated officers to settle claims for compensation.

(ii)All payments of compensation shall be made by way of adjustment in current and/or future bills for supply of electricity raised against CA Number of the consumer:

Provided that in case the compensation is paid to the applicant who is not consumer, the Licensee shall compensate by any mode of payment other than cash as approved by the Commission.

(2) For failure of standards of performance other than power supply failure:

(i)Any person who is affected by the failure of the Licensee to meet the standards of performance specified herein and who seeks to claim compensation shall file his claim with the concerned Licensee within a maximum period of 60 (sixty) days from the date such a person is affected by such failure of the Licensee to meet the standards of performance.

(ii)The Licensee shall compensate the affected person(s) within a maximum period of 90 (ninety) days from the date of filing his claim:

Provided that in case the Licensee determines that compensation is not payable to the affected consumer, the Licensee shall record the reasons in writing after giving opportunity to the consumer of being heard, giving due justification for their action and communicate the same to the consumer.

(iii)In case the Licensee determines that no compensation is payable to the affected consumer or if the affected person is aggrieved by non-settlement of his claim, the aggrieved person may approach the respective Forum for redressal of grievances to seek such compensation.

(iv)If the aggrieved person is not satisfied with the decision of the Forum, the affected consumer may approach the Ombudsman for redressal of his grievance.

(v)In case the claim for compensation for violation of standards of performance is upheld by the Forum or Ombudsman, as the case may be, after following due process of Law, the compensation shall be determined in accordance with the Schedule-I of these Regulations:

Provided that the Forum or the Ombudsman may in addition to the compensation, award interest at the bank rate for the period from date when the compensation became first due.

(vi)The compensation shall be payable by the licensee but not later than 90 (ninety) days from the date of a direction issued by the Forum or by the Ombudsman, as the case may be.

(3) For failure of standards of performance for restoration of power supply:

(i) In case the licensee fails to meet the standards for restoration of power supply, the compensation shall be payable automatically by the licensee to all the affected consumers, without requiring a claim to be filed by the consumer.

(ii) The licensee shall enclose a statement of (i) scheduled power outages, (ii) unscheduled power outage separately occurred during previous billing cycle and the amount of compensation payable to the consumer in each instance to the current bill:

Provided that in all such cases where the Licensee claims that the power supply failure is not attributable to him, the Licensee shall record the reasons in writing, for each instance giving due justification for their action in the above statement:

Provided further that if there is no outage during the previous billing cycle, a statement indicating nil outage shall be enclosed by the distribution licensee to the bill.

(iii)Where failure of power supply is affecting one consumer or more than one consumer, the default for the purpose of computing compensation shall be considered from the time first complaint is made by any of the affected consumer.

(iv)In case a group of consumers is affected, the licensee shall identify all the affected consumers from their own records.

(v) The licensee shall pay compensation to all the affected consumers within 90 days from the last date of previous billing cycle for which statement of compensation was enclosed, by way of credit in the bill for supply of electricity raised against the CA number of the consumer. A confirmation message to the consumer shall also be sent.

(vi)In case the Licensee determines that no compensation is payable to affected consumers or if the affected person is aggrieved by non-redressal of his grievances or the affected consumer believes

that the statement enclosed for power supply failure is factually incorrect, the aggrieved person may approach the respective Forum for redressal of grievances to seek such compensation.

(vii)If the aggrieved person is not satisfied with the decision of the Forum, the affected consumer may approach the Ombudsman.

(viii)Where the claim for compensation for violation of standards of performance for power supply failure is upheld by the Forum or Ombudsman, as the case may be, after following due process of Law, the amount of compensation in such cases shall be Rs. 5000/- or five times of the compensation payable originally, whichever is higher.

(ix)The compensation shall be payable by the licensee but not later than 90 (ninety) days from the date of a direction issued by the Forum or by the Ombudsman, as the case may be.

(x) The licensee shall submit a report to the Commission of all such credited compensations on weekly basis.

4.0 Amendment of Schedule-I of Principal Regulations:

(1) In Schedule-I of Principal Regulations on 'Guaranteed Standards of performance and Compensation to Consumers in case of default', Point no. 14 on 'Power Supply Failure' and 'Note' shall be substituted as under:-

"14. Power Supply Failure

(a) Compensation for power supply failure, standard for restoration and compensation payable for a consumer shall be as under:

Sl. No.	Service Area	Standard for restoration of power supply	Computation of period of default	Compensation payable to the consumer for the period of default in case of violation of standard
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(i)	Unscheduled power failure for any reason whatsoever, for a single time during an entire day, except the exemption as mentioned at Regulation 83	Within One Hour	After lapse of one hour for a day from the time 1st complaint has made by any of the affected consumer.	Rs. 50 per hour per consumer for the first two hours of default. Thereafter, Rs. 100 per hour per consumer.
(ii)	Re-occurrence of Unscheduled power failure for any reason whatsoever, to same consumer on same day, except the exemption as mentioned at Regulation 83	Immediate	Immediately after 1st complaint has made by any of the affected consumer.	Rs. 50 per hour per consumer for the first two hours of default. Thereafter, Rs. 100 per hour per consumer.
(iii)	Scheduled power outages	Within 12 hours or restoration of power supply by 6PM in a day	From the lapse of 12 hours from the scheduled start of maintenance or after 6PM of the day whichever is earlier	Rs. 50 per hour per consumer for the first two hours of default. Thereafter, Rs. 100 per hour per consumer.
(iv)	Replacement of burnt meter or stolen meter	Restoration of supply within three hours either by bypassing the burnt meter or by installing temporary meter.	After lapse of 3 hours from the time consumer has made the complaint	Rs. 50 per hour per consumer for the first two hours of default. Thereafter, Rs. 100 per hour per consumer
(v)		Meter to be replaced within three days	After lapse of 3 days from the time consumer has made the complaint	Rs.50 for each day of default

(b) Any claim arising on account of power failure shall not be admissible for those consumers who have outstanding dues upto preceding billing cycle, or have been, during last two years, either convicted for theft of electricity or finally assessed for Unauthorised Use of Electricity.

***Note**:*

(i) For the purpose of determination of compensation to the consumer in case of violation of standard, the days beyond the standard for period of default shall be taken as calendar days.

(ii) Where the compensation payable has been specified based on default in days and the default is for a part of the day, the compensation shall be payable for the whole day.

(iii) *Where the compensation payable has been specified based on default in hours and the default is for a part of the hour, the compensation shall be payable on pro-rata basis."*

MAHENDER SINGH, Secy.

Note: The Principal Regulations were published on 17th August, 2017 in the Delhi Gazette, Extraordinary, Part III at N.C.T.D. No. 218, 1st Amendment Regulations were published on 16th February, 2018 in the Delhi Gazette, Extraordinary, Part III at N.C.T.D. No. 447 and 2nd Amendment Regulations were published on 15th October, 2018 in the Delhi Gazette, Extraordinary, Part III at N.C.T.D. No. 633.

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064
and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

ALOK KUMAR
Digitally signed by ALOK KUMAR
Date: 2019.01.11 10:46:41 +05'30'

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

la- 01] fnYyh] ebZ 27] 2019@T;s"B 6] 1941 ¼jk-jk-jk-{ks-fn-

No. 01] DELHI, MONDAY, MAY 27, 2019/ JYAISTHA 6, 1941 [N.C.T.D. No. 52

H
kk
x
—
III
PA
RT
—
III

jk"Vªh; jktèkkuh jkT; {ks=k] fnYyh ljdkj
GOVERNMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx
vf/klwp
uk
fnYyh]
27
ebZ,2019

fnYyh fo|qr fofu;ked vk;ksx ¼vkiwfrZ dksM rFkk
fu"iknu ekud½ ¼prqFkZ la'kks/ku½ fofu;e] 2019

प.ात् एत0ारा दली ि व ुत ि विनयामक आयोग (आपू2त3 कोड तथा ि न5पादन मानक) ि विनयम, 2017 (इसके प.ात "मुख ि विनयम, 2019 कहा जाए।

2 DELHI GAZETTE : EXTRAORDINARY PART III]

2.0

मुख ि विनयम" के ि विनयम 17 म(, उप-ि विनयम (1) हेतु, ि न9ि लिखत को इनसे ि त@थाि पत कया जाएगा:-

(ii)

(iii)

(iv)

(v)

उराि धकारी को हतांतरण आद, तो वह आयोग के आदेश(म# अिधसूि चत ि नधा%$रत +ा,प म# लाइस#सधारीके पास आवेदन

बशतA यह भी क ऐसे मामल" म(, यद संपि को कई मा ि लक" के नाम पर ह@तांतरत कया जा रहा है, बशतA यह भी क यद संपि के अ+य मा ि लक ि बजली कनेIशन के ि लए अपना नाम जोड़ना चाहते हM, आवेदन म# कसी भी कमी को ि लिखत ,प म# सू ि चत कयाजाएगा। आवेदन केवल ऐसी किमय(को हटाने पर ही वीकार कया जाएगा।कनेशन के संबंध म# सभी वसूली यो7य बकायाका पूण% ,प से भुगतान नह6 कया जाता ह8आवेदन क वीकृ ि त या बकाए के समाशोधन, जो भी बाद म# होबशत क उन मामल म जहां उप-पंजीयक कायालय कणाली से ा डेटा के आधार पर नाम प!रवतन कया गया है, ि वतरणलाइससधारी, यद वां ि छत है, तो नए उपभो,ा को आव-यकता अनुसार द0तावेज जमाकरने के ि लए कह सकता है:बशत यह भी क उन मामल म जहां उप-पंजीयक कायालय कणाली से ा डेटा के आधार पर नाम प!रवतन कया गया है, तथा ि ववाद

के मामल
म, ितरणलाइससधारी, यद वांछत है, तो संबंधत उप-पंजीयक कायालय से द0तावेज
कोमांगने का तक2प भी हो सकता है:बशत< यह भी क नए बजली कनेशन जारी करने हेतु नयम(एवं शत= क घोषणा सिहत तनयम(के +ावधान नए उपभो'ा और लाइस#सधारी पर भी लागू ह(गे।यद आवेदक के नाम का प$रवत%न दो ब:लंग च;(के भीतर नह6 होता है, तो उपभो'ा मुआवजे कभुगतान करने के लए उरदायी होगा।कनेशन के हतांतरण हेतु अनुरोध को तब तक वीकार नह6 कया जाएगा जब तक क संबंधत
दो ब:लंग च;(के भीतर +भावी होगा।
बशतA क उन मामल" म(जहां उप-पंजीयक काया3लय कणाली से डेटा ाD #आ हो, जैसे क नए मालक के नाम पर संपि के @वामEव के ह@तांतरण के बाद वFेता के ववरण (नाम, सीए नंबर इEयाद) और Fेता क जानकारी (नाम, ईमेल, मोबाइल नंबर), तब तरणलाइस(सधारी अलग से कसी अनुरोध और अितर! द@तावेज" को @तुत करने क आवHयकता के बना कनेIशन के ह@तांतरण क Fया को पूरा करेगा:तो कनेIशन पहले मालक के नाम पर ह@तांतरत कया जाएगा:तो वे नाम बदलने हेतु आवHयक द@तावेज" सिहतितरणलाइस(सधारी से अनुरोध कर(गे।
बशतA क एक बार कनेIशन ह@तांतरत हो जाने पर, नए उपभो!ा से कसीभी देय रािश / बकाया नहN वसूला जाएगा।

महे+O Pसंह,सचव

नोट:मुख तिनयम 17 अग@त, 2017 को दली राजप>, असाधारण, भाग III म(एन.सी.टी.डी. सं. 218 पर काशत

Regulations, 2019

No. F.17(85)/DERC/Engg./2019-2020/6432/418—The Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46, 50 read with Section 57, 181 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (Act 36 of 2003) and all other powers enabling it in this behalf and after previous publication, hereby makes the following Regulations to amend the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) Regulations, 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Regulations"):

1.0 Short title and commencement:

(1)These regulations may be called the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Supply Code and Performance Standards) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2019.

2.0 Amendment of sub-Regulation (1) of Regulation 17 of Principal Regulations:

In regulation 17 of Principal Regulations, for sub-Regulation (1), the following shall be substituted namely:-

"(1) Transfer of connection

(i)If any applicant wants transfer of connection due to any reason such as change of consumer's name due to change in ownership or occupancy of property, transfer to legal heir, etc. he shall apply to the Licensee in the prescribed format as notified in the Commission's Orders:

Provided that in cases where the data has been received from the system of Sub-Registrar Office such as details of seller (name, CA number(s) etc.) and buyer's information (Name, email, mobile number) after the transfer of ownership of property in the name of new owner, the distribution licensee shall process transfer of connection without requirement of filing a separate request and additional documents:

Provided further that in such cases, if the property is being transferred in the name of multiple owners, the connection will be transferred in the name of first owner:

Provided also that if other owner(s) of the property wants to add their name for electricity connection, they shall request the distribution licensee alongwith the supporting documents as required for name change.

(ii)Any deficiency in the application shall be intimated in writing. The application shall be accepted only on removal of such deficiencies.

(iii)The request for transfer of connection shall not be approved unless all recoverable dues in respect of the concerned connection are fully paid:

Provided that once connection is transferred, no dues / arrears shall be recovered from the new consumer.

(iv)The change of applicant's name shall be effected within two billing cycles, after acceptance of application or clearing of dues whichever is later:

Provided that in cases where the name change has been effected based on data received from the system of Sub-Registrar Office, the distribution licensee, if so desire, may ask the new consumer to submit the documents as required:

Provided further that in cases where the name change has been effected based on data received from the system of Sub-Registrar Office, and in cases of dispute, the distribution licensee, if so desire, may also have option to seek the documents from the concerned Sub-Registrar Office:

Provided also that the provisions of the Regulations including terms and conditions of declaration for release of new electricity connection shall also be applicable to new consumer and the Licensee.

(v)If the change of applicant's name is not effected within two billing cycles, the consumer shall be entitled to seek and the Licensee shall be liable to pay the compensation as specified in Schedule-I of the Regulations."

MAHENDER SINGH, Secy.

Uploaded by Dte. of Printing at Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110064
and Published by the Controller of Publications, Delhi-110054.

Digitally signed by MANOJ KUMAR VERMA
MANOJ KUMAR VERMA
Date: 2019.05.28 22:18:49 +05'30'